

THE VOICE OF THE GREEN INDUSTRY

LANDSCAPE *management*

DECEMBER 1996 • \$4

1 9 9 7

GREEN BOOK

- **Manufacturers**
- **Industry contacts**
- **Associations**
- **Regulations**
- **Products/Services**

PENDULUM

When it comes to season-long control of crabgrass, goosegrass, oxalis, spurge and many other troublesome weeds, PENDULUM®



*Trademark, American Cyanamid Company.

©1996

herbicide gets down to business. No other preemergent turf herbicide can match its spectrum of weeds controlled and cost-effectiveness. • PENDULUM brand Pendimethalin also offers greater flexibility than ever before, with a complete preemergent product line that includes sprayable formulations, combination fertilizer products and now a 2% granular formulation. • When you consider cash rebates available to you from American Cyanamid, it's easy to see that PENDULUM really does mean business. Smart Business. • To learn more about the rebate offer or for the name of the PENDULUM distributor nearest you, call 1-800-545-9525, Ext. 931.



Agricultural Products Division
Specialty Products Department
One Cyanamid Plaza, Wayne, NJ 07470

MEANS BUSINESS

Need a guide to help you find your way through the \$42 billion green industry? Your journey can begin here, with the *LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 1997 GREEN BOOK*.

We at LM truly hope your business is booming, whether you're in the lawn care, lawn maintenance, landscape contracting, golf course, athletic field or institutional facility market.

The business of information has never been bigger. And we're glad to be here for you with the green industry's most comprehensive reference guide to products and people.

Our graphics and production teams have made this *GREEN BOOK* easier to read. A publication with something for everyone—and a reference guide you'll turn to throughout the year—has to be easy to use!

You'll quickly see that we've made some improvements over past issues. Most notable is that we've added all known green industry E-mail numbers and World Wide Web addresses, including universities, associations and suppliers! With the growth of the Internet, it was something we knew you'd want.

As another extra, we've included articles on warm- and cool-season weed, insect and disease control, so that those technical wheels don't get rusty over the course of what might be a long, cold winter.

Our "Article Index" and list of contributing authors contains every feature article we ran in 1996, and the names of the industry professionals who helped to provide us with those articles.

The "News Index" lists all the news stories we ran in 1996 that dealt with the industry's biggest issues, some of which we hear could become hotter in 1997.

Another big improvement is our listing of state

pesticide control agencies and federal highway administration departments. In this era of increased public scrutiny and tighter regulations, these numbers will help you find information on EPA certification requirements, vehicle transportation restrictions and pesticide regulations.

The "Associations" section is your complete guide to the green industry's most active organizations. The people who run these organizations spend much of their time trying to come up with educational programs that will help you become better-educated, more 'heads-up' professionals. They need and deserve your support. If you don't belong to at least one major association, make this the year you become a member, and help out any way you can!

Our listing of events for 1997 is as comprehensive as it's ever been. Come January/February/March, I don't want to hear anybody say, "There's nothing to do"!

I've often written in this space about your need—dare I say, responsibility?—to attend industry trade shows. The *GREEN BOOK* contains a list of 134 trade shows and educational opportunities that will take place in 1997. Some you can use, some you can't. But what a luxury and privilege to be in an industry so clearly dedicated to building the professionalism of its members!

Any way you look at it, the 1997 *Green Book* reflects what is happening in the green industry: namely, growth. And in such a time of growth, you need information that's fast, clear, compact and specific to your needs.

The green industry continues to grow and become more sophisticated on all fronts, from agronomics to computer technology to business management techniques.

Whatever your information needs, the *LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT 1997 GREEN BOOK* will help you seek out the people and products you need to make 1997 a landmark year!

The green industry's most comprehensive reference guide to products and people.

Green Book expands to meet your information needs



Terry McIver

TERRY McIVER
Editor-in-Chief

1 9 9 7
GREEN
BOOK

COLUMNS

1 OPENING SHOTS

DEPARTMENTS

- 150** CLASSIFIED
- 153** AD INDEX

LANDSCAPE
management

GREEN BOOK 1997

- | | |
|----|--|
| 8 | GREEN INDUSTRY ASSOCIATIONS |
| 20 | EVENT CALENDAR |
| 26 | LAND GRANT UNIVERSITIES |
| 30 | REGULATORY CONTACTS |
| 32 | POISON CONTROL CENTERS |
| 40 | STATE POSTING REGULATIONS |
| 43 | GUIDES TO COOL- AND WARM-SEASON WEED, INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL |
| 60 | INDEX TO FEATURE ARTICLES
Contributing authors
News stories
1997 Editorial Calendar |
| 64 | PRODUCT INDEX |



- 65 PRODUCTS & SERVICES**
Equipment
Suppliers and services
Control products
Seed/sod/sprigs
-
- 100 DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS**
-
- 119 TRAINING PROGRAMS**
-
- 120 SUPPLIERS**

Copyright ©1996 by Advanstar Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from Advanstar Marketing Services, Attn: Permissions, 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130 or phone (800) 225-4569 x123. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Advanstar Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center.



POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Landscape Management, P.O. Box 6198, Duluth, MN 55806





Taking over new turf.

You know our M-Series mid-size tractors for their all-round versatility. Now we're going after some new turf.

Introducing our M4700, 2-wheel drive Turf Special. It's got wide flotation turf tires, a low-profile front end, creep speed for spraying and turf conditioning and a sunshade for added comfort.

Like all Kubota tractors, the M4700 is loaded with features that increase productivity and make operation easy.

An ISO-mounted, semi-flat deck greatly reduces vibration

Creep speed transmission has 12 forward speeds (0.17-13.76 mph) with turf tires.



Kubota also offers an M4700 model with 4-wheel drive.

and minimizes fatigue, while hanging pedals add comfort and ease of operation.

The E-TVCS 5-cylinder diesel engine delivers maximum power, with high torque, low noise and low vibration. Enhanced combustion efficiently

reduces fuel cost and lowers emissions.

The Kubota M4700 Turf Special. It's designed from the ground up for landscape and turf applications. And then some.

For more information, please write to:

Kubota

KUBOTA TRACTOR CORPORATION

P.O. Box 2992, Dept. GM

Torrance, CA 90509-2992

or call Toll Free 1-888-4 KUBOTA ext. 401

(1-888-458-2682 ext. 401)

Financing available through Kubota Credit Corporation



new Publication!

This new single-source reference provides the most current and comprehensive information on the basics of turfgrass and landscape management available today!

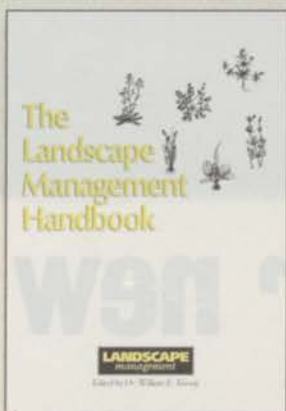
The Landscape Management Manual

edited by
William E. Knoop

125 pages, softcover

Item #LSMB830

\$34⁹⁵



- ✦ Provides an overall understanding of turf and landscape care and management and covers all the basics of the green industry
- ✦ Covers all the topics both golf course superintendents and students of turfgrass and landscape management need to know about
- ✦ Combines practical information with the tried and true basics of management to provide a single, practical, affordable and up-to-date text
- ✦ Features detailed information, charts, diagrams, figures and tables to illustrate key information points

The Landscape Management Manual provides a unique, single-source reference of comprehensive information on a variety of turf and landscape topics. It's an ideal handbook for golf course and lawn care superintendents and crew members, and is also appropriate for schools that teach basic turf and landscape management.

Call 1-800-598-6008

Fax: 218-723-9146

Outside the U.S. 218-723-9180

ADVANSTAR MARKETING SERVICES
Customer Service Dept. • 131 W. 1st St., Duluth, MN 55802

Shipping/Tax: UPS—add \$5 per order, plus \$1 per additional book. International, Hawaii, Alaska, Canada and expedited shipments—call for rates. Residents of CA, CT, GA, IL, MN, NJ, NY, OH and TX must add sales tax. Prices subject to change.

CODE: 949890

LANDSCAPE
management

EDITORIAL STAFF

Fax (216) 891-2675
E-mail: lscape@en.com
Terry McIver **Editor-in-Chief** (216) 891-2709
Ron Hall **Managing Editor** (216) 891-2636
Dr. Bill Knoop **Technical Editor** (903) 860-2410
Vernon Henry **Group Editor** (216) 826-2829
Lisa Lehman **Art Director** (216) 891-2785
Lisa Bodnar **Graphic Designer** (216) 891-3101

READER ADVISORY PANEL

Jerry Coldiron **Boone Links / Lassing Pointe G.C.** Florence, Ky.
Corey Eastwood **Stockdale Country Club** Bakersfield, Calif.
Mike Guthrie **Ground Control Landscaping** Orlando, Fla.
Larry Iorio **Down to Earth Landscaping** Wilmington, Del.
Pat Nibler **ProGrass** Wilsonville, Ore.
Russell Studebaker **Horticultural consultant** Tulsa, Okla.

BUSINESS STAFF

John D. Payne **Publisher** (216) 891-2786
Leslie Montgomery **Administrative Coordinator** (216) 826-2856
Judy Miducki **Production Manager** (218) 723-9281
Donna Pack **Group Business Manager** (216) 891-3131
Debi Harmer **Production Director** (218) 723-9325
Rosy Bradley **Senior Production Manager** (218) 723-9352
Karen Edgerton **Circulation Manager** (218) 723-9280
Sandy Ollah **Green Book Supervisor** (218) 723-9618
Lynn Vile **Green Book Coordinator** (218) 723-9393
Alex DeBarr **Group Publisher** (216) 891-2789

ADVERTISING OFFICES

Headquarters 7500 Old Oak Blvd.
Cleveland, OH 44130-3369
(216) 243-8100 Fax: (216) 891-2675
John D. Payne **Publisher** (216) 891-2786
E-mail: jpayne2222@aol.com
Tom Galligan **National Sales Manager**
3901 52nd Ave.
Kenosha, WI 53144-1830
(414) 653-9523 Fax: (414) 653-9524
E-mail: tgalligan@aol.com
John Kiesewetter **Western Sales Manager**
859 Willamette St.
Eugene, OR 97401
(541) 461-0022 Fax: (541) 461-0044
Dan Hoke **Classified / Market Showcase** (216) 891-2762

MARKETING SERVICES

Marcie Nagy **Reprints (100 minimum)** (216) 891-2744
Anita Knight **Circulation List Rental** (800) 225-4569, ext. 172
Advanstar Marketing **Microfiche/film Copies** (800) 225-4569, ext. 839
Chris Baxter **Subscriber/Customer Service** (218) 723-9477
Mary Abood **International Licensing** (216) 826-2804
Books, directories, back issues, photocopies
(800) 598-6008; (218) 723-9180

ADVANSTAR
COMMUNICATIONS

Chairman, President & CEO Robert L. Krakoff
President, Advanstar Publishing Robert L. Krakoff
President, Advanstar Expositions James M. Alic
President, Advanstar Marketing Services William J. Cooke
VP/Finance, CFO and Secretary David W. Montgomery
Vice Presidents Kevin J. Condon, Alex DeBarr, Brian Langille, Glenn A. Rogers, Phil Stocker
Treasurer & Controller Adele D. Hartwick

Changing the Course.

.....

ZENECA
Professional Products

The Ultimate Wheelbarrow



No more wheelbarrows! Add speed, efficiency, productivity and profit to your landscaping and erosion control projects with an

Express Blower

- ▶ Blows organic mulch with a range of up to 350 ft with a flow rate of up to 55 cu. yds. per hour.
- ▶ One man operates the system by remote control for "on demand" adjustments in flow rate.
- ▶ Features automatic feed & dust suppression systems (patents pending).

Rexius 800-285-7227

Circle 121

TURF N' TREES

"the 100% Spray System"



VM 200P



TM 100



VM 200H



TM 200



TM 300



VM 100



SPRAYING DEVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 3107
Visalia, CA 93278
(209) 734-5555
Fax (209) 734-5591

MODEL	MOUNTING	TANK GAL.	PUMP GPM	PSI	POWER
VM 100	VEHICLE	100	20	250	6HP KOHLER
VM 160	VEHICLE	160	20	250	6HP KOHLER
VM 125 P/H	VEHICLE	125	20	250	PTO or HYDRAULIC
VM 160 P/H	VEHICLE	160	20	250	PTO or HYDRAULIC
VM 200 P/H	VEHICLE	200	20	250	PTO or HYDRAULIC
TM 100	TRAILER	100	20	250	6HP KOHLER
TM 200	TRAILER	200	20	250	6HP KOHLER
TM 300	TRAILER	300	20	250	6HP KOHLER
TM 500	TRAILER	500	20	250	6HP KOHLER

Circle 123

LANDSCAPE management

A proud member of these green industry professional organizations:



Associated Landscape Contractors of America
12200 Sunrise Valley Dr., Suite 150, Reston, VA
(703) 620-6363



**American Association of Nurserymen
(National Landscape Association)**
1250 I St. NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005
(202) 789-2900



Golf Course Superintendents Assn. of America
1421 Research Park Dr.
Lawrence, KS 66049-3859
(913) 841-2240



**Independent Turf and Ornamental
Distributors Association**
1217 Wayburn
Grosse Pointe Park, MI 48230
(313) 331-7739

International Turfgrass Society
Crop & Soil Environmental Sciences, VPI-SU,
Blacksburg, VA 24061-0403
(540) 231-9796



National Arborist Association
The Meeting Place Mall, P.O. Box 1094,
Amherst, NH 03031-1094
(603) 673-3311



National Golf Foundation
1150 South U.S. Highway One, Jupiter, FL 33477
(407) 744-6006



Ohio Turfgrass Foundation
P.O. Box 14824, Columbus, OH 43214
(614) 261-6750



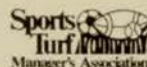
Professional Grounds Management Society
120 Cockeysville Rd., Suite 104,
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
(410) 584-9754



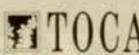
Professional Lawn Care Association of America
1000 Johnson Ferry Rd., NE, Suite C-135,
Marietta, GA 30068-2112
(404) 977-5222



Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment
1155 15th St. NW, Suite 900,
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 872-3860



Sports Turf Managers Association
1375 Rolling Hills Loop, Council Bluffs, IA 51503-8552
(712) 366-2669; (800) 323-3875



Turf and Ornamental Communicators Association
P.O. Box 156, New Prague, MN 56071
(612) 758-5811

TOUGH TURF



It's a jungle out there. That means your turf needs to be tough. It has to stand up to environmental stress and daily use. And it has to look great and play great. Terra has a full line of turf fertilizers that can help you keep your turf tough—no matter what your requirements or growing conditions. The wide variety of nutrient combinations, including pre- or postemergent herbicide options, will give you the power to

get the job done. There's a fertilizer that's right for every turf management program, including non-play areas. Contact your Terra representative to find out which fertilizer is right for your needs. And don't forget to ask for the brochure featuring the complete line of Terra Fertilizers.



Terra Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 6000
Sioux City, Iowa 51102
1-800-831-1002

Phone numbers followed by
facsimile numbers and inter-
net addresses

AGRONOMY

American Society of Agronomy, also Crop Science Society of America
677 S. Segoe Rd., Madison, WI
53711; (608) 273-8080; (608)
273-2021; <http://www.agronomy.org>

Soil & Water Conservation Society of America,
7515 N.E. Ankeny Rd., Ankeny, IA
50021; (515) 289-2331; (515)
289-1227; <http://www.swcs.org>

Soil Science Society of America,
677 S. Segoe Rd., Madison, WI
53711; (608) 273-8080; (608)
273-2021; <http://www.agronomy.org>

Weed Science Society of America,
1508 W. University Ave., Cham-
paign, IL 61821; (217) 352-4212;
(217) 352-4241;
<http://uiuc.edu/ph/www/wssa/>

ATHLETIC TURF

American Society of Testing Materials,
F-8 Committee, 100 Bar Harbor
Dr., West Conshohocken, PA
19428; (610) 832-9500; (610)
832-9555; <http://www.astm.org>

National Institute on Park and Grounds Management,
P.O. Box 1936, Appleton, WI
54913; (414) 733-2301; (414)
733-2301

National Recreation and Park Association,
2775 S. Quincy St., Suite 300, Ar-
lington, VA 22206; (703) 820-
4940; (703) 671-6772;
www.nrpa.org/nrpa

Sports Turf Association (Canada),
328 Victoria Rd., Guelph Ontario
N1H6H8; (519) 763-9431; (519)
766-1704; <http://www.voguelph.ca/GTV/gest/sta.htm>

Sports Turf Managers Association,
401 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL
60611; (312) 644-6610; (312)
321-6869;
<http://www.aip.com/stma>

AQUATICS

Center for Aquatic Weed Control,
University of Florida, 7922 North-
west 71st St., Gainesville, FL
32653; (352) 392-9613; (352)
392-3462;
<http://aquat1.ifas.ufl.edu/>

Midwest Aquatic Plant Management Association,
c/o Roy LeFevre, Dow Gardens,
1018 W. Main St., Midland, MI
48640; (517) 631-2677; (517)
631-0675

USDA Aquatic Weed Laboratory,
University of California, Davis, CA
95616; (916) 752-0631

National Water Features Association,
P.O. Box 585703, Orlando, FL
32858; (407) 849-4312

Water & Wastewater Equipment Manufacturers Association,
P.O. Box 17402, Dulles Interna-
tional Airport, Washington, DC
20041; (703) 444-1777; (703)
444-1779

BOTANY

American Society of Plant Physiologists,
15501-A Monona Dr., Rockville,
MD 20855; (301) 251-0560;
(301) 279-2996; aspp.org

U.S. Botanic Garden Conservatory,
1st St. & Maryland Ave. SW,
Washington, D.C. 20024; (202)
225-8333

International Plant Propagators Society—Western Region,
743 Linda Ave. NE, Salem, OR
97303; (503) 393-2934; (503)
393-2030; Wbluhm@aol.com

CHEMICALS/ FERTILIZERS/ PESTICIDES

Agricultural Retailers Association,
11701 Borman Dr., Suite 110, St.
Louis, MO 63146; (314) 567-
6655 or (800) 844-4900; (314)
567-6808;
amills@agretailerassn.com

Association of Official Analytical Chemists,
481 N. Frederick Ave. #500,
Gaithersburg, MD 20877; (301)
924-7077; (301) 924-7089;
[HTTP://www.aocac.org](http://www.aocac.org)

Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association,
1913 I St. NW, Washington, DC
20006; (202) 872-8110; (202)
872-8114

The Fertilizer Institute,
501 Second St. NE, Washington,
DC 20002; (202) 675-8250; (202)
544-8123

Independent Turf and Ornamental Distributors Association,
P.O. Box 7458, Alexandria, VA
22307; (703) 360-2554

Midwest Agricultural Chemicals Association,
9735 Landmark Parkway Dr., #14,
St. Louis, MO; 63121; (314) 849-
9446; (314) 849-0988;
macpa@tetrinet.net

National Agricultural Chemicals Association,
1156 15th St., NW, Washington,
DC 20005; (202) 296-1585; (202)
463-0474; acpa.org

National Fertilizer Solutions Association,
11701 Borman Dr., St. Louis, MO
63146; (800) 844-4900; (314)
567-6808;
amills@agretailerassn.com

Potash & Phosphate Institute,
655 Engineering Dr., Suite 110,
Norcross, GA 30092-2821; (770)
447-0335; (770) 448-0439;
73074.3713@compuserve.com

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment,
1156 15th St., NW, Suite 900,
Washington, DC 20005; (202)
872-3860; (202) 463-0474;

<http://www.acpa.org>

Southern Agricultural Chemicals Association,
P.O. Box 686, Dawson, GA
31742; (912) 995-2125

Western Agricultural Chemicals Association,
3835 N. Freeway Blvd., Sacra-
mento, CA 95834; (916) 568-
3660; (916) 565-0113

ENVIRONMENTAL

Alliance for Environmental Concerns,
P.O. Box 4292, Warren, NJ
07059-4292; (908) 563-9252;
(908) 560-8588

Audubon Society of New York State,
46 Rarick Rd., Selkirk, NY 12158;
(518) 767-9051; (518) 767-9076

Ecological Society of America, Center for Environmental Studies,
Arizona State University, Tempe,
AZ 85287; (602) 965-3000

Environmental Protection Agency,
Office of Public Affairs, 401 M St.
SW, Washington, D.C. 20460;
(202) 260-4355; (202) 260-3522;
www.epa.gov

International Erosion Control Association,
P.O. Box 4904, Steamboat
Springs, CO 80477; (970) 879-
3010; (970) 879-8563;
www.ieca.org

Keep America Beautiful,
1010 Washington Blvd., Stam-
ford, CT 06901; (203) 323-8987;
(203) 325-9199; www.kab.org

National Wildlife Federation,
1400 16th St. NW, Washington,
D.C. 20036; (202) 797-6800;
(202) 797-6646;
<http://www.nwfw.org/nwfw>

Soil & Water Conservation Society,
7515 N.E. Ankeny Rd., Ankeny, IA
50021; (515) 289-2331; (515)
289-1227; <http://www.swcs.org>

EQUIPMENT

American Society of Agricultural Engineers,

2950 Niles Rd., St. Joseph, MI 49085; (616) 429-0300; (616) 429-3852

Lawn, Garden & Power Equipment Expo,
550 S. 4th Ave., #200, Louisville, KY 40202; (800) 558-8767; (502) 562-1970

National Association of Wholesalers-Distributors,
1725 K St. NW, Third Floor, Washington, D.C. 20006; (202) 872-0885; (202) 785-0586

National Lawn & Garden Distributors Association,
1900 Arch, Philadelphia, PA 19103; (215) 564-3484; (215) 564-2175; <http://www.lgmmda.org/>

Outdoor Power Equipment Distributors Association,
1900 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19103; (215) 564-3484; (215) 564-2175; <http://www.lgmmda.org/>

Outdoor Power Equipment Institute,
341 S. Patrick St., Old Town Alexandria, VA 22314; (703) 549-7600; (703) 549-7604; <http://lopei.mow.org>

The Service Dealers Association,
41 Wynnewood Village #158, Dallas, TX 75224; (214) 946-5562

GOLF

American Society of Golf Course Architects,
221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 372-7090; (312) 372-6160; www.golfdesign.org

British and International Golf Greenkeepers Association,
Aldwark Manor, Aldwark, Alne, York, North Yorkshire, ENGLAND YO6 2NF; (011) 0347-838581; (011) 0347-838864

Canadian Golf Course Superintendents Association,
5580 Explorer Dr., Mississauga, Ontario CANADA L4W 4Y1; (905) 602-8873; (905) 602-1958

Club Managers Association of America,
1733 King St., Alexandria, VA

22314; (703) 739-9500; (703) 739-0124; comfortr@cmma.org

Golf Course Association,
1470 Ben Sawyer Blvd., Mount Pleasant, SC 29464; (803) 881-9956; (803) 881-9958; ngcoa@awod.com

Golf Course Builders of America,
4361 N. Lake Blvd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33420-1868; (407) 694-2977

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America,
1421 Research Park Dr., Lawrence, KS 66049-3859; (913) 841-2240; (913) 832-4420; <http://www.gcsaa.org>

International Association of Golf Administrators,
6550 York Ave., S, Suite 405, Edina, MN 55435; (612) 927-4643; (612) 927-9642

National Club Association,
3050 K St. NW, Suite 330, Washington, DC 20007; (202) 625-2080; (202) 625-9044

National Golf Course Owners Association,
1470 Ben Sawyer Blvd. #1, Mount Pleasant, SC 29464; (803) 881-9956 or (800) 933-4262; (803) 881-9958; ngcoa@awod.com

National Golf Foundation,
1150 S. US Highway One, #401, Jupiter, FL 33477; (561) 744-6006; (561) 744-6107

Public Golf Management Association,
8030 Cedar Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55425; (612) 854-7272

United States Golf Association, Green Section,
Golf House, Far Hills, NJ 07931; (908) 234-2300; (908) 234-9687; www.usga.org

HORTICULTURE

American Horticultural Society,
7931 East Blvd. Dr., Alexandria, VA 22308; (800) 777-7931; (703) 768-8700; <http://www.MALL.com/garden/ahs>

American Society for Horticultural Science,
113 S. West St., Suite 400,

Alexandria, VA 22314; (703) 836-4606; (703) 836-2024; <http://www.ashs.org>

Canadian Ornamental Plant Foundation,
P.O. Box 21083, North Bay, Ontario, Canada P1B 7N8; (705) 495-2563; (705) 495-1449

Horticultural Research Institute,
1250 I St., NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005; (202) 789-2900; (202) 789-1893

Kansas State Horticultural Society,
1740 SW Western St., Topeka, KS 66604; (913) 232-0062; (913) 232-0093

Ornamental Growers Association of Northern Illinois,
P.O. Box 67, Batavia, IL 60510; (708) 879-0520

Perennial Plant Association,
3383 Schirtzinger Rd., Hilliard, OH 43026; (614) 771-8431; (614) 876-5238

INTERNATIONAL

Canadian Nursery Trades Association,
1293 Matheson Blvd., Mississauga, Ontario, CANADA L4W 1R1; (416) 629-1367

International Golf Association,
7442 Jager Ct., Cincinnati, OH 45230; (513) 624-2100; (513) 624-2110

International Turfgrass Society, Crop & Soil Environmental Sciences,
VPI-SU, Blacksburg, VA 24061; (703) 231-9796

International Society of Arboriculture,
P.O. Box GG, Savoy, IL 61874; (217) 355-9411; (217) 355-9516; www.ag.uiuc.edu/~isa

Manitoba Nursery and Landscape Association,
808 Murial St., Winnipeg, Manitoba, CANADA R2Y 0Y3; (204) 889-5981; (204) 888-0944

Professional Lawn Care Association of Ontario,
204 Bleams Rd., Kitchener, Ontario, CANADA N2C 2K6; (519)

748-5454; (519) 748-6681

Royal Canadian Golf Association,
1333 Dorval Dr., Oakville, Ontario, CANADA L6J 4Z3; (905) 849-9700; (905) 845-7040; www.rgca.org

Sports Turf Association (Canada),
328 Victoria Rd., Guelph Ontario CANADA N1H6H8; (519) 763-9431; (519) 766-1704; <http://www.voguelph.ca/GTI/gest/sta.htm>

IRRIGATION

American Society of Irrigation Consultants,
P.O. Box 426, Byron, CA 94514; (510) 516-1124

California Landscape & Irrigation Council, Inc.,
P.O. Box 488, Chino, CA 91708-0488; (909) 590-5680; (909) 590-0289

Canadian Irrigation Association,
P.O. Box 235, Carlisle, Ontario, CANADA LOR 1H0; (905) 689-1622

The Irrigation Association,
8260 Willow Oaks Corp. Div., #120, Fairfax, VA 22031; (703) 573-3551

National Xeriscape Council,
8080 S. Holly, Littleton, CO 80122; (303) 779-8822; (303) 694-1782

Texas Turf Irrigation Association,
1201 Summit, Plano, TX 75074; (972) 422-1772; (972) 422-0018

LANDSCAPE DESIGN

American Society of Golf Course Architects,
221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, IL 60601; (312) 372-7090; (312) 372-6160; www.golfdesign.org

American Society of Landscape Architects,
4401 Connecticut Ave. NW, Fifth Floor, Washington, DC 20008; (202) 686-2752; (202) 686-1001; <http://www.asla.org/asla/>

*If 15 years of being the foremost
fungicide isn't enough, might we
snare you with our drum?*





Ever since its introduction, BAYLETON® Turf and Ornamental Fungicide has been one of the most popular products of its kind.

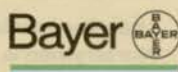
And no wonder. Its systemic action is not only effective, it keeps the control you need from being washed away or mowed off. So you can apply BAYLETON whenever--and wherever--you want.

And now, that famous BAYLETON control is available in a convenient new package. The drum. It not only keeps BAYLETON fresh and dry, it enables you to use exactly how much you need.

That's especially important when you tank mix BAYLETON for even broader control. Its ability to be used in combination with other products is one of the most outstanding features of BAYLETON, and now, that's even easier to do.

To find out more, contact Bayer Corporation, Specialty Products, Box 4913, Kansas City, MO 64120. (800) 842-8020.

ALWAYS READ AND FOLLOW LABEL DIRECTIONS.
© 1997 Bayer Corporation Printed in U.S.A. 97S10A0040



Circle No. 103 on Reader Inquiry Card

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

Allied Landscape Industry,
1250 I Street N.W., Suite 500,
Washington, D.C. 20005, (202)
789-2900; (202) 789-1893

Arizona Landscape Contractors Association,
1802 E. Thomas Rd., #14,
Phoenix, AZ 85016; (602) 279-3293; (602) 279-9842;
www.grow-it.com

Associated Green Industries of Northeastern Ohio,
P.O. Box 657, Wooster, OH
44094; (800) 860-8017

Associated Landscape Contractors of America,
12200 Sunrise Valley Dr., Suite
150, Reston, VA 22091; (703)
620-6363; (703) 620-6365

Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado,
5290 E. Yale Circle, Suite 100,
Denver, CO 80222; (303) 756-7282; (303) 757-5636;
www.alcc.com

Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts,
80 Pleasant St., South Natick, MA
01760; (508) 653-3373; (508)
653-4112; www.ALCoM.org

Associated Landscape Contractors of Oregon,
147 Southeast 102nd., Portland,
OR 97216; (503) 253-9091; (503)
253-9172

Association for Women in Landscaping,
P.O. Box 22562, Seattle, WA
98122; (206) 935-7951; (206)
524-1672

California Landscape Contractors Association,
2021 N. St., Suite 300, Sacra-
mento, CA 95814; (916) 448-2522; (916) 446-7692;
hq@clca.org

California Landscape & Irrigation Council,
P.O. Box 488, Chino, CA 91708;
(909) 590-5680; (909) 590-0289

Grounds Management Association of Wisconsin,
2211 Eagle Dr., Middleton, WI
53562; (608) 831-8644; (608)
836-1525

Illinois Landscape Contractors Association,
2200 S. Main St., #304, Lombard,
IL 60148; (630) 932-8443; (630)-
932-8939

Landscape Contractors Association of MD-VA-DC,
15245 Shady Grove Ct., Rockville,
MD 20850; (301) 948-0810;
(301) 990-9771

Landscape Industry Council of Hawaii,
1085 S. Beretania, Suite 203,
Honolulu, HI 96814; (808) 545-1533; (808) 545-5026

Landscape Maintenance Association,
41 Lake Morton Dr., #26, Lake-
land, FL 33801; (407) 672-0633
Landscape Materials Information
Service,
P.O. Box 216, Callicoon, NY
12723, (914) 887-4401; (914)
887-4401

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Association,
7856 Fifth Line, R.R. 4, Station
Main, Milton, Ontario, CANADA
L9T 2X8; (905) 875-1805; (905)
875-3942; www.hort-trades.com

Manitoba Nursery and Landscape Association,
808 Murial St., Winnipeg, Mani-
toba, CANADA R2Y 0Y3; (204)
889-5981; (204) 888-0944

Metro Atlanta Landscape and Turf Association,
5198 Ross Rd., Acworth, GA
30102; (770) 975-4121; (770)
975-4044

Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association,
30700 Telegraph Rd., Suite 4555,
Bingham Farms, MI 48025; (810)
646-4992; (810) 646-4994;
www.landscape.org

Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association,
2149 Commons Parkway, Oke-
mus, MI; 48864; (517) 381-0437;
(517) 381-0638

Nassau/Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Association,
P.O. Box 489, Brightwaters, NY
11718; (516) 665-2250; (516)
665-7004

National Landscape Association,
1250 I St. N.W., Suite 500, Wash-

ington D.C. 20005; (202) 789-2900; (202) 789-1893

Nevada Landscape Association,
P.O. Box 7431, Reno, NV 89510;
(702) 828-1104; (702) 825-0871

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association,
605 Farnsworth Ave., Borden-
town, NJ 08505; (609) 291-7070;
(609) 291-1121; www.plantamer-
ica.com

New York State Nursery & Landscape Association, Inc.,
P.O. Box 657, Baldwinsville, NY
13027; (315) 635-5008; (315)
635-4874

New York Turf and Landscape Association,
142 Lafayette Ave., White Plains,
NY 10603; (914) 948-6468; (914)
948-6473

North Carolina Landscape Contractors Association,
P.O. Box 400, Knightdale, NC
27545; (919) 266-1777; (919)
266-2137

Ohio Landscapers Association,
P.O. Box 170, Richfield, OH
44286; (216) 659-9755; (216)
659-3313

Oregon Landscape Contractors Association,
147 Southeast 102nd., Portland,
OR 97216; (503) 253-9091; (503)
253-9172

Professional Grounds Management Society,
120 Cockeysville Rd., Suite 104,
Hunt Valley, MD 21031; (410)
584-9754; (410) 584-9756

Professional Landscape Services Association of Fla.,
P.O. Box 56971, Jacksonville, FL
32241; (904) 778-9632

South Carolina Landscape and Turfgrass Association,
P.O. Box 325, Clemson, SC
29633; (864) 656-2459; (864)
656-4960

Texas Association of Landscape Contractors,
3001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 106, Dal-
las, TX 75234; (800) 832-6934;
(214) 241-3888

Utah Association of Nurserymen & Landscape

Contractors,
PO Box 639, Sandy, UT 84091;
(801) 565-8880; (801) 565-8881;
salindee@aol.com

Washington Association of Landscape Professionals,
P.O. Box 729, Mercer Island, WA
98040; (206) 644-7642

Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association,
P.O. Box 670, Sumner, WA
98390; (206) 863-4482; (206)
863-6732; wsnla@nwrain.com

Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Association,
21620 Belgren Rd., Waukesha,
WI 53186; (800) 933-9522; (414)
786-2424

LAWN CARE

Indiana State Lawn Care Association,
1611 Spring St., Jeffersonville, IN
47130; (812) 283-5387; (812)
283-5337

Interstate Professional Applicators Association,
P.O. Box 681, Kirkland, WA
98033; (206) 823-2600; (206)
821-7112

Lawn Care Association of Pennsylvania,
908 N. Second St., Harrisburg, PA
17102; (717) 236-2050; (717)
236-2046

Lawn Services Association of Michigan,
P.O. Box 608, New Baltimore, MI
48047; (810) 598-7158

Massachusetts Association of Lawn Care Professionals,
P.O. Box 533, Belmont, MA
02178; (617) 489-4897

Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals,
P.O. Box 80331, Billings, MT
59108; (406) 256-9499; (406)
256-0646

Nebraska Professional Lawn Care Association,
P.O. Box 6261, Lincoln, NE
68506; (402) 423-6060

Ohio Lawn Care Association,
P.O. Box 14901, Columbus, OH
43214; (614) 261-1221; (614)
261-1242

In ONE year, this **GRASSHOPPER** will **CUT** and **TRIM** grass, mulch, side-**DISCHARGE** and **BAG** clippings, bull-**DOZE** dirt, **THROW** snow, **VACUUM** leaves, **SWEEP** walkways, and **AERATE** soil.

(For every thing there is a SEASON.)

And for every season, Grasshopper has just the right attachments.

- **Year-round versatility.** A full line of attachments lets your Grasshopper zero-radius maneuverability work for you all year long. The exclusive Combo Mulching™ Deck*, with full-flotation option, lets you mulch, discharge or bag with the same deck for superior results in varying conditions.

Other attachments include Quik-D-Tatch Vac® grass collection systems, angle dozer blades, snowthrowers, rotary brooms, dethatchers and AERA-vator™. Quik-D-Tatch® mounting system* permits removing and adding attachments in minutes without tools.

- **Easy to operate.** Even beginning operators get the feel of Grasshopper's dual-lever steering in no time. So natural, operators can mow long hours without tiring.

- **Built-in quality.** Grasshoppers are built to last, with robotic-welded steel construction and highest quality components.

*patent pending



Call or write for the name of your nearest dealer and a "hands on" demonstration.

MOVE UP TO
GRASSHOPPERABILITY
grass'hop'per abil'i'ty n.
 the ability to make all the right moves for mowing quality and timesaving productivity.



Heavy-duty multipurpose 48- and 60-inch dozer blades move dirt, sand, gravel and snow quickly and easily. The V-snow plow clears sidewalks.



PTO-driven 48- and 60-inch fixed angle rotary brooms handle dirt, debris and clean up to eight inches of snow. 60-inch bidirectional broom available.



PTO-driven 48- and 60-inch snowthrowers throw snow up to 20 feet away. Winter enclosure for all snow removal attachments provides protection from wind and snow.



40- or 60-inch AERA-vator™ penetrates hard, dry soil without irrigation. ROPS with overhead canopy is optional.



Durable 48- and 60-inch Time Rake™ dethatchers remove thatch and surface aerate soil. Vinyl sunshade canopy protects operator from sun and heat.

First to Finish...Built to Last

GRASSHOPPER
YOUR NEXT MOWER

The Grasshopper Company
One Grasshopper Trail • P.O. Box 637
Moundridge, KS 67107 U.S.A.

Phone: (316) 345-8621 • FAX: (316) 345-2301

Circle No. 112 on Reader Inquiry Card

Professional Lawn Care Association of America,
1000 Johnson Ferry Rd. NE, Suite C-135, Marietta, GA 20068; (770) 977-5222; (770) 578-6071; www.plcaa.org

Professional Lawn Care Association of Mid-America,
P.O. Box 419264, Kansas City, MO 64141; (816) 561-5323; (816) 561-1249

Professional Lawn Care Association of Ontario,
204 Bleams Rd., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada, N2C 2K6; (519) 748-5454; (519) 748-6681

NURSERY

American Association of Nurserymen,
1250 I St. NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20005; (202) 789-2900; (202) 789-1893

Arizona Nursery Association,
1430 W. Broadway, Suite A-125, Tempe, AZ 85282; (602) 966-1610; (602) 966-0923

California Association of Nurserymen,
4620 Northgate Blvd., Suite 155, Sacramento, CA 95834; (916) 567-0200; (916) 567-0505; www.can-online.org

Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association,
15245 Shady Grove Ct., Rockville, MD 20850; (301) 948-0810; (301) 990-9771

Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association,
5401 Kirkman Rd., Suite 650, Orlando, FL 32819; (407) 345-8137; (407) 351-2610

Long Island Nurserymen's Association,
P.O. Box 117, East Moriches, NY 11940; (516) 878-3030; (516) 878-3061

Mid-Atlantic Nurserymen's Association,
P.O. Box 314, Perry Hall, MD 21128; (410) 256-6474

Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association,
P.O. Box 130307, St. Paul, MN 55113; (612) 633-4987

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association,
605 Farnsworth Ave., Bordertown, NJ 08505; (609) 291-7070; (609) 291-1121; www.plantamerica.com

New York State Nurserymen's Foundation,
P.O. Box 117, East Moriches, NY 11940; (516) 878-3030; (516) 878-3061

Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association,
72 Dorchester Square, Westerville, OH 43081; (614) 899-1195; (614) 899-9489

Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association,
1924 N. Second St., Harrisburg, PA 17102; (717) 238-1673; (717) 238-1675; www.plna.com

Southern Nurserymen's Association,
1000 Johnson Ferry Rd., Suite E-130, Marietta, GA 30068; (770) 973-9026; (770) 973-9097; www.sna.org

Texas Association of Nurserymen,
7730 South IH 35, Austin, TX 78745; (800) 880-0343; (512) 280-3012; www.plants.org/grow-zone/

Utah Association of Nurserymen & Landscape Contractors,
PO Box 636, Sandy, UT 84091; (801) 565-8880; (801) 565-8881; salindee@aol.com

Wisconsin Nurserymen's Association,
9910 W. Layton Ave., Greenfield, WI 53228; (414) 529-4705; (414) 529-4722; torii.mgmt@juno.com

PARKS & RECREATION

Michigan Recreation & Park Association,
2722 E. Michigan Ave., Suite 201, Lansing, MI 48912; (517) 485-9888; (517) 485-7932

Minnesota Park Supervisors Association,
5005 W. 36th St. St. Louis Park, MN 55416-2661; (612) 920-6906

Missouri Park & Recreation Association,
1203 Missouri Blvd., Jefferson City, MO 65101; (573) 636-3828; (573) 635-7988

National Institute on Parks & Grounds Management,
P.O. Box 1936, Appleton, WI 54913; (414) 733-2301

National Parks & Conservation Association,
1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW, #200, Washington, DC 20036; (202) 223-6722; (202) 659-0650; www.npca.org

National Recreation & Park Association,
2775 S. Quincy, Arlington, VA 22206; (703) 820-4940; (703) 671-6772; www.nrpca.org

Ontario Parks Association,
1220 Sheppard Ave. E., Toronto, Ontario, CANADA M2K 2X1; (416) 426-7142

Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute,
Park Administration and Landscape Architecture Dept., P.O. Box 4219, Stop 3144, Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX 79409; (806) 742-2011; (806) 742-3881

PESTICIDE ISSUES

The Alliance for Environmental Concerns,
P.O. Box 4292, Warren, NJ 07059-4292; (908) 563-9252; (908) 560-8588

Ohio Pesticide Applicators for Responsible Regulation,
1300 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, OH 44113; (216) 781-1212; (216) 575-0911

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment,
1156 15th St., NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; (202) 872-3860; (202) 463-0474; http://www.acpa.org

SEED/SOD

American Seed Trade Association,
601 13th St., NW, Suite 570-South, Washington, D.C. 20005;

(202) 638-3128; (202) 638-3171; www.amseed.com

Atlantic Seedsmen's Association,
298 E. McCormack Ave., State College, PA 16801; (814) 237-0330

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Association,
P.O. Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032; (503) 651-2130

Oregon Chewings Fescue & Creeping Red Fescue Commission,
1193 Royvonne, #11, Salem, OR 97302; (503) 585-1157; (503) 585-1292

Oregon Highland Bentgrass Commission,
P.O. Box 3366, Salem, OR 97302; (503) 364-3346; (503) 581-6819

Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission,
P.O. Box 3366, Salem, OR 97302; (503) 364-3346

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission,
1193 Royvonne, #11, Salem, OR 97302; (503) 585-1157

Penncross Bentgrass Growers Association,
P.O. Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032; (503) 651-2130

Sod Growers Association of Michigan,
50240 Martz Rd., Belleville, MI 48111; (313) 481-0033

Turfgrass Producers International,
1855-A Hicks Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008; (847) 705-9898; (847) 705-8347

TREES

American Forestry Assc.,
P.O. Box 2000, Washington, DC 20013; (202) 667-3300; (202) 667-7751; http://www.amfor.org

American Society of Consulting Arborists,
15245 Shady Grove Ct., Rockville, MD 20850; (301) 948-0810; (301) 990-9771

Arbor Day Institute,
100 Arbor Ave., Nebraska City, NE 68410; (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820; www.arborday.org

Connecticut Tree Protective Association,

18 Washington St., Rocky Hill, CT 06067; (860) 257-8971

Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers,

15245 Shady Grove Ct., Rockville, MD 20850; (301) 948-0810; (301) 990-9771

International Society of Arboriculture,

P.O. Box GG, Savoy, IL 61874; (217) 355-9411; (217) 355-9516; www.ag.vivc.edu/~isa/

International Society of Arboriculture/Western Chapter,

PO Box 255155 Sacramento, CA 95865; (916) 641-2990; (916) 649-8487

National Arbor Day Foundation,

100 Arbor Ave., Nebraska City, NE 68410; (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820; www.arborday.org

National Arborist Association,

P.O. Box 1094, Amherst, NH 03031; (603) 673-3311; (603) 672-2613; <http://newwww.com/org/naa>

New Jersey Shade Tree Federation,

P.O. Box 231, Blake Hall, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (908) 246-3210

New York State Arborists Association,

P.O. Box 58, Latham, NY 12110; (518) 783-1322; (518) 783-1258; www.cobleskill.edu/nysta

Secrest Arboretum, Ohio Agricultural Research & Development Center,

Ohio State University, Wooster, OH 44691; (330) 263-3761; (330) 263-3767

TURFGRASS**Arkansas Turfgrass Association,**

Penthouse Suite, University Tower Bldg., 1123 S. University, Little Rock, AR 72204; (501) 663-8810; (501) 663-9148

Delaware Turfgrass Association,

952 Monroe Terrace, Dover, DE 19904; (302) 677-1895

Florida Turfgrass Association,

5850 TG Lee Blvd. #110, Orlando, FL 32822-4423; (407) 856-5767; (407) 856-5150; <http://nems.ifas.ufl.edu/ftga>

Georgia Green Industry Association,

P.O. Box 369, Epworth, GA 30541; (706) 492-4664; (706) 492-4668

Georgia Turfgrass Association/ Georgia Turfgrass Foundation,

5198 Ross Rd., Acworth, GA 30102; (770) 975-4123; (770) 975-4044

Hawaii Turfgrass Association,

2142 Kaumualii St., Honolulu, HI 96819; (808) 841-3305; (808) 842-5711

Iowa Turfgrass Institute,

P.O. Box 49, Ames, IA 50010; (515) 294-1439

Kansas Turfgrass Foundation,

2021 Throckmorton Hall, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506; (913) 532-6173; (913) 532-6149; www.oznet.ksu.edu/dep/hfrr

Kentucky Turfgrass Council,

c/o Dr. Dwight Barkley, Eastern Kentucky Univ., Richmond, KY 40475; (606) 622-2228

The Lawn Institute,

1501 Johnson Ferry Rd. NE, Suite 206, Marietta, GA 30062; (770) 977-5492; (770) 977-4098

Louisiana Turfgrass Association,

P.O. Box 25100, Baton Rouge, LA 70894; (504) 388-4141; (504) 388-1068; tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu

Maryland Turfgrass Council,

12 Pressie Lane, Churchville, MD 21028; (410) 335-3700; (410) 335-0164

Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Grass Council,

P.O. Box 489, Hadley, MA 01035; (413) 549-5295

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation,

Michigan State University, Crop &

Soil Sciences, P.O. Box 80071, Lansing, MI 48909; (517) 355-0266; (517) 355-0270; www.msu.edu

Midwest Regional Turf Foundation,

Dept. of Agronomy, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907; (317) 494-9737

Mississippi Turfgrass Association,

P.O. Box 9555, Mississippi State, MS 39762; (601) 325-2311; (601) 325-8742; <http://www.msstate.edu>

Musser International Turfgrass Foundation,

P.O. Box 8, Sharon Center, OH 44274; (330) 239-2383; (330) 239-1390

National Turfgrass Evaluation Program,

BARC-West, Bldg. 002, Room 013, Beltsville, MD 20705; (301) 504-5125; (301) 504-5167

Nebraska Turfgrass Foundation,

P.O. Box 2118, Hastings, NE 68902; (402) 463-5418; (402) 463-5683

New Jersey Turfgrass Association,

P.O. Box 340, Milltown, NJ 09950; (908) 821-7134

New York Greengrass Association,

P.O. Box 612, Latham, NY 12110; (518) 783-1229; (518) 426-8058; www.cobleskill.edu/nysta

New York State Turfgrass Association,

P.O. Box 612, Latham, NY 12110; (518) 783-1229; (518) 783-1258; www.cobleskill.edu/nysta

New York Turf & Landscape Association, Inc.,

P.O. Box 307, Scarsdale, NY 10583; (914) 636-2875

Northern California Turf and Landscape Council,

3723 Jersey Rd., Fremont, CA 94538; (510) 505-9600

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation,

P.O. Box 14824, Columbus, OH 43214; (614) 292-2601; (614) 261-6750

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council,

P.O. Box 1078, Lemont, PA 16851-1078; (814) 863-3475; (814) 863-3479

South Carolina Landscape and Turfgrass Association,

P.O. Box 325, Clemson, SC 29633; (864) 656-3311

Southern Turfgrass Association,

1003 Howe, College Station, TX 77845; (409) 693-1656

Southwest Turfgrass Association,

NMSU, Box 30001, Dept. 3Q, Las Cruces, NM 88003; (505) 646-3405; (505) 646-6041

Tennessee Turfgrass Association,

P.O. Box 40947, Nashville, TN 37204; (615) 661-9581

Texas Turfgrass Association,

1003 Howe, College Station, TX 77845; (409) 693-1656

Turfgrass Council of North Carolina,

P.O. Box 289, Southern Pines, NC 28388; (910) 695-1333; (910) 695-1222

Turf Resource Center,

1855-A Hicks Rd., Rolling Meadows, IL 60008; (847) 705-9898; (847) 705-8347

Virginia Turfgrass Council,

PO Box 698, Fishersville, VA 22939; (540) 942-8873

WILDFLOWERS**National Wildflower Research Center,**

4801 LaCrosse Ave., Austin, TX 78739; (512) 292-4200; (512) 292-4627; wildflower@onr.com



MORE CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

PUTS YOU IN CONTROL. What happens when you meet a customer face to face? Are you confident? Are you in control? With Barricade® preemergence herbicide, you will be. It controls crabgrass and 29 other tough weeds – without staining. That means fewer callbacks and more satisfied customers. With low active ingredient, Barricade also minimizes worker exposure and lessens the environmental load. What's more, it can be safely applied to both turfgrass and ornamentals.



It's 5 a.m. and you're facing a fifth straight day of rain. Who could have predicted it? Fortunately you're in control. You've already taken advantage of the flexibility that only Barricade provides. Unlike any other preemergence herbicide, an early application of Barricade – even when applied as early as fall – provides season long control. So even if the weather doesn't cooperate, you don't have to worry about lost opportunities. With the lowest water solubility, Barricade also stays where you put it – even on slopes and hillsides.

MORE APPLICATION FLEXIBILITY PUTS YOU IN CONTROL.



MORE NEW BUSINESS

PUTS YOU IN CONTROL. In the lawn care business, a competitive edge isn't something that would be nice to have. It's something that's essential if you want to maintain existing accounts and see more new account activity. No other preemergence herbicide gives you more of a competitive edge than Barricade. Its non-staining formulation and long-lasting control make it the predictable, worry-free tool that can put you in control right now. To learn more about Barricade and how it can help build your business, talk to your authorized Barricade distributor or formulator. Or call

1.800.248.7763.

**Now
YOU'RE
IN CONTROL.**



Key association officers, executives

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF GOLF COURSE ARCHITECTS

Executive secretary: Paul Fullmer, Chicago, Ill., (312) 372-7090

President: Alice O'Neal Dye, Delray Beach, Fla., (407) 276-9728

Vice-president: Robert Lohmann, Marengo, Ill., (815) 923-3400

Secretary: John LaFoy, Greenville, SC., (864) 458-9073

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

Executive director: Robert J. Dolibois, Washington, D.C., (202) 789-2900

President: Alfred Hicks, Hicks Nurseries, Westbury, N.Y., (516) 334-0066

Vice-president: Carl J. Meyer, Horticultural Services, St. George, Kans., (913) 494-2418,

Treasurer: Thomas J. Pinney Jr., Evergreen Nursery, Sturgeon Bay, Wis., (414) 743-4464

Directors: Louis Hillenmeyer III, LEH Enterprises, Lexington, Ky.; Jack Long, J&L Nursery, Silverton, Ore.; Ed Porter, Triangle Nursery, McMinnville, Tenn.; Gary Briggs, Briggs Nursery, Olympia, Wash.; Wayne Mezitt, Western Nurseries, Inc., Hopkinton, Mass.

ASSOCIATED LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA

(1997 officers elected during February Executive Forum, Acapulco, Mexico)

Executive director: Debra Atkins, Reston, Va., (703) 620-6363

President: David Minor, Minor's Landscape Services, Inc., Fort Worth, Tex., (817) 740-9792

President-elect: Judson Griggs, Lied's Landscape Design & Dev., Sussex, Wis., (414) 246-6901

Vice-president of finance: Cynthia Peterson, McCaren Designs, Inc., St. Paul, Minn., (612)

646-4764

Secretary: Steven Glover, L&L Landscape Services, Sunnyvale, Calif. (408) 727-4099

Directors-at-large: Stephen Hillenmeyer, Hillenmeyer Nurseries, Lexington, Ky.; Dean Hollis, Hollis Landscapes, Inc., Huntington Beach, Calif.; Gary Mangum, Bell Nursery, Inc., Burtonsville, Md.; Wayne Richards, Cagwin & Dorward, Novato, Calif.; Gary Thornton, Thornton Gardens, Inc., Maineville, Ohio

Associate member director: Ronald Kujawa, Kujawa Enterprises, Cudahy, Wis.

GOLF COURSE SUPERINTENDENTS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Chief executive officer:

Stephen F. Mona, Lawrence, Kans., (913) 832-4401

President: Bruce R. Williams, Bob O'Link Golf Club, Highland Park, Ill., (708) 432-0088

Vice-president: Paul McGinnis, Moon Valley CC, Phoenix, Ariz., (602) 375-4440

Secretary/treasurer: George Renault III, Burning Tree Club, Bethesda, Md., (301) 469-7351

Directors: Michael Wallace, Hop Meadow Country Club, Simsbury, Conn.; Tommy D. Witt, Wynstone Golf Club, North Barrington, Ill.; R. Scott Woodhead, Valley View Golf Club, Bozeman, Mont.

NATIONAL ARBORIST ASSOCIATION

President: Susan Haupt, Haupt Tree, South Egremont, Mass., (413) 528-5030

President-elect: Richard Proudfoot, Pruett Inc., Lake Oswego, Ore., (503) 635-3916

Vice-president: Paul Wolfe II, Integrated Plant Care, Rockville, Md., (301) 881-8130

Treasurer: John R. Wright, Wright Tree Service, Des Moines, Ia., (515) 277-6291

Directors: Peter Sortwell, Arbor Care, San Jose, Calif.; James C. Al-lard, Asplundh Tree Expert, Willow Grove, Pa.; Mark J. Tobin, Hartney/Greymont, Needham, Mass.; Tim Johnson, Artistic Arborist, Phoenix, Ariz.; Vince Newendorp, Vermeer Mfg, Pella, Ia.; Rusty Girouard, Madison Tree Service, Cincinnati, Ohio

PROFESSIONAL GROUNDS MANAGEMENT SOCIETY

Executive director: John T. Gillan, Cockeysville, Md., (410) 584-9754

President: Steve Wharton, Minot Parks, Minot, N.D., (701) 839-8630

First vice-president: Tom Riccardi, Goodyear Tire & Rubber, Akron, Ohio, (216) 796-2421

Second vice-president: Randall Willis, Northwest Missouri State Univ., Maryville, Mo. (816) 562-1473

Treasurer: Jeff Bourne, Howard County Parks, Ellicott City, Md., (410) 313-2770

Directors: Matthew Vehr, Spring Grove Cemetery and Arboretum, Cincinnati, Ohio; Edwin Fenwick, Ned's Lawn and Tree Service, Boulder, Colo.; George M. Gaumer, Davey Tree, Kent, Ohio; Kevin O'Donnell, Villanova Univ., Villanova, Pa.; George W. Meeks, ServiceMaster, Memphis, Tenn.; Jay Turnbull, North Platte, Neb.; George Van Haasteren Jr., Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

PROFESSIONAL LAWN CARE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Executive director: Ann E. McClure, CAE, Marietta, Ga., (770) 977-5222

President: Terry Kurth, Lawn Care of Wisconsin, Middleton, Wis., (608) 831-8644

President-elect: Larry Messina, Lawn Cure of Southern Indiana, Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind. (812) 283-5387

Vice president: Bob Ottley, One Step Tree & Lawn care, N. Chili, NY (716) 594-1095

Secretary/treasurer: Gerald Grossi, Arborlawn, Lansing, Mich. (517) 882-1941

Directors: Sam Farison, Farison Lawn Care, Louisville, Ky.; Norman Goldenberg, TruGreen/Chem-Lawn, Miami, Fla.; Bill Hoopes, Barefoot Grass Lawn Service, Worthington, Ohio; Sam Lang IV, Fairway Green, Raleigh, N.C.; Joseph Munie, Munie Outdoor Services, Belleville, Ill; Michael Kernaghan, Weed Man, Mississauga, Ontario; Tom Diederich, Orkin LC, Atlanta, Ga.; Gene D. Pool, Emerald Green, Van Wert, Ohio; Dave Hanson, Environmental Care, Inc., San Jose, Calif.; Jack Roberston, Robertson LC, Springfield, Ill.

Associate Directors: Gary Denhart, DowElanco, Indianapolis, Ind.; Mike Dietrich, Lesco, Rocky River, Ohio; Neil Cleveland, Bayer, Kansas City, Mo.

SPORTS TURF MANAGER'S ASSOCIATION

(1997 officers elected during January conference, Colorado Springs)

Executive director: Steven Trusty, Council Bluffs, Iowa, (712) 366-2669

President: Mike Schiller, Schaumburg Park District, Ill., (708) 980-2131

President-elect: Steve Guise, Valley Crest Landscape, Inc., Calabasas, Calif., (818) 223-8500

Commercial vp: Henry Indyk, Turfcon-Greenway Group, Somerset, N.J., (609) 848-1141

Secretary: Eugene Mayer, O.M. Scotts Company, Marysville, Ohio, (513) 644-0011

Directors: L. Murray Cook, Disney Sports Complex; Mary Owen, Univ. of Mass., Rochdale, Mass.; Bucky Trotter, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.; Bob Currey, Covermaster, Inc., Rexdale, Ontario; Bob Patt, Thurman Munson Memorial Stadium, Canton, Ohio

DURSBAN ELIMINATES 140
INSECT PESTS BECAUSE ALL IT TAKES
IS ONE TO BUG A CUSTOMER.



Most customers tend to overreact. Discover one lawn pest and they think they're infested. Never mind that most customers can't tell the difference between a sod webworm and a night crawler.

Keeping customers' lawns insect pest free is what Dursban® insecticide is all about. Not only is it a dependable and economical broad spectrum insecticide,

but it has also been formulated to provide you an effective residual on most turfgrasses and ornamentals.

One thing for sure, use Dursban and customers won't be bugging you with their insect pest problems.

For further information on Dursban, or any other product in the extensive line of DowElanco products, give us a call at 1-800-352-6776. Always read and follow label directions.



*Trademark of DowElanco



GREEN INDUSTRY EVENTS, 1997

Phone number followed by fax number and contact person, where available

JANUARY

4-6: Mid-Atlantic Nurserymen's Trade Show, Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore, Md.; (410) 882-5300.

5-8: Tennessee Turfgrass Association Conference & Trade Show, Opryland Hotel, Nashville; (615) 661-9581.

6-8: Maryland Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show, New Baltimore Convention Center; Cheryl Gaultney, (410) 335-3700.

6-8: Michigan Nursery and Landscape Association, Great Lakes Trade Exhibition, Lansing Center, Lansing, Mich.; Amy Frankmann, (800) 879-6652; (517) 487-0969.

6-9: The Northeastern Weed Science Society annual meeting, Newport, R.I.; Jeffery Derr, (908) 932-5716.

6-10: University of Maryland Advanced Landscape IPM Short Course; Jennifer Lyons-Carter, (301) 405-3913.

7-9: Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Design Seminar, Lisle/Naperville Hilton, Lisle, Ill.; Kay Schebler, (630) 932-8443; (630) 932-8939.

7-9: Eastern Pennsylvania Turf Conference & Trade Show, Valley Forge Convention Center, King of Prussia, PA; Scott Guiser, (215)-345-3283; (814) 863-3479.

7-9: University of Guelph, Ontario Turfgrass Symposium, Regal Constellation Hotel and Convention Center; Belinda Jardin, (519) 824-4120, ext. 3814.

7-10: North Carolina Turfgrass Conference & Show, Charlotte Convention Center, Charlotte, N.C.; Marsha Richardson, (910) 695-1333; (910) 695-1222.

8-10: Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association Expo '97, Meadowlands Convention Center, Secaucus, N.J.; Jean Rankin, (301) 990-8350; (800) 376-2463; (301) 990-9771.

8-10: Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association Show, Minneapolis Convention Center; (612) 633-4987; (612) 633-4986.

8-10: Wisconsin Turfgrass & Greenscape Expo '97, Holiday Inn West, Madison, Wisc.; Audra Anderson, (608) 845-6536.

20-23: Michigan Turfgrass Conference, Holiday Inn South, Lansing, Mich.; Kay Patrick, (517) 3321-1660.

9-10: Grower Expo '97, Pheasant Run Resort, St. Charles, Ill.; customer service, (800) 456-5380; (800) 456-0132.

13-15: International Society of Arboriculture, Kentucky Chapter, Heritage Hall, Lexington, Ky.; Bob Mcneil, (606) 257-8903.

13-15: Massachusetts Turfgrass Conference & Show, Hynes Convention Center, Boston, Mass.; James Conant, (508) 362-1136; (508) 362-8666.

13-15: Nebraska Turfgrass Conference, Holiday Inn, Omaha, Neb.; (402) 463-5418; (402) 463-5683.

13-16: University of Maryland Advanced Turfgrass IPM Short Course; Jennifer Lyons-Carter, (301) 405-3913.

14-16: Indiana Arborist Association Annual Meeting, Marriott Inn, Indianapolis, Ind.; Harvey Holt, (317) 494-3585.

15: Professional Turf & Landscape Conference, Westchester County Center, White Plains, N.Y.; Carol Mueller, (914) 636-2875 (phone & fax).

15: Sacramento Valley Landscape & Nursery Expo, Sacramento Community Convention Center; Margo Jonsson, (916) 442-4470.

15-19: Sports Turf Man-

agers Association Conference & Expo, Red Lion Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Steve Trusty, (712) 366-2669.

16-18: Mid-America Horticultural Show, Navy Pier, Chicago, Ill.; Suzanne Spohr, (847) 526-2010.

16-18: The Florida Nurserymen and Growers Association's Tropical Plant Industry Exhibition, Greater Ft. Lauderdale/Broward County Convention Center; Sabrina Wade, (800) 375-3642.

17-18: Georgia Green Industry Association Winter-Green '97, Cobb Galleria Centre, Atlanta, Ga.; (706) 492-4664.

17-19: PLCAA Management Conference, Embassy Suites, Tempe, Ariz.; Karen Weber, (770) 578-6071.

17-24: National Golf Course Owners Association, Conference and Show, Innisbrook, Fla.; Anne Lyndrup, (800) 933-4262.

19-21: Empire State Tree Conference, Suffern, N.Y.; Beth Seme, (518) 783-1322.

20-22: Virginia Turf & Landscape Conference, Richmond Convention Centre, Richmond; (540) 231-9736.

20-24: Professional Horticulture Conference of Virginia, Virginia Beach, Va.; Polly Carden, (804) 523-4734; (804) 366-9604.

21-23: Midwest Turf Expo, Convention Center, Indianapolis, Ind.; Bev Bratton, (317) 494-8039.

21-23: Professional Lawn Care Association of Mid-America Magic '97, BTA Conference Center, Kansas City, Mo.; (816) 561-5323.

22: Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association Floriculture Winter Seminar, Orlando Sheraton North Hotel, Orlando, Fla.; Merry Mott, (407) 345-8137 or (800) 375-3642.

23-25: ProGreen Expo, Col-

orado Convention Center; Karen Hone, (303) 799-0667.

24-25: Alabama Nurserymen's Association Show, Mobile Convention Center, Mobile, Ala.; Linda Van Dyke, (334) 821-5148.

24-25: ALCA Masters in Management seminar, Atlanta, Ga.; (800) 395-2522; (703) 620-6265.

24-26: Virginia Flower & Garden Show, Virginia Beach Pavillion, Virginia Beach, Va.; (757) 853-0057.

27-28: Arkansas Turfgrass Association Conference and Show, Statehouse Convention Center, Little Rock, Ark.; Angie McSwain, (501) 663-8810; (501) 663-9148.

27-29: Iowa Turfgrass Conference and Show, Des Moines Convention Center; (515) 232-8222; (515) 232-8228.

29-31: Utah Green Industry Conference and Show, Utah State Fairpark, Salt Lake City, Utah; Dr. Larry Rupp, (801) 797-2255; (801) 797-3376.

30-Feb. 2: American Association of Nurserymen Management Clinic, Galt House, Louisville, Ky.; Kevin Morales, (202) 789-2900.

31: Nevada Landscape Conference & Trade Show, Silver Legacy Resort, Reno, Nev.; Jim Sullivan, (702) 852-7469.

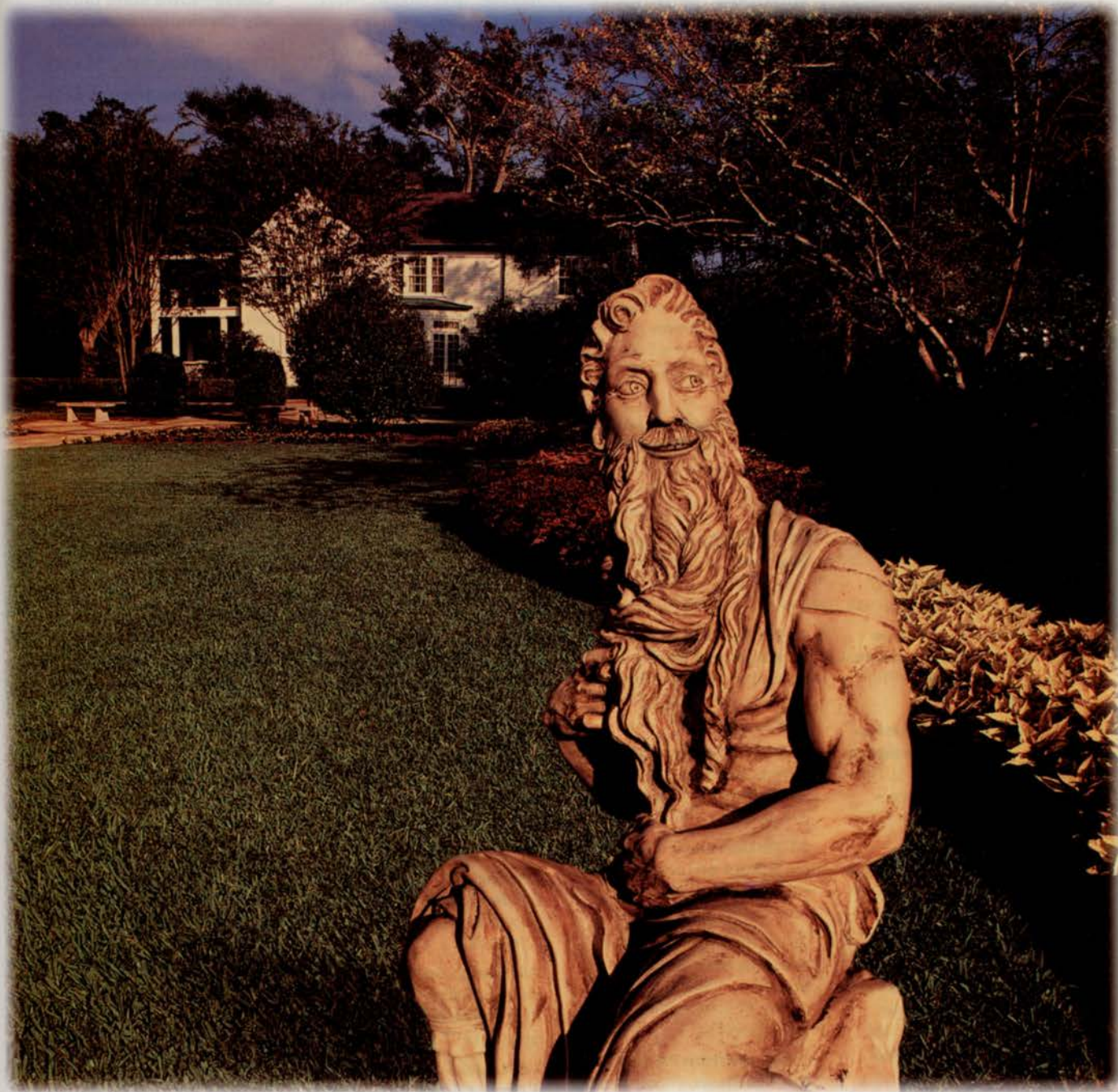
FEBRUARY

2-5: Fertilizer Institute annual meeting, Hyatt Regency New Orleans; Robin Hailer, (202) 675-8250; (202) 544-8123.

3-4: Professional Lawn Care Association's "Day on the Hill," Washington, D.C.; Karen Weber, (770) 977-5222; (770) 578-6071.

3-4: Illinois Landscape Contractors Association landscape foreman training, Holiday Inn, Willowbrook, Ill.; (708)

PREVENT CRABGRASS WITH TEAM
AND EVEN YOUR HARDEST CUSTOMER
WILL CRACK A SMILE.

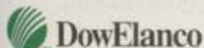


Dependability is what lawn care and landscape professionals look for in a preemergence herbicide. And dependability is what you get with the time proven Team* herbicide. Since 1985, Team has proven itself effective at stopping a broad spectrum of troublesome grassy weeds, especially crabgrass.

With the rock solid performance of Team, you can expect consistent, season long control.

Because nothing, pound for pound, prevents crabgrass better than Team, you know you've got a preemergent you can depend on to bring a smile to the face of any customer.

For further information on Team, or any other product in the extensive line of DowElanco products, give us a call at 1-800-352-6776. Always read and follow label directions.



*Trademark of DowElanco



932-8443.

3-5: Arbor Day Foundation Trees and Utilities Conference, Lied Conference Center, Nebraska City, Neb.; (402) 474-5655; (402) 474-0820.

4-9: National Arborists Association Annual Meeting, Nassau, Bahamas Marriott; Carol Crossland, (800) 733-2622; (603) 672-2613.

5-7: Turfgrass Producers Int'l Midwinter Conference, Savannah Marriott Riverfront, Savannah, Ga.; Tom Ford, (847) 705-9898; (847) 705-8347.

6-7: Northern California Turf & Landscape Council, Santa Clara Convention Center, Santa Clara, Calif.; Phil Reiker, (510) 505-9600.

6-7: Inland NW Turf, Tree & Landscape Conference, Washington State University, Cavanaugh's Inn at the Park, Spokane, Wash.; Holly Munch, (509) 335-3530; (509) 335-0945.

6-7: Northern California Turf and Landscape Council Expo; (510) 505-9600; (510) 505-9609.

6-9: Association of Professional Landscape Designers Winter Conference, St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.; Jack Lagerhausen, (312) 201-0101; (312) 2010214.

5-6 Garden State Nursery & Landscape Conference, Garden State Exhibit Center, Somerset, NJ; Howard Davis, (609) 291-7070; (609) 291-1121.

10-12: GCSAA Golf Course Conference & Show, Las Vegas Convention Center, Las Vegas, Nev.; Rebecca Spriggs, (800) 472-7878.

11-12: Pa. Nurserymen & Allied Industries Conference, Hershey Lodge and Convention Center, Hershey, Pa.; Pat Stroble, (717) 238-1673.

12-14: Landscape Contractors Assn. Winter Workshop, Bethesda Marriott, Bethesda, Md.; Kathleen Feehan, (301) 948-0810; (301) 990-9771.

13-26: PLCAA regional

workshops, New Brunswick, N.J.; Novi, Mich.; St. Louis, Mo.; Aurora, Calif.; Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (800) 458-3466; (770) 578-6071.

16-18: Ohio Tree Care Conference & Show, Worthington, Ohio; (614) 433-0045.

16-19: ALCA Executive Forum, Acapulco Princess Hotel, Acapulco, Mexico; Elise Lindsey, (703) 620-6363.

17-21: Virginia Tech Turfgrass Ecology and Management Short Course, Donaldson Brown Hotel and Conference Center, Blacksburg, Va.; (540) 231-5182.

18-19: Professional Lawn Care Short Course, The Ohio State University, Holiday Inn on the Lane, Columbus, Ohio; (614) 292-4230; (614) 292-0492.

19-22: OPEDA annual meeting, Sheraton El Conquistador, Tucson, Ariz.; Julie Burns, (215) 564-3484; (215) 564-2175.

21-22: ALCA Masters in Management for the Landscape Industry seminar, San Francisco, Calif.; (800) 395-2522; (703) 620-6265

24-25: Turf & Grounds Exposition, Suffern, N.Y.; Beth SEme, (518) 783-1229; (800) 873-8873.

24-28: University of Wisconsin School of Turfgrass Management, Madison, Wisc.; Amy Sausen, (608) 262-1624.

25-26: Southern Illinois Grounds Maintenance School, Gateway Convention Center, Collinsville; Ron Cornwell, (618) 692-9434;

25-27: Western PA Turf Conference/Show, Pittsburgh Expo Mart/Radisson Hotel, Monroeville, Pa.; Eric Oesterling, (412) 837-1402; or PTC, (814) 863-3475.

26: New Jersey Landscape '97 Show & Conference, Meadowlands Exhibition Center, Secaucus, N.J.; Mark Graser, (804) 883-7261.

25-28: International Erosion Control Association Conference and Trade Expo,

Nashville, Tenn. (800) 455-4322; (970) 879-8563.

26-Mar. 12: University of Massachusetts Advanced Green School, UMass Hadley Farm, Hadley, Mass.; Kathleen Carroll, Advanced Green School, French Hall, Univ. of Mass., Amherst, MA 01003.

MARCH

1-2: State Garden Show of Texas, Waco Convention Center, Waco, Texas; Tammy Corby, (800) 727-9020; (817) 772-8696.

3-4: Michigan Forestry & park Association Annual Meeting, Holiday Inn South Convention Ctr, Lansing, Mich.; Ann Ashby, (517) 482-5530.

4: Turfgrass Council of North Carolina Western Regional Conference, Great Smokies Holiday Inn Sun Spree Resort, Asheville, N.C.; (910) 695-1333.

5: Professional Plant and Turf Conference, Huntington N.Y. Townhouse, Huntington, N.Y.; Patricia Voges, (516) 665-2250; (516) 665-7004.

5-6: Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Assn. Convention & Show, Nova Expo Center, Nova, Mich.; Diane Andrews, (810) 646-4992.

6-9: Wichita Lawn, Power & Garden Show, Century II Exhibition Hall; (312) 721-8740; (316) 729-8938.

7-8: Tampa Spring Expo (formerly the Tampa Bay Horticultural Trade Show), Florida State Fairgrounds; (813) 960-1457.

7-8: Capital District Garden & Flower Show, Knickerbocker Arena, Albany, N.Y. (518) 356-6410, ext. 418.

8-16: Chicago Flower & Garden Show, Navy Pier, Chicago, Ill.; (312) 321-0077.

9-12: Golf Development Expo, Phoenix, Ariz.; Kimberly Mitchell, (619) 824-1036; (619) 824-1040.

11-12: Shade Tree Short

Course—Iowa State University Continuing Education, Scheman Building; Carole Seifort, (515) 294-1400; (515) 294-6223.

14: Turf Management Seminar—Ornamental Horticulture, Cuyamaca College, El Cajon Community Center, El Cajon, Calif.; Dee Maranahao, (619) 670-1980 x262.

19-20: Landscape Industry Show—California Landscape Contractors Assn., Long Beach Convention Center; Kim Heckes, (916) 448-2522; (916) 446-7692.

20-23: Student Field Days sponsored by ALCA, Richland College, Dallas, Texas; Elise Lindsey, (703) 620-6363.

30-May 5: Int'l Soc. of Arboriculture Western Chapter, Disneyland Pacific Hotel, Anaheim, Calif.; (916) 641-2990.

APRIL

10-12: Landscape Maintenance Association Annual Equipment Show Roundup, Palm Beach Airport Hilton, W. Palm Beach, Fla.; Fred Williams, (407) 672-0633.

26-27: Leesburg Flower & Garden Festival, Leesburg Historic District, Leesburg, Va.; Terri Simmers, (703) 777-1262.

27-30: North American Snow Conference, sponsored by the American Public Works Association, Kansas City, Mo.; (816) 472-6100; (816) 472-1610.

MAY

3-5: Turf & Ornamental Communicators Association Annual Meeting, San Diego, Calif.; (612) 758-5811; (612) 758-5813.

3-7: New York State Recreation and Park Society Annual Conference and Exhibition, Holiday Inn Sun Spree, Lake Placid, NY; Rob Marchiony, (518) 584-0321; (518) 584-5101.



bobcat

Do It All

Before you make your next equipment purchase order your **FREE** Bobcat "Multiple Choices" video and 30-page Buyer's Guide. Call our 24-hour automated FAX number **1-800-662-1907** (ext. 702)

Know the Complete Story!



With more than 30 attachment choices, you *can* **Do It All**. Bobcat® attachments are designed, tested and manufactured to Melroe quality standards, and backed by our worldwide dealer network.

Melroe Company

P.O. Box 6019

Fargo, ND 58108-6019 • (701) 241-8700

24-hour fax response hotline 800-662-1907 (ext. 702)

**MELROE
INGERSOLL-RAND**



Circle No. 116 on Reader Inquiry Card

4-6: Florida Nurserymen & Growers Assn. Menninger Tree Conference, Leu Gardens, Orlando, Fla.; Linda Vanderzee, (407) 345-8137; (405) 351-2610.

12-18: American Society of Golf Course Architects Annual Meeting, Toronto, Canada; Chad Ritterbusch, (312) 372-7090.

14: North Carolina Turf & Landscape Research Field Day, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C.; Gene Maples, (910) 695-1333; (910) 695-1222.

29-30: Color Magic—Florida Nurserymen & Growers Assn., sites in Kissimmee/Orlando; Linda Vanderzee, (407) 345-8137; (405) 351-2610.

JUNE

12-14: Southeast Greenhouse Growers Conference, Palmetto Center, Greenville, S.C.; Charles Hall or Sheri Verhalen, (800) 453-3070; (706) 883-8215.

26-28: Super Floral Show, Salt Palace Convention Center, Salt Lake City, Utah; (602) 998-3992; (602) 998-7838.

JULY

17-19: Turfgrass Producers International, Summer Convention & Field Days, Hyatt Regency, Minneapolis, Minn.; Tom Ford, (847) 705-9898; (847) 705-8347.

22-25: Soil & Water Conservation Society Annual Meeting, Toronto Sheraton, Toronto, Canada; Nancy Herselius, (515) 289-2331.

26-28: International Lawn, Garden & Power Equipment Expo, Kentucky Fair and Expo Center, Louisville, Ky.; Warren Sellers, (502) 562-1962.

29-31: Penn Allied Nursery Trade Show, Fort Washington Expo Center, Fort Washington, Pa.; Sandy Seltzer, (717) 238-1673; (717) 238-1675.

AUGUST

1-3: Southern Nurserymen's Assn. Horticultural Show, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, Ga.; Montoya Woods, (770) 973-9026; (770) 973-9097.

2-5: International Society of Arboriculture Conference, Salt Palace, Salt Lake City, Utah; Jennifer Degroot, (217) 355-9411; (217) 355-9516.

3-9: Perennial Plant Assn., Symposium, Raleigh, N.C.; Dr. Steven Still, (614) 771-8431; (614) 876-5238.

6-7: MAPPA/PGMS 6th Annual Grounds Conference, Wm. Rainey Harper College, Palatine, Ill.; Bob Getz, (847) 925-6350.

8: Wisconsin Nurserymen's Assn. Summer Field Day; McKay's Nursery, Waterloo, Wis.; Kari Foster, (414) 529-4705; (414) 529-4722.

8-9: Associated Landscape Contractors Association of America, Masters in Management for the Landscape Industry seminar, Chicago, Ill.; (800) 395-2522; (703) 620-6265

8-11: Association of Professional Landscape Designers Summer Conference, Boston, Mass. Jack Lagershausen, (312) 201-0101; (312) 201-0214.

15-17: TAN-MISSLARK Convention, Texas Assn. of Nurserymen, Dallas Convention Center; Patti Willey, (800) 880-0343.

19: Wisconsin Turfgrass Field Day, Wisconsin Turfgrass Assn., O.J. Noer Facility, Verona, Wis.; Audra Anderson, (608) 845-6536; (608) 845-8162.

20: Univ. of Rhode Island Turfgrass Field Day, Kingston Campus, R.I.; Dr. Noel Jackson, (401) 874-2932; (401) 874-4017.

SEPTEMBER

3-7: RISE (Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment) Annual Meeting, Penta-

gon City Ritz Carlton, Washington, D.C.; Elizabeth Lawder, (202) 872-3860; (202) 463-0474.

5-6: Southwest Horticultural Trade Show, Arizona Nursery Assn., Phoenix Civic Plaza, Phoenix, Ariz.; Cheryl Goar, (602) 966-1610; (602) 966-0923.

5-8: Florida Turfgrass Assn. Conference & Show, Tampa Convention Center; Jane Rea, (407) 856-5767.

11-13: Florida Nursery Growers and Allied Trades Show, Orange County Convention Center, Orlando, Fla.; Sabrina Wade, (407) 345-8137; (407) 351-2610.

14-15: The Fertilizer Institute, World Fertilizer Conference, Marriott Marquis, Atlanta, Ga.; Robin Hailer, (202) 675-8250; (202) 544-8123.

17: Landscape Contractors Assn. of MD-VA-DC Landscape Expo, Howard County Fairgrounds; Kathleen Feehan, (301) 948-0810; (301) 990-9771.

OCTOBER

7-9: West Texas Golf Course Superintendents Assn., West Texas Turfgrass Conference, site undetermined; Pam Deeds, (806) 354-8447.

13-15: Southwest Turfgrass Assn. Annual Conference, Ruidoso, N.M.; Curtis Smith, (505) 275-2576; (505) 292-9815.

22-23: Nor Cal Spring Trade Show, San Mateo Convention Center, San Mateo, Calif.; Margo Johnson, (916) 961-6814.

24-26: New Jersey Shade Tree Federation Annual Meeting, Sheraton Atlantic City West, Pleasantville, N.J.; William J. Porter, (908) 246-3210.

NOVEMBER

2-4: International Irrigation Expo & Technical Conference, Opryland Hotel, Convention Center, Nashville, Tenn.; Denise Stone, (703) 573-3551.

2-4: Georgia Golf Course Superintendents Assn. Annual Meeting, Hyatt Regency, Savannah, Ga.; Karen White, (706) 769-4076.

4-7: New York State Turf & Grounds Expo, The ONCenter, Syracuse, N.Y.; Beth Seme, (518) 783-1229.

6-8: National Arborist Association TCI Expo, Columbus Convention Center, Columbus, Ohio; Carol Crossland, (800) 733-2622.

8-10: American Society of Landscape Architects Annual Meeting, Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta; Angela Wilson, (202) 686-2752; (202) 686-1001.

15-18: Green Industry Expo (ALCA; PGMS; PLCAA); The New Charlotte Convention Center, Charlotte, NC; Eleanor Ellison, (770) 973-2019.

25: Alliance for Environmental Concerns Annual Meeting, site undetermined; (908) 563-9252; (908) 560-8588.

DECEMBER

1-3: North Central Turfgrass Exposition, St. Charles Ill.; Jack Lagershausen, (312) 201-0101; (312) 201-0214.

3-4: Pacific Coast Turf & Landscape Conference & Trade Show, Seattle, Wa.; (360) 895-0144.

9-11: New Jersey Turfgrass Expo, Taj Mahal Casino/Resort, Atlantic City, N.J. Dr. Richard Caton, (908) 821-7134.

9-11: Georgia Turfgrass Conference & Show, Atlanta; Doug Moody, (770) 975-4123.

9-12: Ohio Turfgrass Foundation Conference & Show, Columbus Convention Center, Columbus, Ohio; Julie Weller, (614) 261-6750.

14-17: Texas Turfgrass Association Annual Conference & Show, San Antonio; (409) 693-1656.

—We ARE— the FASTEST!

Finale® Herbicide is unbeatable for speed and accuracy.* It gives you the broad-spectrum, long-lasting weed control you need. Fast! Finale wipes out problem grasses and weeds in days—up to twice as fast as Roundup®. And Finale lets you hit your target precisely with complete control for a cleaner, straighter edge. Finale is rainfast in 4 hours, too. And its naturally occurring active ingredient degrades rapidly in the soil. Get the weed control you want, when you want it and where you want it. Get Finale.

Finale®
HERBICIDE

Read and follow label directions carefully.
AgrEvo USA Company, Wilmington, DE 19808. © 1996

*In direct comparison with Roundup®
as demonstrated in over 50 university
trials in 1993-1995.



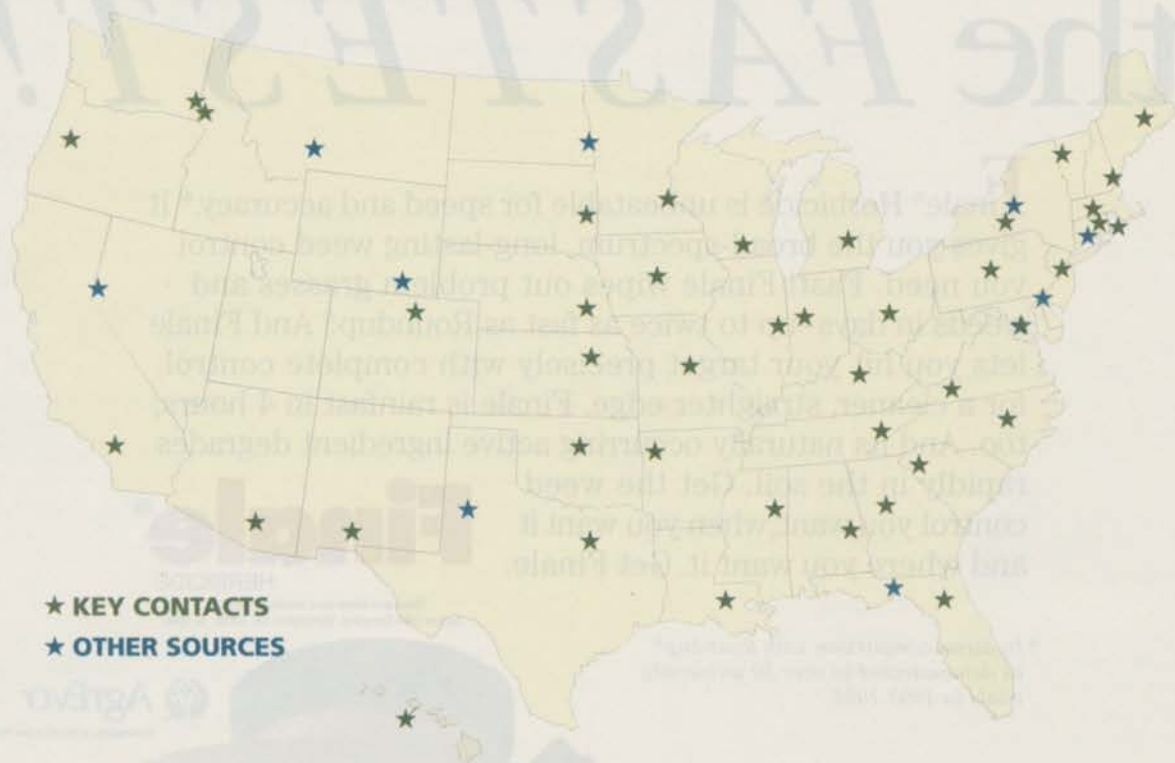
AgrEvo®

A company of Hoechst and NOB-AM



Circle No. 101 on Reader Inquiry Card

LAND GRANT UNIVERSITIES



★ KEY CONTACTS

★ OTHER SOURCES

KEY CONTACTS

Alabama: Dr. William A. Dozier, 20 Extension Hall, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849; (334) 844-3033

Arizona: Dr. David M. Kopec, Dept. of Plant Science, Forbes Bldg. Room 303, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721; (602) 318-7142

Arkansas: Dr. B.R. Wells; Dr. John W. King, Agronomy Dept., University of Arkansas, Plant Science Bldg. 115, Fayetteville, AR 72701; (501) 575-2354; bwells@comp.uark.edu

California: Dr. Victor A. Gibeault, 4146 Batchelor Hall, Plant Sciences Dept., University of California, Riverside, CA 92521; (909) 787-3575; gibeault@ucr.aci.ucr.edu

Colorado: Dr. Stephen Wallner, Horticulture and Landscape Architecture Dept., Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO 80523; (970) 491-7019; swallner@ceres.agsci.colostate.edu

Connecticut: Dr. William M. Dest, Plant Science Dept., 1376 Storrs Rd., W.B. Young Bldg., Room 112, University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT 06269-4067; (860) 486-0189

Florida: Dr. T.L. Freeman, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 2553 Fifield Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611-0513; (352) 392-7231

Georgia: Dr. Gil W. Landry Jr., Extension Agronomy Dept. University of Georgia, Griffin Station, GA 30223-1797; (404) 228-7300

Hawaii: Dr. David Hensley, Horticulture Dept., 3190 Maile Way, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI 96822; (808) 956-2150; dhensley@hawaii.edu

Idaho: Dr. Lawrence O'Keeffe, chairman; Robert Tripepi, associate professor, physiology, Dept. of Plant, Soil & Entomology, University of Idaho, Moscow, ID 83844-2339; (208) 885-6276; leok@uidaho.edu; btripepi@uidaho.edu

Illinois: Dr. Tom Voigt, Plant Sciences Lab, 1201 S. Dornier Dr., Rm 1009, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL 61801; (217) 333-7847

Indiana: Dr. Zachery Reicher, Turf Extension Specialist, Dept. of Agronomy, Room 2447 Lilly Hall, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907; (317) 494-9737; zreicher@dept.agry.purdue.edu

Iowa: Dr. David Minner, Extension Turfgrass Specialist, Horticulture Dept., Iowa State University, Ames, IA 50011; (515) 294-2751; dminner@iastate.edu

Kansas: Prof. Larry D. Leuthold, Horticulture Dept., 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506; (913) 532-6173

Kentucky: Dr. A.J. Powell, Jr., Agronomy Dept., N-222 Agri Science North Bldg., University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40546-0091; (606) 257-5606

Louisiana: Dr. Tom Koske, Horticulture Dept., Box 25100, Louisiana State University, Baton

Rouge, LA 70894-5100; (504) 388-2222

Maine: Dr. Lois Stack, extension specialist in ornamental horticulture, 495 College Ave., University of Maine, Orono, ME 04473-1294; (207) 581-2949; lstack@umce.umext.maine.edu

Turfgrass: Dr. Alan Langille, 5722 Deering Hall, University of Maine, Orono, ME 04469-5722; (207) 581-2916

Maryland: Dr. Tom B. Turner, Dr. Peter Dernoeden, Dr. Mark Carroll, Agronomy Dept., 1112 H.J. Patterson Hall, University of Maryland, College Park, MD 20742; (301) 405-1306; chairman, Richard Weismiller, chairman: rw22@umail

Massachusetts: Dr. Reeser Manley, Nursery crop specialist, Science Dept., Stockbridge Hall, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003; (413) 545-2353; rmanley@pssci.umass.edu; Dr. William A. Torello, turfgrass 413-545-2860; btorello@pssci.umass.edu

Michigan: Dr. Paul S. Rieke, Plant & Soil Sciences Dept., Soil Science Bldg., Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824-1114; (517) 355-0266; riekep@msue.msu.edu. Dr. John Rogers III, (517) 355-0214; rogersj@pilot.msu.edu

Minnesota: Dr. Don B. White, specialist in turfgrass science, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN 55108; (612) 624-9206; white007@maroon.tc.umn.edu. Professor Brad Pedersen, (612) 624-7407

Mississippi: Dr. Jeff V. Krans; Dr. Michael Goatley; Dr. David Nagel, Dept. of Plant & Soil Science, P.O. Box 9555, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, MS 39762; (601) 325-2311; jkrans@dorman.msstate.edu; mgoatley@dorman.msstate.edu; dnagel@dorman.msstate.edu

Missouri: Dr. John Dunn, Horticulture Dept., University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211; (573) 882-7511; agjdunn@mucc-mail.missouri.edu

Nebraska: Dr. Roch Gaussoin, Horticulture Dept., 377 Plant Science Bldg., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE 68583-0724; (402) 472-2854; rgaussoi@unlinfo.unl.edu

New Hampshire: Dr. John M. Roberts, Plant Biology Dept., University of NH, Durham, NH 03824; (603) 862-3202

New Jersey: Dr. Zane Helsel, Dir., Cooperative Extension, Rutgers University, Cook College, New Brunswick, NJ 08903; (908) 932-9306; Dr. Bruce Clarke, director of turfgrass science, (908) 932-9711, x331; clarke@aesop.rutgers.edu

New Mexico: Dr. Leroy Daugherty, Crop & Soil Science Dept., Box 3Q, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, NM 88003; (505) 646-3405

New York: Dr. Martin Petrovic; Dr. Frank Rossi, Floriculture &

Ornamental Hort Dept., 20 Plant Science Bldg., Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853; (607) 255-2000; amp4@cornell.edu

North Carolina: Dr. Arthur H. Bruneau, Crop Science Dept., P.O. Box 7620, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC 27695; (919) 515-2647; art_bruneau@ncsu.edu

Dr. Rich Cooper, (919) 515-7600; rich_cooper@ncsu.edu

Ohio: Dr. John R. Street, Horticulture & Crop Science, 2021 Coffey Rd., Ohio State University, Columbus, OH 43210; (614) 292-9091; street.1@osu.edu

Dr. David Shetlar, asst. prof., entomology, (614) 292-3762; shetlar.1@osu.edu

Oklahoma: Dr. Dennis Martin, Dr. Jim Baird, Dept. of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture, 360 Agricultural Hall, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK 74078; (405) 744-5414; Martin: hortdm1@okway.okstate.edu; Baird: jhbaird@okway.okstate.edu

Oregon: Dr. Thomas W. Cook, Ag & Life Sciences, Cordley Hall Room 4017, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR 97331-7304; (503) 737-3695; cookt@bcc.orst.edu

Pennsylvania: Dr. Pete Landschoot, Agronomy Dept., 116 ASI Bldg., Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802; (814) 863-1017

Rhode Island: Dr. Noel Jackson, Plant Science Dept., Woodward Hall, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI 02881; (401) 874-2932

South Carolina: Dr. Landon C. Miller, Horticulture Dept., 167 P & A Bldg., Clemson University, Clemson, SC 29631; (864) 656-4966; lmiller@clemson.edu; Dr. Bert McCarty, (864) 656-0120; bmcarty@clemson.edu

South Dakota State University: Dr. David Graper,

extension horticulture, NP8254D, Box 2140A, South Dakota State University, Brookings, SD 57007; (605) 688-6253; Dr. Leon Wrage, extension weed science, Ag Hall 229, Box 2207A, South Dakota State University 57007; (605) 688-4591

Tennessee: Dr. Thomas Samples, Ornamental Hort & Land Design Dept., P.O. Box 1071, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37901-1071; (423) 974-1840

Texas: Dr. James McAfee, extension turfgrass specialist, Texas A&M University, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75252-6599; (214) 231-5362; j-m@tamu.edu

Vermont: Dr. Leonard Perry, Plant & Soil Science Dept., University of Vermont, Burlington, VT 05405; (802) 656-2630; lperry@zoo.uvm.edu

Virginia: Dr. David R. Chalmers; Dr. John R. Hall III, 421 Smyth Hall, Virginia Polytechnic & State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061; (703) 231-6305; jrhall3@vt.edu

Washington: Dr. William J. Johnston, Crop & Soil Sciences Dept., Washington State University, Pullman, WA 99164-6420; (509) 335-3475; wjohnston@wsu.edu

Wisconsin: Dr. Amy Sausen, Horticulture Dept., University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI 53706; (608) 262-1624; asausen@facstaff.wisc.edu

Canada: Ms. Pam Charbonneau, Guelph Turfgrass Institute, 328 Victoria Rd. S., Guelph, Ontario, CANADA N1H 6H8; (519) 824-4120, ext. 2597

University of Delaware, Dept. of Entomology & Applied Ecology, Newark, DE 19717-1303; (302) 831-8883

Florida A&M University, Center for Studies in Entomology, Tallahassee, FL 32307; (904) 599-3912

Montana State University, Entomology Research Laboratory, Bozeman, MT 59717; (406) 994-3860

University of Nevada, Division of Agriculture, 350 Capitol Hill Ave., Reno, NV 89502; robbins@fs.scs.unr.edu

North Dakota State University, Dept. of Entomology, 202 Hultz Hall, Box 5346, University Station, Fargo, ND 58105-5446; (701) 237-7582

Smithsonian Institution, Dept. of Entomology, NHB-105, Room W-308, National Museum of Natural History, Washington, DC 20560; (202) 357-2078

SUNY College of Environment Science & Forestry, Entomology Concentration Leader, 133 Illick Hall, Syracuse, NY 13201-2788; (315) 470-6742

Texas Tech University, Dept. of Agronomy, Horticulture & Entomology, Box 42122, Lubbock, TX 79409-2112; (806) 742-2838

University of Wyoming, P.O. Box 3354 University Station, Laramie, WY 82071-3103; (307) 766-3103

OTHER SOURCES

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station,

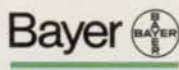
Dr. Gregory Bugbee, Department of Entomology, 123 Huntington St. Box 1106 New Haven, CT 06504; (203) 789-7272; gbugbee@caes.state.ct.us

Keep these guys off your course.



MERIT® Insecticide is remarkably effective. Both on the course. And off. An application of MERIT on your course in the spring will provide excellent residual grub control through the fall. Under

normal conditions, MERIT can give you residual soil insect control up to four months or longer in turf. In short, it controls grubs and keeps controlling them. If that was all it did, that might be enough to make it your insecticide of choice.



ALWAYS READ AND FOLLOW LABEL DIRECTIONS. © 1997 Bayer Corporation Printed in U.S.A. 97S35A0016

Keep these guys off your case.



But when you add in its low application rate of only 0.3 pound of active ingredient per acre, you have a pretty remarkable product that presents less exposure than current insecticides to birds and fish. A product so good, even the

Greens Committee will love it. To find out more, contact Bayer Corporation, Specialty Products, Box 4913, Kansas City, MO 64120. (800) 842-8020.



FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENTS

Under regulations of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Office of Motor Carrier Safety, (202) 366-4001, drivers of trucks weighing more than 26,000 lbs. must be tested for drug use by the employer. Other regulations for trucks this size and smaller—plus other commercial vehicles—vary according to state laws.

National/state internet address:
cti1.volpe.dot.gov/fhwa/omchome.html

STATE	PHONE NO.	FAX NO.
Alabama	(334) 223-7244;	(334) 223-7700
Alaska	(907) 271-4068;	(907) 271-4069
Arizona	(602) 379-6851;	(602) 379-3608
Arkansas	(501) 324-5050;	(501) 324-6562
California,		
Northern	(916) 498-5050;	(916) 498-5008
California,		
Southern	(909) 653-2299;	(909) 653-6969
Colorado	(303) 969-6748;	(303) 969-6740
Connecticut	(203) 659-6700;	(203) 659-6725
Delaware	(302) 734-4216;	(302) 734-5380
Dist. of Columbia		
	(202) 523-0178;	(202) 523-0181
Florida	(941) 686-1294;	(941) 686-4431
Georgia	(404) 347-4966;	(404) 347-1723
Hawaii	(808) 541-2700;	(808) 541-2704
Idaho	(208) 334-1842;	(208) 334-1691
Illinois	(217) 492-4602;	(217) 492-4986
Indiana	(317) 226-7474;	(317) 226-5006
Iowa	(515) 233-7400;	(515) 233-7499
Kansas	(913) 267-7288;	(913) 267-7290
Kentucky	(502) 223-6779;	(502) 223-6767
Louisiana	(504) 389-0390;	(504) 382-2040
Maine	(207) 622-3858;	(207) 626-9133
Maryland	(410) 962-2889;	(410) 962-3916
Massachusetts		
	(617) 494-2770;	(617) 494-2783
Michigan	(517) 377-1866;	(517) 377-1804
Minnesota	(612) 290-3260;	(612) 290-3256
Mississippi	(601) 965-4219;	(601) 965-4674
Missouri	(314) 636-3246;	(314) 636-9283
Montana	(406) 441-1222;	(406) 441-1235
Nebraska	(402) 437-5521;	(402) 437-5146
Nevada	(702) 687-5335;	(702) 687-3803
New Hampshire		
	(603) 225-1626;	(603) 225-1602
New Jersey	(609) 637-4222;	(609) 538-4913
New Mexico	(505) 883-7858;	(505) 883-7868
New York	(518) 431-4136;	(518) 431-4121
N. Carolina	(919) 856-4378;	(919) 856-4369
North Dakota	(701) 250-4346;	(701) 250-4395
Ohio	(614) 469-5657;	(614) 469-5584
Oklahoma	(405) 945-6047;	(405) 945-6170

Oregon	(503) 399-5775;	(503) 399-5838
Pennsylvania	(717) 782-4443;	(717) 782-4852
Puerto Rico	(809) 766-5985;	(809) 766-5603
Rhode Island	(401) 528-4578;	(401) 528-4542
S. Carolina	(803) 765-5414;	(803) 765-5413
S. Dakota	(605) 224-8202;	(605) 224-1766
Tennessee	(615) 736-5951;	(615) 736-2649
Texas	(817) 633-6875;	(817) 633-8243
Utah	(801) 963-0096;	(801) 963-0093
Vermont	(802) 828-4480;	(802) 828-4424
Virginia	(804) 281-5120;	(804) 281-5121
Washington	(360) 753-9875;	(360) 753-9889
West Virginia	(304) 347-5935;	(304) 347-5617
Wisconsin	(608) 829-7530;	(608) 829-7540
Wyoming	(307) 772-2305;	(307) 772-2011

STATE PESTICIDE CONTROL AGENCIES

Certification requirements and pesticide use regulations are quite complex and vary from state-to-state. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency can be reached at (703) 305-6708. Green Industry regulations are found in The Regulation and Certification of Pesticide Applicators, 40 CFR Part 171. Phone numbers are followed by FAX and internet address if available.

Office in charge of applicator certification

STATE	PHONE NO.	FAX NO.
Alabama	(334) 240-7239;	(334) 240-7168
Arkansas	(907) 745-3236;	(907) 745-8125;
	http://www.state.ak.us/dcc/home.htm	
Arizona	(602) 542-3579;	(602) 452-0466;
	adaphx4@getnet.com	
Arkansas	(501) 225-1598;	(501) 225-3590
California	(916) 445-3838;	(916) 445-4033
Colorado	(303) 239-4139;	(303) 239-4177;
	kabbott@governor.state.us	
Connecticut	(860) 424-3369;	(860) 424-4060;
	http://edp.state.ct.us	
Delaware	(302) 739-4811;	(302) 697-6287;
	larry@smtp.dda.state.de.us	
Dist. of Columbia		
	(202) 645-6080;	(202) 645-6622
Florida	(904) 487-0532;	(904) 488-8497
Georgia	(404) 656-3641;	(404) 657-8378
Hawaii	(808) 973-9401;	(808) 973-9418;
	kinrog@elele	
Idaho	(208) 332-8500;	(208) 334-3547;
	mmisner@agri.state.id.us	
Illinois	(217) 785-2427;	(217) 524-4882
Indiana	(317) 494-1594;	(317) 494-4331;
	rewc@isco.purdue.edu	

Iowa	(515) 281-8591;	(515) 281-6800
Kansas	(913) 296-2263;	(913) 296-0673;
	rmaltf@ink.org	
Kentucky	(502) 564-7274;	(502) 564-3773
Louisiana	(504) 925-4578;	(504) 925-3760;
	carol@ldaf.gen.la.us	
Maine	(207) 287-2731;	(207) 287-6558;
	robert.batteese@state.me.us	
Maryland	(410) 841-5710;	(410) 841-2765;
	kanarehk@mda.state.md.us	
Massachusetts		
	(617) 727-3020;	(617) 727-7235;
	buffone@regservice@dfa_boston	
Michigan	(517) 335-6542;	(517) 335-4540;
	rosenbaum@state.mi.us	
Minnesota	(612) 297-7175;	(612) 297-2271;
	rhansen@mda_ag.mda.state.mn.us	
Mississippi	(601) 325-3390;	(601) 325-8397
Missouri	(573) 751-2462;	(573) 751-0005
Montana	(406) 444-2944;	(406) 444-5409;
	agr@mt.gov	
Nebraska	(402) 471-2341;	(402) 471-3252
Nevada	(702) 688-1180;	(702) 688-1178;
	jknight@govmail.state.nv.us	
New Hampshire		
	(603) 271-3550;	(603) 271-3550
New Jersey	(609) 984-6647;	(609) 984-6555
New Mexico	(505) 646-2143;	(505) 646-5975;
	garyc@nmsu.edu	
New York	(518) 457-7482;	(518) 485-8366
N. Carolina	(919) 733-6100;	(919) 733-0633;
	carl_falco@ncdamail.agr.state.nc.us	
N. Dakota	(701) 328-4756;	(701) 328-4567;
	ccmail.bcoleman@ranch.state.nd.us	
Ohio	(614) 728-6200;	(614) 728-4235;
	dwible@agri.state.oh.us	
Oklahoma	(405) 521-3864;	(405) 521-4912;
	agdp@icon.net	
Oregon	(503) 986-4647;	(503) 986-4735;
	acreswel@oda.state.or.us	
Pennsylvania	(717) 787-4843;	(717) 783-3275;
	tac@pda005.pda.state.pa.us	
Puerto Rico	(809) 796-1710;	(809) 796-4426
Rhode Island	(401) 277-2781;	(401) 277-6047
S. Carolina	(864) 646-2150;	(864) 646-2178;
	a.carver@com.edu	
S. Dakota	(605) 773-3724;	(605) 773-3481;
	brians@doa.state.sd.us	
Tennessee	(615) 360-0130;	(615) 360-0757;
	agplant@mail.state.tn.us	
Texas	(512) 451-7200;	(512) 451-9400
Utah	(801) 538-7188;	(801) 538-7189;
	agmain.spierce@email.state.ut.us	
Vermont	(802) 828-2431;	(802) 828-2361;
	drusso@agr.state.vt.us	
Virginia	(804) 786-3798;	(804) 371-8598;
	pesticid@richmond.infi.net	
Washington	(360) 902-2015;	(360) 902-2093;
	mtucker@agr.wa.gov	
West Virginia	(304) 558-2209;	(304) 558-2228
Wisconsin	(608) 224-4551;	(608) 224-4656;
	@wheel.dat.cp.state.wi.us	
Wyoming	(307) 777-6590;	(307) 777-6593

INTRODUCING THE EXCEL

HUSTLER 3000 SERIES.

MORE or LESS

The Most Advanced Hustlers in History.



MORE competitively priced - the most competitively priced Hustlers in history.

Less downtime - attachments for productivity in summer and winter alike.

MORE premier components - Sunstrand pumps, Ross wheel motors, and Kubota water-cooled diesel engines, for example.

Less parts - 40% fewer parts than the competitors' units, absolute simplicity for more reliability, more ease of maintenance.

MORE clean air to the engine, thanks to a front-mount radiator with an easy-to-clean, slide-out screen.

Less maintenance - no daily lube points, and only six total.



Excel Industries, Inc. ■ Hesston, KS 67062 ■ 1-800-395-4757

POISON CONTROL CENTERS

The following are poison control centers certified by the American Association of Poison Control Centers, Washington, D.C.

ALABAMA

Alabama Poison Center
4408-A Paul Bryant Dr.
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 345-0500
(800) 282-0880

ARIZONA

Arizona Poison and Drug Information Center
Arizona Health Sciences Center
111501 N. Campbenn Ave.
#3204K
Tucson, AZ 85724
(602) 626-6016
(800) 382-0101

Samaritan Regional Poison Center
Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
Ancillary-1
1111 E. McDowell Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85006
(602) 253-3334

CALIFORNIA

Central California Regional Poison Control Center
Valley Children's Hospital
31151 N. Millbrook
Fresno, CA 933703
(209) 445-1222
(800) 346-5922

San Diego Regional Poison Center
UCSD Medical Center
200 West Arbor Dr.
San Diego, CA 92103-892225
(619) 543-6000
(800) 876-4766

San Francisco Bay Regional Poison Control
11001 Potrero Ave. Bldg. 80, Rm. 230
San Francisco, CA 94110
(800) 523-2222

Santa Clara Valley Regional Poison Center
Valley Health Center, Suite 310
750 South Bascom Ave.
San Jose, CA 95817
(408) 885-6000

Univ. of Calif./Davis Medical Center Regional Poison Control Center
2315 Stockton Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 958117
(916) 734-3692

COLORADO

Rocky Mountain Poison and Drug Center
645 Bannock St.
Denver, CO 80204
(303) 629-1123

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

National Capital Poison Center
3201 New Mexico Ave. NW
Washington, DC 220016
(202) 625-3333

FLORIDA

Florida Poison Information Center and Toxicology Resource Center
Tampa General Hospital
P.O. Box 1289
Tampa, FL 333601
(813) 253-4444
(800) 282-31171 (FL only)

Florida Poison Information Center, Jacksonville
University Medical Center
University of Florida Health Sciences Center
655 West 8th St.
Jacksonville, FL 32209
(904) 549-4480

GEORGIA

Georgia Poison Center
Hughes Spalding Children's Hospital
Grady Health Systems
80 Butler ST. SE
P.O. Box 26066
Atlanta, GA 33035-3801

INDIANA

Indiana Poison Center
Methodist Hospital of Indiana
111701 North Senate Blvd.
P.O. Box 11367
Indianapolis, IN 46206-1367
(317) 929-2323
(800) 382-9097

KENTUCKY

Kentucky Regional Poison Center of Kosair Children's Hospital
P.O. Box 35070
Louisville, KY 440232-5070
(502) 629-7275
(800) 722-5725

MARYLAND

Maryland Poison Center
20 N. Pine St.
Baltimore, Md. 21201
(410) 528-7701
(800) 492-2414

National Capital Poison Center
3201 New Mexico Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 220016
(202) 625-3333

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts Poison Control System
300 Longwood Ave.
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 232-2120

MICHIGAN

Poison Control Center
Children's Hospital of Michigan
3901 Beaubien Blvd.
Detroit, MI 48201
(313) 745-5711

MINNESOTA

Hennepin Regional Poison Center
701 Park Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 554115
(612) 347-3141

Minnesota Regional Poison Center
St. Paul-Ramsey Medical Center

640 Jackson St.
St. Paul, MN 55101
(612) 221-2113

MISSOURI

Cardinal Glennon Children's Hospital
Regional Poison Center
1465 S. Grand Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63104
(314) 772-5200
(800) 366-8888

NEBRASKA

The Poison Center
8301 Dodge St.
Omaha, NE 68114
(402) 390-5555
(800) 955-9119 (Neb. and Wy.)

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey Poison Information and Education System
201 Lyons Ave.
Newark, NJ 07112
(800) 962-1253

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Poison and Drug Information Center
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, NM 87131-2551
(505) 843-2551
(800) 432-6866

NEW YORK

Hudson Valley Regional Poison Center
Phelps Memorial Hospital Center
701 N. Broadway
North Tarrytown, N.Y. 110591
(800) 336-6997

LONG ISLAND REGIONAL CONTROL CENTER

Winthrop University Hospital
259 First St.
Mineola, NY 11501
(518) 542-3813

NYC Poison Control Center
NYC Dept. of Health
455 First Ave. Room 123
New York, NY 10016
(516) 340-4494

Good News and Bad News

**From
John Deere**

The Good News:

We've Got 18 Commercial Mowers To Choose From



GS30 36-inch

13-hp



GS75 54-inch

17-hp



F725

20-hp gas



GS45 36-inch

14-hp



1448

14-hp 48-inch



F911

22-hp gas



GS30 48-inch

13-hp



1748

17-hp 48-inch



F925

22-hp diesel



GS45 48-inch

14-hp

3 yr



1454

14-hp 54-inch



GS75 48-inch

17-hp

3 yr



1754

17-hp 54-inch



GS45 54-inch

14-hp

3 yr



F710

17.5-hp gas



F932

28-hp gas



F935

22-hp diesel



F1145

28-hp diesel

3 yr GS Series Mower transmissions are backed by a 3-year limited warranty. See dealer for details.

The Bad News:

We've Got 18 Commercial Mowers To Choose From

There's one bad thing about choices—the more of them you have, the more challenging it is to make the right one. The good thing about having so many choices from John Deere is that some of the best dealers in the business are there to analyze your needs and help you make the best equipment decisions for your operation. But that experienced advice goes beyond the mere nuts and bolts,

blades and belts of our full line of commercial mowers. It extends to issues of tailoring your monthly payments to seasonal cash flow, to leasing, and even to servicing and parts. And speaking of parts—genuine John Deere parts are your best value. They're priced competitively. Built to last. And in most cases, can be delivered within 24 hours to minimize costly downtime. At John Deere our products, parts and service are right where you need them. For more information or your nearest dealer, call 1-800-537-8233.

Or visit us online at <http://www.deere.com>.



Nothing Runs Like a Deere®



Nothing Runs Like a Deere®

(212) 764-7667

NORTH CAROLINA**Carolinas Poison Center**

1000 Blythe Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28232-2861
(704) 355-4000
(800) 848-6946

OHIO**Cincinnati Drug & Poison Information Center**

Poison Control System
231 Bethesda Ave. ML 144
Cincinnati, OH 45267-0144
(513) 558-5111
(800) 872-5111

Central Ohio Poison Center

700 Children's Dr.
Columbus, OH 43205-2696
(614) 228-1323
(614) 461-2012
(800) 682-7625

OREGON**Oregon Poison Center**

Oregon Health Sciences Univ.
3181 S.W. Sam Jackson Park Rd.
Portland, OR 97201
(503) 494-8968
(800) 452-7165

PENNSYLVANIA**Central Pennsylvania Poison Center**

University Hospital
Milton S. Hershey Medical Center
Hershey, PA 17117033
(800) 521-6110

The Poison Control Center

One Children's Center
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2100
(215) 386-2100

Pittsburgh Poison Center

3705 Fifth Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
(412) 681-6669

RHODE ISLAND**Rhode Island Poison Center**

593 Eddy St.
Providence, RI 02903
(410) 277-5727

TEXAS**North Texas Poison Center**

5201 Harry Hines Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75235
(214) 590-5000

Southeast Texas Poison Center

Univ. of Texas Medical Branch
Galveston, TX 77550-2780
(409) 765-1420
(713) 654-1701

UTAH**Utah Poison Control Center**

410 Chipeta Way, Suite 230
Salt Lake City, UT 84108
(801) 581-2151
(800) 456-7707

VIRGINIA**Blue Ridge Poison Center**

Box 67
Blue Ridge Hospital
Charlottesville, VA 22901
(800) 451-1428

National Capital Poison Center

3110 MacCorkle S.E.
Charleston, WV 25333304
(800) 642-3625 (WV only)

*Wouldn't you like a custom water feature
at a non-custom price....?*

*Starburst**Rocket**Phoenix*

Introducing the Instant Fountain from Otterbine, everything you ever wanted in a water feature and *more....*

- Three interchangeable spray patterns including one water management tool!! -*shown above*
- This 1/2 hp unit is great for smaller ponds & lakes. The mini power control center includes Ground Fault Interrupter, 24 hour timer and is available in 115v or 230v.
- Rocket and Phoenix patterns are adjustable. Pick the pattern and adjust it however you like!
- Maintenance free stainless steel and thermal plastics unit !! No need to ever change oil or seals. Exceptional 18 month warranty!

....for as little as \$1399.00



Otterbine/Barebo, Inc. • 3840 Main Rd. East • Emmaus, Pa. 18049 • Ph# 1-800-237-8837

POSTING/NOTIFICATION LAWS

STATE	WHO POSTS	PLACEMENT OF SIGN	INFO GIVEN TO CUSTOMER?	CONTRACT REQUIRED?	WHO NOTIFIED
Alabama					
Alaska					
Arizona					
Arkansas					
California					
Colorado	Com, LC, GC, T/S, O	CPA	NA	No	Reg.
Connecticut	Com, LC, GC, T/S, HO, PCO	CPA, SI	TOA	No	Reg.
Delaware					
Dist. of Columbia					
Florida	Com, LC, GC, T/S	CPA	NA	N	Reg.
Georgia	Com, GC, T/S, NC	CPA (SI on GC)	TOA	No	NA
Hawaii					
Idaho					
Illinois	Com, LC, T/S, GC	CPA (SI on GC)	TOA	No	C, N, R
Indiana	Com, LC	CPA	TOA	No	NA
Iowa	Com, LC, GC, T/S, O	CPA	R	No	C, N, Reg.
Kansas					
Kentucky	Com, LC	CPA	TOA	No	C, N, R
Louisiana	Reg.				
Maine	Com, LC, T/S	CPA	NA	No	R
Maryland	Com, LC, GC, T/S, O	CPA (SI on GC)	TOA, P	No	R, Reg.
Massachusetts	Com, LC	CPA	TOA, P	No	C, R
Michigan	Com, LC, GC, T/S, PC	CPA (SI on GC)	P, 3	Oral or written	Reg.
Minnesota	per label for human re-entry	NA	NA	Yes	NA
Mississippi					
Missouri					
Montana					
Nebraska					
Nevada					

TOMORROW'S TRIMMER



Husqvarna just turned all existing trimmers into ancient history. Our complete series of trimmers and brush cutters will help you step into the future. What puts our trimmers so far ahead of anything else in the industry? Swedish engineering and workmanship.

First, our designers took away almost all the vibrations with our LowVib™ anti-vibration system that effectively isolates engine and cutting head vibrations from your hands. Next we added power and subtracted weight. Along the way, our team worked hard to keep things quiet. A fully enclosed engine and a muffler with heavy-duty baffling built in ensures one of the lowest noise levels available today. Of course, all our trimmers go through the same type of tough field testing that our chain saws go through.

Choose from over 22 different models—both electric and gas-powered—some weighing as little as 8.5 pounds. Call 1-800-HUSKY62 for the dealer nearest you. And discover the new age dawning on tomorrow's trimmer.

 **Husqvarna**

NOTHING WORKS  LIKE A HUSKY



STATE	WHO POSTS	PLACEMENT OF SIGN	INFO GIVEN TO CUSTOMER?	CONTRACT REQUIRED?	WHO NOTIFIED
New Hampshire	Com, LC, GC	CPA	P	No	C, R
New Jersey	Com, LC, GC, T/S, PC	CPA	P, R	No	NA
New Mexico					
New York	Com, LC, T/S	CPA	P	Yes	NA
North Carolina					
North Dakota					
Ohio	Com, LC, GC, O	CPA	TOA	No	C, N, R
Oklahoma					
Oregon					
Pennsylvania	Com, LC, GC, T/S, PC	NA	P, R	No	C, N, R, Reg.
Puerto Rico					
Rhode Island	Com, LC, O	CPA	TOA, P	No	C, N, R
South Carolina					
South Dakota					
Tennessee					
Texas					
Utah					
Vermont	Com, LC, GC, T/S	CPA	TOA, P, R	No	C, R
Virginia					
Washington	Com, GC	CPA	NA	No	Reg.
West Virginia	Reg.				
Wisconsin	Com, LC, GC, T/S	SI	TOA, P, R	No	Reg.
Wyoming					

LEGEND

Com = commercial applicator
 LC = lawn care
 GC = golf course
 T/S = tree & shrub service
 HO = homeowners
 PC = structural pest control

O = others
 CPA = conspicuous points of access
 SI = at specific intervals
 TOA = time of application
 P = prior to application
 R = upon request

C = customer
 N = adjacent neighbors
 Reg. = registry list
 N/A = not applicable

Weed control guide:

UP NORTH, you don't have to kill all the weeds

*How many weeds will customers tolerate?
That's a good question to ask when planning
control strategies.*

by TOM FERMANIAN, Ph.D./University of Illinois

The key to weed control is deciding on a maximum number of weeds that are tolerable and designing a management system to achieve and maintain

that goal. It is certainly possible to hold weed populations to about one or two percent of the turf area. For some turfed areas, larger populations of four to 10 percent are more practical.

IPM

Integrated Pest Management is one way to control a variety of turf pests. IPM combines sound cultural practices with occasional herbicide applications to manage weeds. In an integrated program, areas such as mowing, fertilization and irrigation should be designed to maximize the turf's competitive potential and minimize the most troublesome weeds.

Mowing

The most persistent weeds have adapted to low mowing heights and frequent mowing. A

mowing strategy should be developed to first minimize its impact on the turf and to reduce weed growth. Adjust and sharpen mower blades to reduce potential stress on the turf.

Adjust mowing frequency to remove less than one third of the leaf blades, and to provide maximum turf regrowth.

Fertilization

Studies show a direct relationship between the development of several weed species and the general availability of soil nutrients. While accurate timely fertilizations will maximize turf development and provide a good competitor, too much fertilizer can promote weed growth.

Annual bluegrass (*Poa annua*), crabgrass and many

TABLE 1. HERBICIDES FOR BROADLEAF WEED CONTROL IN COOL-SEASON TURF

Common Name	Trade Name	Common Name	Trade Name
2,4-D	AM-40; 2,4-D granular; 2,4-D L.V. ester, solution (Riverdale); 2,4-D amine 4; 2,4-D LV4; SEE 2,4-D LV4 (Riverside/Terra International); Weedone LV4 (Rhône Poulenc);	2,4-D+MCP+diclorprop	Dissolve; Triamine; Triamine Granular; Triamine Jet-Spray; Tri-Ester (Riverdale); Jet Spray 3-Way Weed Control (The Scotts Co.); Three-way Ester (Lesco)
2,4-D+dicamba	81 Selective Weedkiller (Riverdale); Four Power Plus (Turfgo/United Horticultural Supply); Lawn Weed Killer (Bonide); Triple D Lawn Weed Killer (Rockland)	2,4-D+MCP+MSMA+dicamba	Trimec Plus (PBI/Gordon)
2,4-D+diclorprop	2D+2DP Amine; Turf D+DP (Riverdale); Fluid Broadleaf Weed Control (The Scotts Co.); Weedone DPC Ester; Weedone Amine (Rhône Poulenc)	2,4-D+triclopyr	Chaser (Turfgo/United Horticultural Supply); Turflon II; Turflon II Amine (Lesco)
2,4-D+diclorprop+dicamba	Strike 3 (Riverside/Terra International); Super Trimec (PBI/Gordon)	DCPA	Dacthal (ISK Biosciences); Garden, Turf & Ornamental Herbicide 5G; Turf & Ornamental Herbicide (Bonide); HS-110 (NCH); Super Dacthal 686 (Rockland)
2,4-D+mecoprop	2D Amine + 2 MCP (Riverdale); 2 Plus 2 (ISK Biosciences); MCP+2,4-D (Cleary)	dicamba	Vanquish (Sandoz); K-O-G Weed Control (The Scotts Co.)
2,4-D+MCP+dicamba	Bentgrass Selective Weed Killer (Lesco); Brushfire; Brush-out; Brush-Whacker; HS-130; SNSW-2000 (NCH); Granular Broadleaf Weed Killer (Lebanon); MecAmine-D (Turfgo/United Horticultural Supply); Three-Way Lawn Weed Killer (Rockland); Three-Way Selective; Three-Way DG (Lesco); Trimec Bentgrass Formula; Trimec Classic; Trimec Southern (PBI/Gordon); Triplet Selective; Triplet Water Soluble (Riverdale)	isoxaben	Gallery (DowElanco)
		triclopyr	Turflon Ester (DowElanco; Monterey)
		triclopyr+clopyralid	Confront (DowElanco)

All products listed—except DCPA—are labeled for selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled by each product. DCPA provides selective, post-emergence control of creeping speedwell and pre-emergence control of selected broadleaf species.

other species grow rapidly after receiving high N levels.

Excess fertilizations, particularly with soluble N sources, can injure turf foliage. Even if the injury is short-term, opportunistic weeds can develop before the turf has a chance to replenish the canopy.

Cultivation

Core aeration, vertical mowing, spiking, or slicing pro-

vide a more conducive root-zone for turf growth. These allow the turf to better compete with weed populations.

These same practices can also move buried weed seeds to the surface and allow them to germinate. Topdressing might also introduce foreign seed and provide a new avenue to weed infection.

Herbicides

In a well-designed IPM program, each cultural strategy is selected to reduce weeds. Practically, however, some weeds will always survive even your best management. Herbicides—particularly post-emergence herbicides—can be used to reach your desired weed management goals. Many materials are available for direct control of both annual grasses

and broadleaf weeds.

The post-emergents

One of the original selective post-emergence herbicides was 2,4-D. This and other similar compounds—such as mecoprop, dichlorprop and dicamba—control a wide spectrum of broadleaf weeds.

Each controls a select group of weed species. Often, they are used in combination, which

TABLE 2. HERBICIDES FOR GRASSY WEED CONTROL: COOL-SEASON TURF AND NON-SELECTIVE

Common name	Trade Names	Uses
bentazon	Basagran T/O (BASF); Lescogran (Lesco)	Selective post-emergence control of nutsedges and some broadleaf weeds.
chlorsulfuron	TFC (Lesco)	Selective post-emergence control of tall fescue in Kentucky bluegrass, fine fescues, bentgrass.
DCPA	Dacthal (ISK Biosciences); Garden, Turf & Ornamental Herbicide (Bonide); HS-110 (NCH, Irving, Texas); Super Dacthal 686 (Rockland)	Selective post-emergence control of creeping speedwell; pre-emergence control of selected broadleaf species.
diquat	Aquatate; HNS-210; Vegetrol; Watrol (NCH); Reward (Zeneca)	Non-selective, post-emergence contact product.
dithiopyr	Dimension (Lesco; Rohm and Haas)	Selective post-emergence control of annual grasses; pre-emergence control of selected broadleaf species.
DSMA	DSMA 4 (Riverside; Terra International); DSMA Slurry (Drexel); Methar 30 (Cleary)	Selective post-emergence control of annual grasses.
ethofumesate	Prograss (AgrEvo)	Selective pre- and post-emergence control of selected annual grasses and broadleaf weeds.
fenoxaprop	Acclaim (AgrEvo)	Selective post-emergence control of annual grasses.
glufosinate-ammonium	Finale (AgrEvo)	Non-selective post-emergence herbicide.
glyphosate	Avail (Lesco); HNS-220; Hoedown; Quick Claim; Trailblazer (NCH); Roundup Dry Pak; Roundup Pro (Monsanto)	Non-selective post-emergence herbicide.
halosulfuron	Manage (Monsanto)	Selective post-emergence control of sedges, such as yellow and purple nutsedge.
MCPA	MCPA-4 Amine (Riverdale)	Selective post-emergence control of annual grasses.
MCPA+MCPP+ dicamba	Eliminate (LESCO); Hat Trick (Turfgo/ United Horticultural Supply); Tri-Power Selective Herbicide (Riverdale)	Selective post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
MCPA+MCPP+ dichlorprop	Triamine II; Tri-Ester II (Riverdale)	Selective post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
mecoprop (MCPP)	Certi-CM; Chemweed 265; HS-167; Milpro 360 (NCH); MCPP (Cleary); MCPP-4 Amine (Riverdale); MCPP-4K (Turfgo/United Horticultural Supply; Mecomec (PBI/Gordon)	Selective post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
MSMA	Crabgrass Killer (Bonide); Daconate 6; Daconate Super (ISK Biosciences); Drexar 530 (Drexel); MSMA (Bonide; LESCO); MSMA Turf (Turfgo/United Horticultural Supply); 912 Herbicide; 120 Herbicide (Riverside/Terra International); Super Crabgrass Killer (Rockland); Weed Hoe (Monterey)	Selective post-emergence control of annual grasses.
MSMA+cacodylic acid	Broadside; Monicide (Monterey)	Selective post-emergence control of annual grasses.
sethoxydim	Vantage (BASF)	Selective post-emergence control of annual grasses in fine fescues.

Weed control guide:

allows you to reduce their individual single use rates through a synergistic action. Double and triple combinations of these materials provide effective control for almost any broadleaf species found in turf. Likewise, the materials are formulated either as esters or amine based compounds, to provide more control or a higher level of turf safety (Table 1).

Two particular materials, triclopyr and clopyralid, are broad-spectrum post-emergence herbicides that can be targeted toward a wide range of weeds in many turfs. Triclopyr is often formulated by itself or in combinations with 2,4-D to broaden its effectiveness across a wider group of weeds. Confront is a combination of both triclopyr and clopyralid, which is particularly effective with many tough-to-control broadleaf weeds, such as wild violets and creeping charlie.

Several additional materials are available for a smaller group of weeds or for special uses. Bromoxynil will not injure seedling turfgrasses and is often used as the initial material for cleaning up newly-seeded turf. Several materials such as Basagran, Vantage and DCPA are targeted toward a small group of species. Manage and Basagran can be used effectively for controlling yellow and purple nutsedge.

Grassy weeds

For grassy weeds, particularly annual grasses, several products are available for se-

lective control. Additionally, non-selective herbicides can be used for spot control of both annual and perennial weeds.

Ethofumesate, fenoxaprop and dithiopyr can all be used to control annual grasses after they have emerged. Each material has its own unique spectrum of species it is effective on. In general, each of these herbicides is most effective when applied to young grass seedlings. As with the broadleaf herbicides, the grass seedlings should be actively growing under good conditions.

Non-selective herbicides

For tough-to-control weeds or perennial grasses, non-selective materials such as Roundup Pro or Finale can be used effectively. These products will remove both the unwanted weeds and any underlying turf. They should be made only during periods of the year when the weeds are actively growing and ample opportunity is available for renovating or re-establishing the turf. □

—The author is an associate professor of turfgrass science at the University of Illinois Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Sciences.

DOWN SOUTH, control product tolerance a key

Proper turf nutrition and soil moisture will help you achieve maximum product efficacy.

by TIM R. MURPHY, Ph.D. / University of Georgia

Properly-maintained warm-season turfgrass is a good defense against strong weed competition.

Using correct fertility programs; following water requirements, mowing heights and schedules; and proper insect and disease control products all increase turfgrass vigor. They also improve the tolerance of warm-season turfgrasses to herbicides, and increase a weed control program's effectiveness.

Using herbicides without proper turfgrass management practices may control problem weeds, but will not produce high-quality turf.

Turfgrass managers in warm-season climates have a wide array of pre-emergence herbicides that can be used to control weeds. (See table on page 46.)

Tolerance factors

The single most important factor in selecting a herbicide is the tolerance of the turfgrass to the herbicide. Generally, most pre-emergence herbicides can be used on all established

warm-season turfgrasses. There are exceptions. Ronstar is not labeled for use on centipede-grass or home lawns.

There is a dramatic difference in the tolerance of warm-season turfgrass species to post-emergence herbicides. Bermudagrass has good tolerance to MSMA and DSMA; however, carpetgrass, centipedegrass and St. Augustinegrass are severely injured by these herbicides.

Cultivars within a species may also respond differently to the same herbicide.

Post-emergence herbicides should be avoided when turfgrasses and weeds are stressed due to high air temperatures or drought. The tolerance of warm-season turfgrasses to post-emergence herbicides decreases at air temperatures greater than 90 degrees F., when turfgrasses are drought-stressed or when turfgrasses are growing under high soil moisture and high humidity.

Herbicides that contain 2,4-D, mecoprop, dichlorprop, imazaquin, MSMA and DSMA

should not be applied at high air temperatures greater than 90 degrees F. because there is an increased risk of unacceptable turfgrass injury. Always follow the most restrictive warning that is shown on the label.

Application frequency

For some herbicides, particularly post-emergence products, a repeat application is necessary. For example, two applications of MSMA, at a 7- to 10-day interval, are needed to control crabgrass in bermudagrass.

In contrast, one application of Vantage will usually control crabgrass in centipedegrass. Pre-emergence herbicides may be applied either as full rate single applications, or as sequential repeated applications. With the sequential application program, one-half the maximum labeled rate is initially applied, with the remaining half applied 60 days later. With most pre-emergence herbicides, sequential applications tend to improve crabgrass and goosegrass control over the control achieved with a single application.

Application timing

Most pre-emergence herbicides control susceptible weeds during germination of weed seeds. Additionally, most pre-emergence herbicides require about one-half inch of rainfall or irrigation water to move the herbicide into the upper one to two inches of the soil profile.

A pre-emergence herbicide can undergo volatility losses and photodegradation the longer it remains on turfgrass foliage or thatch. Irrigation is advised unless a rainfall is anticipated within four to seven

days of application.

Most species of crabgrass initiate germination when soil temperatures at the four-inch depth reach 53-58 degrees F. Depending on the geographical location, this will occur during February through April in the southern U.S.

Goosegrass germinates at a soil temperature of 60 to 65 degrees F., or approximately two to eight weeks later than crabgrass. On warm-season turfgrasses that are not fall-overseeded, pre-emergence herbicides control annual bluegrass and certain annual broadleaf weeds. Annual bluegrass germinates at soil temperatures of around 70 degrees F. Apply the pre-emergence herbicide early in fall.

Post-emergence herbicides should be applied to small, actively-growing weeds. Perennial and annual weeds that grow under good soil moisture conditions at moderate air temperatures are easier to control than weeds that are stressed due to adverse environmental conditions. **LM**

—The author is an agronomist in weed science at the University of Georgia Cooperative Extension Service.

COMMON AND TRADE NAMES OF WARM-SEASON TURFGRASS PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES¹

Common name	Trade name	Uses
atrazine	Aatrex, others	Annual broadleaf weeds.
benefin	Balan, others	Annual grass; some annual broadleaf weeds.
benefin+oryzalin	XL	Annual grass; some annual broadleaf weeds.
benefin+trifluralin	Team, others	Annual grass, some annual broadleaf weeds.
bensulide	Bensumec, Betasan, others	Primarily controls annual grasses.
bensulide+oxadiazon	Goosegrass/ Crabgrass Control	Annual grass control.
DCPA	Dacthal, others	Annual grass; some annual broadleaf weeds.
dithiopyr	Dimension	Annual grass; some annual broadleaf weeds.
ethofumesate	Prograss	Annual bluegrass control in bermudagrass and overseeded perennial ryegrass.
fenarimol	Rubigan	Annual bluegrass control in bermudagrass-overseeded cool-season turfgrasses.
isoxaben	Gallery	Annual broadleaf weeds. Does not control established perennials; provides residual control of some species that reproduce by seed.
metolachlor	Pennant	Controls yellow nutsedge and annual sedge; some annual grasses.
napropamide	Devrinol	Annual grass; some annual broadleaf weeds.
oryzalin	Surflan	Annual grass and some annual broadleaf weeds.
oxadiazon	Ronstar	Annual grass and some annual broadleaf weeds.
oxadiazon+benefin	Regalstar	Primarily controls annual grasses.
pendimethalin	Pre-M, Pendulum, others	Annual grass; some annual broadleaf weeds.
proflam	Barricade, Regalkade	Annual grass; some annual broadleaf weeds.
pronamide	Kerb	Winter annual weed control. May be used 90 days prior to overseeding bermudagrass with a cool-season turfgrass to control annual bluegrass.
simazine	Princep, others	Winter annual broadleaf weeds.

¹ Refer to the herbicide label for a complete listing of tolerant turfgrasses and labeled application sites.



What makes you so tough?

With the New Holland Super Boom™ skid-steer loader, the answer is simple: everything. Super Boom is the most durable, reliable and productive machine you'll find for any landscaping job.

There when you need it

The dual, endless drive chains don't have a master link so they're stronger than ordinary chains. And they're pre-stressed and never need routine adjustment. Axle oil seals are protected from damage and leaks are virtually eliminated.

Super Boom's cast iron axle housings provide rugged support for tough jobs and heavy loads. And the loader pins are twice the diameter of competitive machines for more strength and durability.

Easy to service

You'll have quick access to all the routine service points with the boom down. It has a 50-hour lube interval, unlike competitive machines which require daily lubrication. The Advanced Warning



System keeps you informed of all major functions. And, if it ever needs major repairs, the entire boom and cab tilt forward for the best engine and transmission access anywhere.

Best in productivity

Super Boom is still the best for productivity and safety because of its superior boom reach, lift height, lift capacity and stability. And, Super Boom has a Pick Up 'n Go™ universal attachment system that hooks up to New Holland and competitive attachments. So, what makes Super Boom so tough? Reliability, durability and superior performance.

Stop by your New Holland dealer today and put the toughest skid-steer loader on the market to work for you. Working together, we'll help you give the earth a facelift.



NEW HOLLAND

Insect control guide:

Follow the clues to identify pests

Turf managers who seek to classify insect pests must follow the clues and use the process of elimination.

North

by PATRICIA J. VITTUM, Ph. D./ University of Massachusetts

The keys to successful insect control are: (1) identifying the pest insect; (2) determining when the insect will be in its most vulnerable stage for control; and (3) choosing an insecticide which is best suited for the conditions.

The clues

- 1) Are there any insects in the area?
- 2) What do they look like? Insects are able to damage turf when they are in both the adult and immature stages.
- 3) Are these insects active in the daytime or only at night?
- 4) Are they found near the surface, well into the thatch or in the soil?
- 5) Do you find obvious signs of damage?
- 6) What time of year is it?
- 7) Are just certain species of turf affected, or all species?
- 8) Location and soil type. Are sunny areas or slopes affected? How about sandy soils?

Biological controls

In recent years, several biological control agents have been developed commercially, which can be applied to turf settings to reduce insect pest populations.

Bacillus thuringiensis is a bacterium which paralyzes the target insect's gut system. This bacterium exists in several different strains, each of which is effective

against certain kinds of insects. *Bt. var. kurstaki*—available as Dipel, Javelin, Steward; all trademarks—is used to control caterpillars in turf and ornamentals, as well as in fruit and vegetable production. *Bt. var. israeliensis* is used to control mosquito populations in aquatic settings, and to control fungus gnats in greenhouses. A newly-discovered strain, *Bt. var. japonensis*—of the strain *buibui*—looks to hold some promise for white grub control.

Entomopathogenic nematodes, which cause diseases in insects, can be applied to turf with standard hydraulic sprayers. These nematodes, available as Vector, BioSafe and others, can move short distances in search of their intended victims. The nematodes are sensitive to cool or cold temperatures, and are sensitive to desiccation, so applications must be watered in immediately.

Some perennial ryegrasses and fescues contain endophytes—fungi growing inside the plants—which provide a level of resistance to certain kinds of insects such as chinch bugs, greenbugs, webworms, cutworms or billbugs. These cultivars also tend to be more drought tolerant. So in areas where these insects have been a problem, consider renovating the areas using endophytic grasses.

One chemical product consideration is speed of efficacy, or how quickly the product works. Proxol, Dylox and Triumph

begin to affect target insects within a day or two after applications, while others, such as Oftanol and Merit, may take two or three weeks before target insects begin to die.

If an application is made when most of the target insects are very small and there is a chance that some of the eggs have not yet hatched, you should use one of the slower-acting but longer-lasting materials, such as Oftanol or Merit. If an application is made when most of the target insects are already quite large and feeding actively, you probably should use one of the faster-acting materials, such as Proxol, Dylox or Triumph.

Some materials, such as Dursban, are tied up in the organic material in the thatch, and are less likely to penetrate the thatch and reach the rootzone. Such materials are usually very effective against some of the surface feeding insects (cutworms, webworms, chinch bugs), but are not as effective against root insects (white grubs) when used in areas where there is measurable thatch.

Some materials such as Proxol or Dylox are quite soluble in water and move through the thatch quite readily. These materials are good choices for control of white grubs and other soil insects because they can penetrate the thatch, but may be less well-suited to control surface feeders.

Some insecticide applications should be watered in immediately after application,



Japanese beetle grubs feed on turfgrass roots, causing considerable damage.

often to help move the material through the thatch toward the rootzone and to draw the target insects up into the thatch. Other applications should not be watered in or should receive only small amounts of water to move the material off the blades and into the upper thatch. Some materials (for example, Proxol, Dylox, Orthene, Triumph) break down very rapidly when the water pH is greater than 8.0 alkaline.

Most field trials seem to indicate there is no consistent or measurable difference between formulations of the same material. In other words, if a turf manager decides to use "chemical x," the sprayable formulation and the granular formulation should provide the same level of control.

New materials

Several insecticides have been available to the turf market for only a year or two.

Merit has proven to be very effective, particularly on several species of white grubs. However, as with any insecticide, you should resist the temptation to rely on Merit alone, but include that material as one of several in the arsenal.

Several synthetic pyrethroids, such as Tempo and Talstar, have received turf registrations in the past couple of years and appear to be quite effective against a range of surface insects.

Another compound which has been tested in university settings for several years and appears to be nearing registration is *halofenozide* (Mach 2). This compound prevents the target insect from molting

from one immature stage to the next. It is relatively specific to certain kinds of insects and has a very low level of toxicity to other organisms such as people, birds, fish or other vertebrates. It looks promising against several species of white grubs. □

Insects and their treatment

White grubs: Feed on roots of turfgrasses. Turf looks like it is in drought stress.

Cultural control: provide adequate moisture to root zone. Do not mow too low.

Biological control: *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *japonensis* strain *buibui* (may be available in 1997). *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora*, certain strains (entomopathogenic nematode).

Chemical: Use products which penetrate thatch well (Dylox, Proxol, Triumph) in areas with more than 0.25 inches of thatch. Merit works very well but must be applied before most of the population is in the middle-sized grub stage. Water any material in as soon after application as possible to improve contact with grubs.

Chinch bugs: Suck plant juices from stems. Usually most severe or noticeable in sandy soils or sunny areas. Usually most active in summer months.

Cultural control: Reduce thatch. Avoid drought stress. Use endophytic grasses.

Biological control: Watch for big-eyed bugs, which are natural predators resembling chinchbugs.

Chemical control: Many turf insecticides are labelled and effective. Consider using products that will remain in thatch (e.g. Dursban). Apply in late spring or early summer, if sampling documents need.

Billbugs: youngest larvae feed inside stems. Larger larvae feed near crown of plant and on roots. Areas turn yellow or brown and die. Perhaps the most misdiagnosed turf insect problem in the Northeast.

Cultural controls: Use endophytic grasses.

Biological controls: *Steinernema carpocapsae* (available as Vector, BioSafe and others); an entomopathogenic nematode; water in immediately after application.

Chemical control: Most applications are directed toward adults as they begin to lay eggs, often May or June. Timing of application appears to be critical, and the application window is only two weeks in some areas.

Webworms, cutworms: Caterpillars hide in thatch during the day and feed at night on tender tissue.

May thin or kill patches of turf. Several species, often several generations per year.

Cultural control: Reduce thatch, avoid drought stress and use endophytic grasses.

Biological control: *Steinernema carpocapsae* (available as Vector, BioSafe and others); an entomopathogenic nematode. *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki*, available as Dipel, Javelin, Steward and others.

Chemical: Many turf insecticides are labelled and effective. consider using materials which remain in the thatch (e.g. Dursban) or some of the relatively new pyrethroids. Treat as late in the day as possible. □

Insect control guide:

Extreme heat compounds insect problems

We can't control the weather, but an understanding of its effects on pests and their control can be useful.

South

by R.L. BRANDENBURG, Ph.D./N.C. State University

Why would a sudden change of weather create unusual insect problems? The answer goes beyond insects being cold-blooded and controlled by temperature.

Some insects simply survive better on stressed turf. At other times, certain insects will become a problem because the unusual weather patterns may allow them to escape their natural controls.

Hot and dry weather favors chinch bugs because a fungal disease that often keeps them in check doesn't perform well under those conditions.

Cool, wet springs may lead to more cutworm problems in the summer.

Unusually hot, dry conditions may result in more armyworms in the turfgrass as other food sources are depleted. This alerts us to potential pest outbreaks, but does not replace the need for turf monitoring and scouting.

Insect forecasting

The term "degree-days" is often mentioned in association with weather and insects. Degree-days are simply an accounting tool for recording how warm it has been. Most living organisms have a threshold—or minimum temperature—during which time development is possible. For insects, a common threshold is 50°F. Temperatures below this usually mean devel-

opment does not take place. Insect development is more rapid as the temperature climbs above 50°F.

Developmental models have cumulative degree-day targets that indicate when an important event is likely. For example, if mole cricket eggs are expected to hatch at 2,000 degree-days—and it usually occurs around June 17 in Raleigh, N.C.—we base our prediction on that model. Should we have 1,900 degree-days by June 1, and accumulate about 30 additional degree days thereafter, then we can estimate that egg hatch will occur earlier than June 17. With this information in hand, we know when to begin soap flushes to verify egg hatching.

Once hatching has been verified, we can begin timely and effective control measures.

The effectiveness of various control measures can be dramatically affected by the weather.

Cool weather may render the insects less active and the insecticides less effective. Rainy weather can reduce the effectiveness of insecticides applied for control of foliar pests. However, the hot, dry conditions we had during 1995 often have the greatest impact on control efficacy. The manage-

How to calculate degree-days

- 1) Record the maximum and minimum temperature for the day.
- 2) Add the two numbers.
- 3) Divide by 2 for an "average temperature."
- 4) Subtract 50°F (insect development threshold temperature).
- 5) The sum is the number of degree-days for that day.

A negative number is not used since it means no development occurred. If the minimum temperature for a day was 60°F, and the temperature was 80°F, then the average would be 70°F (80+60=140÷2=70).

Subtracting the 50°F threshold would yield 20. This is the number of degree-days recorded for that day.

ment of soil pests such as grubs and mole crickets is adversely affected in a number of ways. The hot, dry soil surface may cause insecticides to bind to organic matter or to vaporize. Either way, less insecticide is available to the target site.

Control of soil insects requires that the insecticide be moved down into the soil. The longer the insecticide is on a hot, dry surface, the more likely it is to be degraded by sunlight.

Irrigation

Moisture from rainfall or man-made irrigation systems is made even more impor-

FOR MAXIMUM PROTECTION FROM STRESS...

MACRO-SORB® CAN MAKE THE DIFFERENCE!!!

Whether it's excessive cold or heat, drought or too much rain, pests and disease, less than optimum soil conditions, or just too many rounds of golf — you need healthy turf to withstand the stress caused by these and many other adverse conditions.

Macro-Sorb® is an amino acid based, nutraceutical plant biostimulant that provides maximum resistance to adverse conditions by maintaining the photosynthetic activity which normally slows down during periods of stress.

The action of the amino acids stimulates the natural processes of the plant causing improved nutrient absorption and increased availability of the managing micro nutrients. By providing the same L form amino acids a plant normally produces, Macro-Sorb® helps the plant retain the vital energy it needs to sustain growth while fighting the effects of adverse conditions.



Macro-Sorb® — a true systemic.
...it's new... it's unique... and
nothing else works quite like it!

Macro-Sorb® truly can make the difference.

"The summer of 1995 was one of the worst on record in the Mid-Atlantic region. Twenty eight consecutive days over 90° during a period of thirty straight days without rain. Talk about stress!!! We added Macro-Sorb® to our normal IPM program and experienced little or no turf loss — fairways, tees or greens. I'm convinced that Macro-Sorb® made the difference."

*Geoffrey R. Blind
Golf Course Superintendent
Hillendale Country Club
Phoenix, Maryland*

nutramax

LABORATORIES, INC.

AGRICULTURAL DIVISION

Baltimore, Maryland 21236

Call 1-800-925-5187 for more information.

Circle No. 130 on Reader Inquiry Card



A - White grub populations and the efficacy of control can be affected by weather.

B - Natural enemies, such as this beetle larva dining on a caterpillar pupa—can be affected by weather.

C - The hot, dry weather of North Carolina caused sporadic outbreaks of sod webworms, as the moths laid eggs in drought prone areas.

tant by the negative consequences of hot, dry weather. Additionally, hot, dry weather often moves the insects deeper into the soil, and therefore more difficult to control. Many turfgrass managers irrigate sites before treatment. By thoroughly soaking the soil—two to three days in advance for white grubs and one day for mole crickets—two important functions are accomplished. First, the irrigation will cause the insects to move closer to the soil surface and be more susceptible to the control measure. This pre-irrigation also reduces the insecticide binding in the organic matter near the surface. The post-application irrigation is still required immediately after treatment.

Biological materials, such as entomogenous nematodes are just as susceptible (if not more so) to hot, dry conditions as conventional synthetic insecticides.

A good scouting program and attention to detail while applying insecticides can help you manage insect pests through adverse weather conditions. **LM**

TURFGRASS PEST CONTROL CALENDAR

When to scout for insects and mites

Pests	I*	P**	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
Ants	II	A							S or Gr					
Armyworms and cutworms	III	A							S					
Bees and wasps	II	A								S				
Billbugs	III	D,E,F						S or Gr						
Chinch bugs	III	B							S					
White grubs	I	A				S or Gr				S or Gr				
Green June beetles	I	A				S						S		
Ground pearls	III	A							M					
Leafhoppers and spittlebugs	II	A							S					
Mole crickets	I	G,H				S or Gr					Ba			
Sod webworm	III	C,D,E,G								S or Gr				

*Degree of importance as pest: I= Important pest, frequent occurrence; II= Usually present, but generally not a pest; III= Occasional pest, treat when detected.

**Preferred grass species: A= Centipedegrass, fescue, and many other grasses; B= Saint Augustinegrass; C= Fescue; D= Bluegrass; E= Bermudagrass; F= Zoysiagrass; G= Bentgrass; H= Bahiagrass.

S= Sprays; Gr= Granules; Ba= Baits; M= Maintain the turf in healthy condition, irrigate.

Disease control guide:

Past experience a guide for new year

North

by JOHN WATKINS, Ph.D. / University of Nebraska

The 1995 growing season was a prime example of the ever-changing environment of the American Great Plains.

For much of the nation—the East and Midwest in particular—the spring weather was

cold and wet, followed by a sudden onset of hot, dry weather that lasted the rest of the growing season. Several areas of the country set records for days without measurable precipitation, making it difficult to maintain quality turf.

Putting greens were thinned

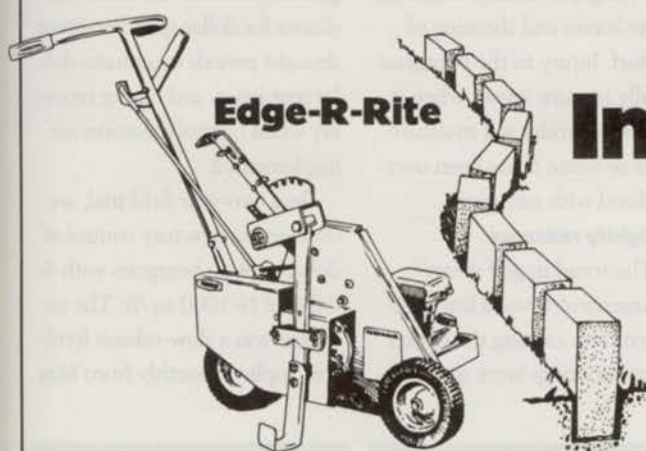
and did not respond to cultural practices. Residential, commercial, sports and other turfs were stressed to the limit, and irrigation bills were out of sight. In addition, the heat, drought and humidity contributed to leaf spot, melting out, dollar spot, fairy ring, necrotic ring spot,

summer patch and nematode injury.

Rare maladies

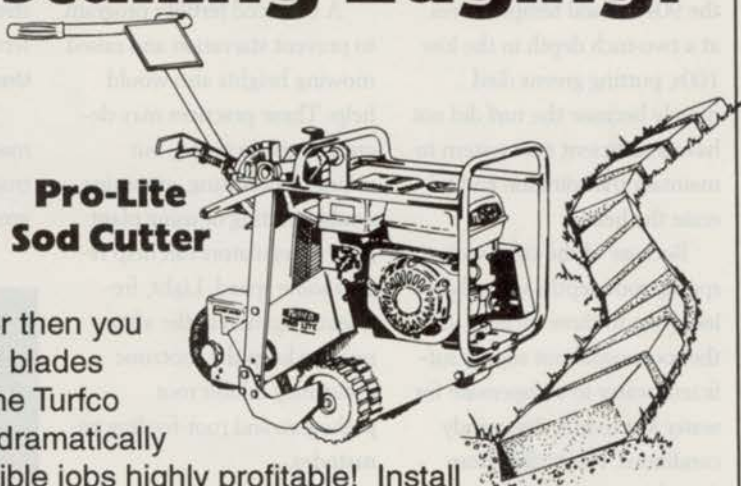
Turfgrass managers were confronted with diseases that previously had not been problems or had rarely occurred in an area.

Only once in the 21 years



Edge-R-Rite

Make \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ Installing Edging!



**Pro-Lite
Sod Cutter**

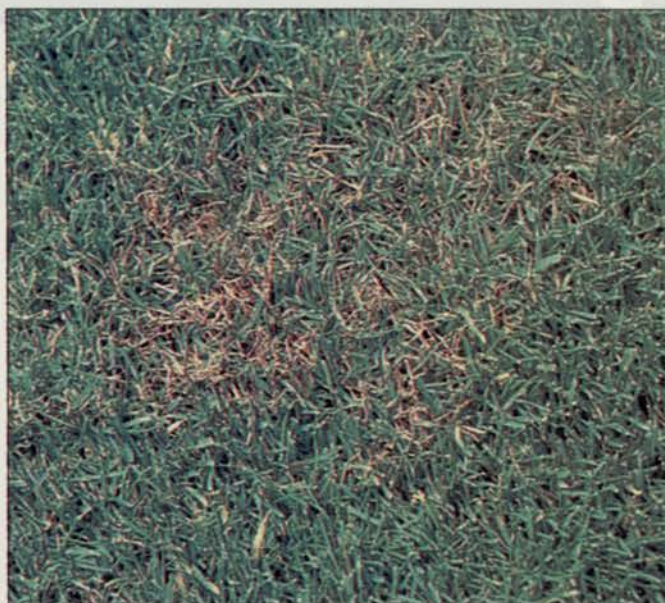
Installing edging is now easier and quicker than you ever dreamed possible! Special Patented blades take the work out of edging installation. The Turfco Edge-R-Rite and the Pro-Lite Sod Cutter dramatically reduce the labor and make nearly impossible jobs highly profitable! Install Brick, plastic, cement or wood edging in only minutes and leave your competitors leaning on their shovels while you smile all the way to the bank!

Call today for a distributor near you!

TURFCO®

MFG. INC. • 1655 101st Avenue NE • Minneapolis, MN 55449-4420 • Phone: (612) 785-1000 • FAX (612) 785-0556

AERATORS • SOD CUTTERS • EDGERS • DRILLING UNITS • POWER RAKES • PIPE PULLERS



Red thread damage, relatively rare in the Midwest, was found on bentgrass greens and ryegrass fairways during summer's heat.

prior to 1995 had I seen red thread. Within a two-week period in May, half a dozen golf course superintendents called to report significant red thread damage to bentgrass greens and ryegrass fairways.

With air temperatures in the 90s and soil temperatures at a two-inch depth in the low 100s, putting greens died merely because the turf did not have a sufficient root system to maintain transpiration and tolerate the heat.

Because of the cold, wet spring, root depths were shallow (two to three inches), and the roots could not supply sufficient water to compensate for water lost to hot, dry, windy conditions. Plants died from drought stress and the greens were thin in areas.

Other factors contributed to the demise of putting greens as well:

- low mowing height;
- nitrogen-starved turf;
- rootzone layering.

Golf superintendents faced with similar problems this year could aerify and topdress with appropriate sand or mixes to overcome rootzone layering and support good root system development going into summer.

A balanced fertility program to prevent starvation and raised mowing heights also would help. These practices may decrease putting speed, but rolling, topdressing, grooming, double-cutting or using plant growth regulators can help regain some speed. Light, frequent irrigation in the afternoon to keep the rootzone moist may inhibit root pathogens and root-feeding nematodes.

Drought strikes

Diseases and plant pathogenic nematodes also injure turf during drought periods.

The symptoms of leaf spot and melting out, which are fungal turf diseases, range from small oval spots on leaf blades

to fading out of the turf, to extensive crown and root rotting. The leaf spot stage is most evident during wet weather with temperatures between 70° and 90° F.

At temperatures above 80° F, necrosis of the entire leaf blade causes leaf blight. As leaf blighting progresses, the turf fades to brown. During hot, dry weather, leaf sheaths, crowns and roots become infected, causing thin, open areas in the turf. Plants with severe crown and root rot usually die from the heat and drought stress.

Symptoms on bentgrass differ from those of Kentucky bluegrass and fine fescues. When bentgrass golf greens are infected, they have a smoky blue cast that progresses to a yellowing and, finally, blighting of the leaves and thinning of the turf. Injury to the bentgrass usually is more severe when it is growing under soil moisture stress or when it has been overfertilized with nitrogen.

Unightly nuisance

The trend in golf green management toward lower nitrogen rates causing the darker green fairy rings were quite vis-

ible during May and June. They used the peat in the greens mix as a nutrient base and were abundant because of the extended cool, wet spring.

At that stage, fairy ring on the green is more an unsightly nuisance than a threat to the turf. The real problem comes from the fairy ring mushroom's mycelium that infiltrates the soil below the ring. It is hydrophobic and impervious to water, causing the grass immediately above the ring to die from lack of moisture during droughty periods. Aerifying the green and applying the fungicide flutolanil (ProStar) suppresses fairy ring.

Drought stress also can predispose even well-managed turf to dollar spot. Warm days, heavy dews, dry soils and nitrogen-deficient turf are ideal conditions for dollar spot. Persistent drought periods accentuate dollar spot injury and hinder recovery when control measures are implemented.

In a two-year field trial, we obtained satisfactory control of dollar spot on bentgrass with 4-6 lbs. of N/1000 sq./ft. The nitrogen was a slow-release fertilizer applied monthly from May

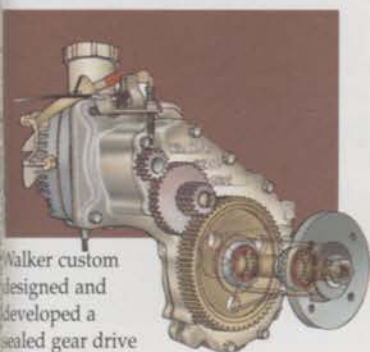


Summer patch may appear when wet weather is followed by hot, dry periods.



Nematode damage: a non-descript yellowing and thinning of bentgrass and a decline and death of bluegrass.

WALKER DUAL HYDRO-AXLE



Walker custom designed and developed a sealed gear drive axle, one for each main wheel providing dual-hydrostatic performance. The hydrostatic transmission bolts directly to the gear case, providing a completely sealed, maintenance free drive unit.

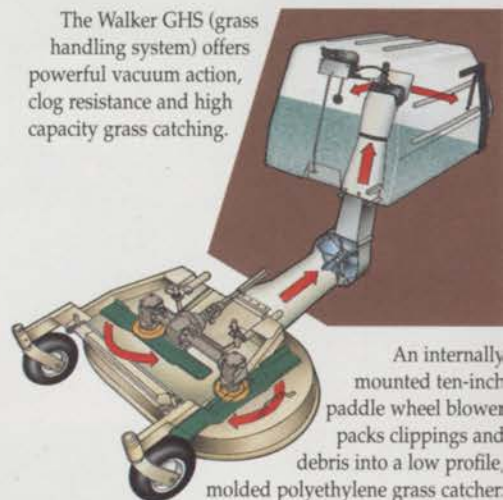


ANATOMY OF A WELL DESIGNED MOWER

A Walker Mower is like no other. These rugged mid-size machines are built for the rigors of daily commercial operation and designed to mow virtually any property - places with rolling contours, irregular shapes, tight corners and open spaces.

EXCLUSIVE GRASS HANDLING SYSTEM

The Walker GHS (grass handling system) offers powerful vacuum action, clog resistance and high capacity grass catching.



An internally mounted ten-inch paddle wheel blower packs clippings and debris into a low profile, molded polyethylene grass catcher.

The secret to getting the job done quickly and easily is a maneuverable machine with easy-to-operate controls. With Walker's patented combination of Forward Speed Control and steering levers, only gentle fingertip pressure is needed to put the machine through its paces. No other mower operates this easily. Forward/reverse, zero radius turns and braking are accomplished by lightly pulling the steering levers while Forward Speed Control adjusts and holds forward speed, functioning as a "cruise control." The operator relaxes since it isn't necessary to hold the steering levers when cruising forward.

FORWARD SPEED CONTROL

STEERING LEVERS



EXCLUSIVE EASY OPERATING CONTROLS

INNOVATION BY COMBINATION

Operator comfort - large contour molded seat.

Compact overall size permits mowing and trimming in tight areas - eliminates extra trimming operations.

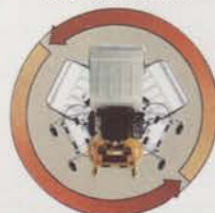
Front mounted deck allows unobstructed trimming and good operator view.

Mowing deck "floats" and follows ground contour with flexible deck suspension and spring counterweighting.

Low center of gravity assures balanced and safe operation, even on slopes.



DUAL HYDROSTATIC ZERO TURN RADIUS



QUICK MANEUVERABILITY DOES THE JOB FAST



COMPACT AND MANEUVERABLE

THE WALKER LINE

TRACTORS

MODEL S



- 11-HP Kawasaki FE350 engine
- Chain final drive (standard) or optional dual hydro-axle
- 36- or 42-inch cutting width

MODEL C



- 16-HP Kohler Magnum single cylinder engine
- Dual hydro-axle
- 36-, 42-, 48- or 54-inch cutting width

SIDE DISCHARGE



For operators who never want to collect grass clippings or vacuum, all four basic tractor models are available in the side-discharge configuration.

MODEL D Water-Cooled Engine For Long Life And Economy

- 16.5-HP diesel or 21-HP gasoline water-cooled, 3-cylinder Kubota engine
- Shock mounted instrument panel
- Manual PTO clutch and brake
- Dual hydro-axle
- Dual tail wheels (extra flotation)
- Handles all decks



MODEL T Mowing Maintenance Professional Use

- 20-HP Kohler OHV V-Twin engine
- Optional 25-HP high performance engine
- Shock mounted instrument panel
- Manual PTO clutch and brake
- Dual hydro-axle
- Dual tail wheels (extra flotation)
- Handles all decks

MOWER DECK STYLES



Three grass handling system (GHS) decks available in 36-, 42- and 48-inch cutting widths.



Four side discharge (SD) decks available in 36-, 42-, 54- and 62-inch cutting widths.



42-inch mulching deck.

NOTE: All mower decks are interchangeable and will fit on any tractor, however, GHS decks will not function on the SD Model and Model S and Model C should be limited to maximum widths of 42- and 54-inch, respectively.

ATTACHMENTS



A 46-inch dozer blade, with quick-change implement hitch and power lift, is useful for moving snow, loose dirt and gravel.



A 47-inch rotary broom for lawn dethatching and raking, and for sweeping debris or light snow on hard surfaces (quick-change implement hitch required to mount broom).



Two snowblowers; a 36-inch single stage, manual lift and a 42-inch two stage, uses quick-change implement hitch and power lift. Optional soft cab.



Working with the GHS vacuum, the spring tine dethatcher removes and collects lawn thatch in one pass.

WALKER MOWERS

WALKER MANUFACTURING CO. • 5925 EAST HARMONY RD., DEPT. UG, FORT COLLINS, COLORADO 80525 • (800) 279-8537

Designed and Produced by Colour + Design, Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S.A. (970) 482-1254

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

through October. Although 6 lbs. of actual N per season is too high for a putting green, it is not too high for residential turfs. In this trial, dollar spot suppression at the 6-lb. N rate was comparable to that obtained by fungicides. This illustrates how a balanced fertility program can manage dollar spot.

Turf destroyers

Necrotic ring spot and summer patch are two of the most destructive, stress-related turf diseases. Necrotic ring spot destroys root systems during cool

weather; summer patch destroys them when wet weather is followed by hot, dry periods.

Symptoms of either disease are virtually indistinguishable. Turf will show 6- to 12-inch circular or semi-circular patches, giving the area a pockmarked appearance. The dead grass is light tan and matted, and many of the patches will have a tuft of healthy grass in the center—the “frog-eye” symptom. Diseased roots will appear dark brown.

On established turfs, the most important control is to eliminate plant stresses that



favor disease development. Avoid management practices that promote rapid top growth at the expense of root develop-

ment, and keep adequate moisture in the rootzone by lightly and frequently irrigating.

Keep thatch and rootzones moist. Applying compost materials or organic fertilizers can increase microbial activity, and certain microbes partially inhibit fungus that causes necrotic ring spot or summer patch. Also, other naturally-occurring fungi that compete with the pathogens for food help keep diseases in check. During extended dry spells, beneficial microbe activity is slowed or even suppressed, giving the pathogen a distinct advantage. A moist rootzone helps to reduce the stress of dry spells.

Other practices to control necrotic ring spot or summer patch include a balanced fertilizer program with slow-release nitrogen fertilizers and a fun-

cide program. Benzimidazole-type fungicides can be applied curatively. Other fungicides can be used preventively in early fall or mid-spring. Apply them with sufficient water to drench them into the rootzone.

If you're establishing new turf, avoid planting pure stands of susceptible Kentucky bluegrasses. Use a blend of improved drought-tolerant cultivars or mix in 15 to 20 percent, by weight, of the newer brown-patch-resistant turf-type perennial ryegrasses with the Kentucky bluegrass blend.

The improved drought-tolerant cultivars will be less prone to stress and thus, less prone to summer patch. Remember, blends or mixtures are only as good as their components, so choose your cultivars carefully. □

SYMPTOMS OF COOL-SEASON TURFGRASS DISEASES

Disease	Key symptoms	Control strategy
Leaf spot/ melting out	1) dark spots on leaves 2) yellow, thinning turf 3) brown roots and crowns	1) use resistant cultivars 2) fertilize properly 3) irrigate properly 4) apply fungicides
Dollar spot	1) bleached lesions on leaves; reddish-brown margins 2) four- to six-inch patches of straw-colored turf 3) silver dollar-sized, bleached spots on bentgrass greens	1) use resistant cultivars 2) increase the nitrogen level 3) irrigate properly 4) apply fungicides
Fairy ring	1) circles of dark green grass some with dead areas in the ring	1) remove infested sod and soil; replace with clean soil and reseed 2) aerify and irrigate 3) spot treat with flutolanil
Necrotic ring spot	1) pockmarked circular depressions in turf with healthy tufts of grass in centers 2) brown to black roots and crowns	1) use resistant cultivars 2) raise mowing height 3) use light, frequent irrigation 4) apply organic fertilizers 5) aerify 6) apply fungicides
Nematodes	1) yellow, wilted, thinning turf 2) reduced root system with brown lesions on roots	1) sample the affected area, obtain a nematode analysis 2) fertilize properly 3) irrigate properly 4) raise the mowing height 5) apply a non-fumigant nematicide, if available

Disease control guide:

For warm-season disease control: know your turf!

South

by BRUCE MARTIN, Ph.D. / Clemson University

Diseases can seriously limit the successful culture of warm-season turfgrasses. Fungi are most of the living causal agents of disease in warm-season grasses, but nematodes are a problem, too, particularly in sandy soils.

Successfully managing diseases in warm-season grasses

depends on knowing the requirements of the particular grass in question, the biology of the pathogens, and good turf horticultural practices. Pesticide applications are valuable in an overall integrated pest management system, but they must be used responsibly.

Brown patch

A major disease of cool-season grasses, brown patch also

commonly attacks warm-season grasses, including bermudagrass, St. Augustinegrass, centipedegrass and zoysiagrass. The primary causal agent is *Rhizoctonia solani*, but the strain which causes the disease differs from those encountered as pathogens of cool-season grasses.

Brown patch symptoms appear in the spring, as the turfgrass is breaking dormancy, or

in the fall, as the turfgrass approaches dormancy. Individual disease patches may be 20 or more feet in diameter. Shoots along the outer border of patches usually are yellow due to rotted leaf sheaths near the soil surface.

Dollar spot

This disease occurs on all of the warm-season turfgrasses, but gets severe in bermudagrass

PRO'-fect: having all professional qualities for performance and longevity.

THE PROFECTION TRIMMER

Professionals need PROformance. That's why our new PROFORCE TBC-2510 trimmer has more quality features than others in its class. At 11.6 lbs. with 1.3 hp, it has excellent power-to-weight and outstanding acceleration.

A heavy-duty



The New
PROFORCE
2510 Brushcutter

anti-vibration system combined with a SOLID-STEEL drive shaft and the new BRAIN® autofeed cutting head ensure smooth and reliable cutting power. The engine has been tested to last over 1500 hours and complies with new emission standards. To enjoy PROfection, see your Tanaka dealer or call 206-395-3900.

THERE'S MORE
TO LIKE ABOUT
Tanaka

Tanaka equipment is
used exclusively at



Circle 124

9 out of 10 mice
prefer the Consumer
Information Catalog
online. Catch it at
www.pueblo.gsa.gov.

U.S. General
Services
Administration



Meet Mr. Versatile

• Ideal for winterizing
sprinkler systems,
powering under-
ground piercing
tools or operating
air tools.

• Sullair Rotary Screw
Air Compressor

• Powered by a Kohler®
CH 25 gasoline engine

• 70cm delivery at 100psi

• Compact and
lightweight (500lbs.)

• Air-on-demand delivery,
no delay for the air
compressor to "catch up".

• Trailer option and
hose reels available.



VANAIR
Your PTO Air Compressor
leader since 1972

19015 U.S. Hwy 12 • New Buffalo, MI 49117 • 800.526.8817 • Fax 616.469.0497

Circle 129

and zoysiagrass. Best conditions for dollar spot are warm, humid weather. Dollar spot can be more severe on nitrogen-deficient turf or turf that has become drought stressed before rain or high humidities occur.

Symptoms differ depending on the grass's height of cut. On turf cut low, patches of about one to two inches in diameter develop. On higher-cut turf, patches may exceed five inches in diameter. Characteristic leaf lesions are a bleached tan with distinct reddish brown or purplish margins. Leaves may become girdled. In early morning, it is not uncommon to see a gray mycelial growth.

Spring dead spot

Spring dead spot of bermudagrass occurs in transition zone areas of the U.S. It is common in the Piedmont and mountain areas of the Carolinas and Georgia, but rare in the coastal regions. Hybrid bermudagrasses are particularly susceptible, but common types may also be afflicted. Several fungi probably cause this disease. All are relatively slow-growing, root-colonizing fungi.

Symptoms include dead circular areas of turf, two or three feet in diameter, found in spring as bermudagrass breaks dormancy. Patches of diseased turf may persist for several years. Older patches develop a "frog-eye" symptom with healthy grass in the center.

Generally, spring dead spot develops in turf that is three to six years old. Excessive thatch, late-summer nitrogen applications, and low temperatures in winter predispose turf to spring dead spot.

Gray leaf spot

Gray leaf spot is caused by *Pyricularia grisea*, a very common disease of St. Augustinegrass occurring in hot humid weather. It is more severe in new turf, in shady locations with poor air movement.

Infections occur on leaves and stolons, first as small brown spots with a distinct brown color, to a purple border around the infected tissue. Lesions may become very numerous and expand to completely consume leaves and girdle stolons. Severe infections may leave turf with a scorched appearance. The disease is sometimes called "blast" due to this symptom.

Leaf spot

Bipolaris sorokiniana causes leaf, crown and root diseases of bermudagrass and zoysiagrass during warm, wet weather in mid-summer. The diseases start as leaf spots, and may progress to crown and root rots. *Exserohilum rostrata* has been reported to cause a leaf spot of St. Augustinegrass and bermudagrass. However, these diseases are rarely severe where these grasses are cultured in open, sunny locations, with good soil drainage. If they occur, it may be a sign of other stresses to the turf that can be managed culturally.

On bermudagrass or zoysiagrass, small dark brown lesions appear on leaf blades and sheaths and may expand to larger, irregular, straw-colored lesions. Stolons and roots may develop a dark, or dry rot. The turf may brown and thin, over a period of weeks or months.

Pythium diseases

More of a problem in cool-

season grasses, some *Pythium* species cause general decline by infection of roots.

St. Augustinegrass is susceptible during prolonged warm, wet periods. Poor surface and subsurface drainage favors pythium fungi, and encourages algae in areas where disease has weakened the grass.

Fairy ring

Symptoms appear as rings or arcs of green, stimulated turf which may be accompanied by declining grass and mushroom formation. Problems develop when mushroom mycelia accumulate in the soil and dry it out.

Fairy rings may persist and increase in diameter over years.

The fungi may colonize old roots, stumps, or thatch, or may be mycorrhizal on living trees. Newly-constructed putting greens may develop infestations after only a few months or years.

Nematodes

Turf infested with damaging nematode species appears unthrifty; weeds invade weak or dead areas. Infested areas tend to wilt prematurely, even when adequate soil moisture is available. In most cases, nematodes occur in very sandy soils. **LM**

CONTROL PRODUCTS FOR WARM-SEASON TURF DISEASES

Brown patch	Eagle WSP; Daconil 2787F; Daconil 90WDG; Daconil Ultrex; Prostar 50 WP; Bayleton 25 WP; Banner 14.3EC; Rubigan AS; Chipco 26019 50WP; Chipco 26019 23.3%F; Fore 37%F; Fore 80WP; Terraclor 75 WP; Turfside 10G; Curalan 41.3% F; Curalan DF; Cleary's 3336 50WP; Cleary's 3336 46%F; Sentinel 40WG
Dollar spot	Eagle WSP; Daconil 2787 F; Daconil 90WDG; Daconil Ultrex; Banner 14.3 EC; Bayleton 25WP; Curalan 50WP; Curalan DF; Rubigan AS; Chipco 26019 50WP; Chipco 26109; 23.3%F; Fore 80WP; Cleary's 3336 50WP; Cleary's 3336 46%F; Vorlan DF; Vorlan Flo; Sentinel 40WG
Spring dead spot	Rubigan AS; Eagle WSP
Gray leaf spot	Daconil 2787F; Daconil 90WDG; Daconil Ultrex; Banner 14.3%EC; Sentinel 40WG
Leaf spot	Daconil 2787F; Daconil 90WDG; Daconil Ultrex; Chipco 26019 50WP; Chipco 26019 23.3%F; Banner 14.3%EC; Curalan 50WP; Curalan Flo; Vorlan DF; Vorlan Flo; Fore 37%F; Fore 80WP; Eagle WSP
Pythium diseases	Aliette 80WP; Koban 30WP; Subdue 2E; Subdue 2G; Banol 6E
Fairy rings	Prostar 50WP
Nematodes	Mocap 10G; NemaCur 10G; NemaCur 3E

Note: each product has specific use rates and intervals. Read labels and follow specifications as listed on label.

1996 ARTICLE INDEX

A listing of articles which appeared in the pages of Landscape Management during 1996, followed by issue and page number.

ATHLETIC TURF:

wet weather repair strategy, June, p. 6G; field manager waits for "normal" weather, Aug., p. 10G; getting ready for football, Sept., p. 4G; keeping fields 'in play,' Oct., p. 8G; no downtime for fields, Nov., p. 4G

BUDGETS:

filling funding gap, Jan., p. 1G

BUSINESS:

preparing for 1996, Jan., p. 18; efficient management, Jan., p. 16L; correct pricing, June, p. 2L; homeowner spending dips, June, 6L; debt-free co. requires commitment, June 8L; dangers of depreciation, Oct., p. 6L; Mexican labor moves in, Oct., p. 10; websites, Nov., p. 25

CUSTOMERS:

building loyalty, Feb., p. 10L; know your customers, Mar., p. 6L

DISEASE CONTROL:

herbicide efficacy, Jan., p. 25; summer decline, Feb., p. 16; cool-season guide, May, p. 33; warm-season guide, May, p. 38; summer patch, June, p. 32; disease diagnosis, Aug., p. 10

EMPLOYEES:

drug/alcohol abuse, Feb., p. 14; downsizing, Feb., p. 30; part-time employees, Mar., p. 16G; motivation, Mar., p. 20L; alcohol abuse, Apr., p. 16; hiring the best, May, p. 20; after you're fired, May, p. 32; hiring turf students, May, p.

12G; psychological testing, June, p. 26; avoiding heat stroke, July, p. 43; delegate to grow employees, Nov., p. 8G

EQUIPMENT:

trimmers, Jan., p. 23; new products for 1996, Feb., p. 20; chain-saws, Feb., p. 32; electric greens-mower, Feb., p. 12G; commercial shipments down, Feb., p. 10; landscape lighting, Mar., p. 10L; tree pruners, Apr., p. 36; leaf blowers, May, p. 28; spraying equipment, June, p. 18; aeration equipment, July, p. 14; "Emerald Awards," Aug., p. 18; chipper/shredders, Sept., p. 32; trenchers/backhoes, Oct., p. 14; geotextiles, Nov., p. 18; equipment logs, Nov., p. 10L; zero-radius mowers at cemetery site, Nov., p. 22L

GOLF/GROUNDS:

greens renovation, Jan., p. 2G; rescuing ailing greens, Jan., p. 14G; delegation, Jan., p. 7G; drainage, Jan., p. 10G; nitrogen for Florida golf courses, Jan., p. 15G; using financials, Feb., p. 6G; winter planning, Feb., p. 10G; golf course renovations, Mar., p. 4G; heat stress solutions can hurt, Mar., p. 14G; bent fairways from *poa annua*, Apr., p. 2G; golfer/superintendent relations, Apr., p. 12G; educating members, Apr., p. 14G; golf and environment, Apr., p. 16G; preparing for U.S. Open, May, p. 4G; hills a test for mowers, May, p. 16G; make the most of shop space, June, p. 24; best bunkers drain well, June, p. 4G; why greens 'flunk,' July p. 2G; resort management, July, p. 7G; floods and freezes, July, p. 10G; green rootzones & subgrades, July, p. 12G; attitude adjustment, July, p. 16G; cart path considerations, July, p. 17G; making fairways 'greens-like,' Aug., p. 8G; GCSAA PR campaigns, Aug., p. 12G; pine needles as ground cover, Aug., p. 14G; siphons cure poor drainage, Aug., p. 16G; "The LM 100," Sept., p. 12; ingenuity at Pinehurst, Sept., p. 6G;

the "green team," Sept., p. 10G; more money, more projects, Oct., p. 2G; keys to great bunkers, Oct., p. 12G; Duke course redesign improves play, Oct., p. 14G; soaking for sodium on greens, Nov., p. 6G; nature maintains links course, Nov., p. 12G

GOVERNMENT:

common voice on Capitol Hill, Jan., p. 19; pesticides on lawmakers' shelf, Apr., p. 30; OSHA reforms sought, July p. 9; pay for drive home?, July, p. 9; break for small trucks, July, p. 10; taking trucks home, Sept., p. 10

GRASSES:

tall fescue, Mar., p. 54; seed shortages seen, Apr., p. 12; NTEP in jeopardy, May, p. 18; engineering disease resistance, Aug., p. 15; West Coast seed update, Aug., p. 28; seed availability report, Sept., p. 26; Lofts says buy early, Nov., p. 28

HORTICULTURE:

plants as turf protectors, Apr., p. 28

INSECT CONTROL:

biologicals for mole crickets?, Mar., p. 10G; cool-season guide, Apr., p. 20; warm-season guide, Apr., p. 23; new grub/billbug control products, Apr., p. 6L; new insecticides for grub control, Nov., p. 22

IPM:

practical for biting pests?, Feb., p. 18; summer a test for IPM, Feb., p. 14L; a workout for field managers, May, p. 8G; Rutgers IPM applied to industry, Aug., p. 4L

LAWN CARE & LANDSCAPING:

"Person of the Year, 1995," Jan., p. 2L; soil test a value-added service, Jan., p. 6L; "niche" market-

ing, Jan., p. 8L; athletic field customers, Jan., p. 22L; LCO efficiency study, Mar., p. 16L; architects do quality residential work, Apr., p. 2L; top markets for landscaping/maintenance, May, p. 14; born-again business, May, p. 5L; residential upgrades, May, 9L; small-town niche, May, p. 42; PLCAA show preview, June, p. 12; L.A. council bans blowers, June, p. 14; wage hike ripple-effect, June, p. 16; "State of the industry," July, p. 17; slow start, high demand in new season, July, p. 31; load crews productive, July, p. 3L; starting over, July, p. 8L; water gardens, July, p. 10L; branching out into athletic fields, Aug., p. 2L; "The LM 100," Sept., p. 12; a new field for the St. Louis Rams, Sept., p. 11G; government preserves landscape trees, Sept., p. 6L; handling the price-shopper, Sept., p. 8L; are you holding back your business? Sept., p. 10L; Snow Removal Supplement, Sept., SR1; snow removal etiquette, Oct., p. 20; keep in touch with clients, Oct., p. 3L; add-on services, Oct., p. 10L; "People of the Year, 1996" Nov., p. 10; Mexican labor, Part II, Nov., p. 14; seven landscape design basics, Nov., p. 5L

MOWERS:

proper mowing height, June, p. 28; best mulching mowers, Aug., p. 24

PEST CONTROL:

Canada geese, Jan., p. 16; moles, Feb., p. 18L; seagulls, Apr. p. 6G

PESTICIDES:

considerations in pesticide selection, Sept., p. 30

PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS:

PGRs vs. mowing, Aug., p. 33

SAFETY:

Busch Gardens crew safety, Feb., p. 6L; OSHA report, May, p. 14; never enough, never too much, May, p. 24; tree care safety, July, p. 42, p. 12L; 'new' forms of nitrogen, Oct., p. 18; the micro-nutrients, Oct., p. 22

TRAINING:

low-cost training programs, Oct., p. 17

TREES:

plan for tree failure, variety, Apr., p. 34; transplanting concerns, Aug., p. 32; tree injection neat & clean, Nov., p. 20

TURF CARE:

thatch control, June, p. 34; battle for healthy turf, July, p. 34; mulch, July, p. 38; soil testing, July, p. 40; heat stress easy to aggravate, Aug., p. 4G; making better turf-grass at U. Ga., August, p. 35; growing shady grass, Nov., p. 18L

TURFGRASS FERTILITY:

ration fertilizer, Feb., p. 26; spending money on slow-release fertilizers, Sept., 12L

WEATHER:

1995 in review, Feb., p. 4G; preparing for hurricane season, Mar., p. 16; winter damage, Apr., p. 14

WEED CONTROL:

new herbicide use, Feb., p. 33; cool-season guide, Mar., p. 20; warm-season guide, Mar., p. 25; nutsedge control, July, p. 39; dalisgrass control, Sept., p. 14L; Weed Identification Guide, Oct., W1

CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

The following lists writers who have contributed articles to Landscape Management during 1996.

Allin, John:

"When the snow flies, be a good neighbor," Oct., p. 20

Andrews, Bob:

"A winter maintenance checklist," Feb., p. 4L; "Scheduling for optimum effectiveness," Mar., p. 4L; "Extras, extras...read all about 'em," May, p. 4L; "Trade show season back, and I'm glad," Sept., p. 4L; "I was stealin' when I shoulda' been buyin'," Oct., p. 1L; "Who will do the work?" Nov., p. 4L

Balge, Russel, Ph.D.:

"Plants that say 'Keep off the Grass,'" Apr., p. 28

Bare, Dick:

"A tale of 2 LCOs," Mar., p. 16L

Brandenburg, R.L., Ph.D.:

"Extreme heat compounds insect problems," Apr., p. 23; "Considerations in pesticide selection," Sept., p. 30;

Calsin, John B., Jr.:

"Your ace in the hole," Jan., p. 8L; "Drug testing: 'We have to do it,'" Mar., p. 30; "Debt-free plan starts with a commitment," June, p. 8L;

Clark, Charles

"Technology: people and machines," July, p. 32

Clayton, Debbie:

"Cultural work makes fairways greens-like," Aug., p. 8G

Cullison, Johnny:

"The necessary art of delegation," Feb., p. 22L;

Fech, John C.:

"Ration fertility over entire growing season," Feb., p. 26;

Fermanian, Tom, Ph.D.:

"Up North, you don't have to kill all the weeds," Mar., p. 20;

Frank, Howard:

"Are biologicals smart mole cricket control?" Mar., p. 10G

Guyette, James:

"IPM for biting pests: is it practical?" Feb., p. 18; "Brownfields' a new opportunity?" Oct. p. 9; "Cash in on low-cost training programs," Oct., p. 16

Howell, Barbara G.:

"Safety: never enough, never too much," May, p. 24

Jaquette, Leslie:

"New drains, modified bunkers improve 'wetlands' course," Jan., p. 10G; "Hills, weather play havoc with mowers," May, p. 16G; "Of floods and freezes," July, p. 10G; "On 'pines' and needles," Aug., p. 14G; "Siphons work on poorly-sloped fairways," Aug., p. 16G; "At Duke: Improved design, same old weather woes," Oct., p. 14G; "Soaking for sodium," Nov., p. 6G

Johnson, Tom:

"1995 in retrospect," Feb., p. 4G

Kassell, Larry:

"Nature maintains much of links course," Nov., p. 12G

Knoop, Bill, Ph.D.:

"Soil test reveals turf nutrition needs," July, p. 40; "Anatomy of a great mulcher," Aug., p. 24; "New' forms of nitrogen," Oct., p. 18; "The micro-nutrients," Oct., p. 22

LaMarche, Paul:

"Do you work for free?" June, p. 2L; "How to depreciate yourself out of business," Oct., p. 6L

Lefton, Jeff:

"Herbicide efficacy linked to weather," Jan., p. 25

Martin, Bruce, Ph.D.:

"For warm-season disease control: know your turf!" May, p. 38

McNeal, Abby:

"Make the most of shop space," June, p. 24

Patton, William Sr.:

"Grass in the shade," Nov., p. 18L

Perry, Philip:

"Part-time personnel, full-time headaches," Mar., p. 16G; "Don't get sued for what a worker does," June, p. 26;

Petersan, Doug:

"Greens renovation: What I

learned," Jan., p. 2G

Petry, Greg:

"Delegation: an opportunity for growth," Nov., p. 8G

Rao, Balakrishna:

"Ask the Expert," appearing monthly

Sachs, Paul:

"The right height," June, p. 28

Sandell, Roland M.:

"How to handle a price shopper," Sept., p. 8L

Schiller, Mike:

"IPM: a real workout for field supers," May, p. 8G; "Eight techniques to keep fields 'in play,'" Oct., p. 8G

Smith-Fiola, Debra:

"IPM's Practical Side," Aug., p. 4L

Trusty, Steve & Suz:

"Winter a time to plan ahead, hit the books," Feb., p. 10G; "Wet weather repair strategy," June, p. 6G; "Semi-tropical tricks," July, p. 6G; "Cart paths bring materials and labor costs into play," July, p. 17G; "Getting Ready For Football," Sept., p. 4G; "What downtime?" Nov., p. 4G

Vittum, Patricia J., Ph.D.:

"Follow the clues to identify pests," Apr., p. 20

Vopal, Lynne:

"Small-town niche helps lawn care," May, p. 42; "Jack Robertson LC keeps clients in the 'know,'" Oct., p. 2L

Wandtke, Ed & Aaron:

"Preparing for the 1996 season," Jan., p. 18

Watkins, John, Ph.D.:

"Disease control: lessons learned from last year," May, p. 33

1996 NEWS INDEX

A listing of articles which appeared in the "Hot Topics" pages of *Landscape Management* during 1996, followed by issue and page number.

ACQUISITIONS:

"Southeast distributor to buy Lofts Seed," May, p. 18; "Barefoot buys Hydro Lawn," Aug., p. 15; "Jacobsen's Bunton buy good for both companies," Nov., p. 9

ASSOCIATIONS:

"RISE gets new state government manager," Apr., p. 15;

ATHLETIC FIELDS:

"Field managers need bigger budgets," Jan., p. 11; "Dodger Stadium goes with 'prescription' turf," Apr., p. 15;

BUSINESS:

"Bankruptcy filings decline," Jan., p. 8; "Wage hike will 'ripple' into green industry," June, p. 16

CERTIFICATION:

"Engine technicians can be certified," Jan., p. 12; "Landscape certification coming to your state?" Aug. p. 14;

DEMOGRAPHICS:

"College grads likely to buy tree care," Jan., p. 8; "Chicago the best market," May, p. 14;

EMPLOYEES:

"Pay her, hug him," Jan., p. 8; "Workers find it difficult to get away from job," Feb., p. 10; "Violence in the workplace," Feb., p. 10;

EQUIPMENT:

"Commercial equipment shipments down in 1995," Feb., p. 10;

ECONOMICS:

"Keeping pace with inflation?" Jan., p. 8;

GOLF COURSES:

"Trend toward total renovation," Apr., p. 15;

GOVERNMENT:

"Congress/USDA cut Beltsville's grass," May, p. 18;

IMMIGRATION:

"AAN helps reform immigration laws," p. 16; "INS raids nurseries," Oct., p. 9;

IPM:

"IPM for biting pests: is it practical?" Feb., p. 18;

LITIGATION:

"Dursban lawsuits dropped," Mar., p. 13;

LEGISLATION:

"L.A. Council, actors help ban blowers," June, p. 14; "OSHA reform in the hopper," July, p. 9; "Pay for ride home an issue," July, p. 9; "Small trucks may get a break," July, p. 12; "Minimum wage act disallows paying travel time," Sept., p. 10; "Pesticide issues continue," Nov., p. 8

PEOPLE:

"Dr. Bill Knoop joins LM team as technical editor," June, p. 14; "Six join LM edit panel," July, p. 8; "Replacement hard to find for N.A.A.'s Felix," Nov., p. 8

POLITICS:

"Bill Clinton's fear: a Dole/Powell ticket," Mar., p. 12;

RESEARCH:

"New control for summer decline complex," Feb., p. 16; "First bio-fungicide for turf released," Mar., p. 12; "Lab rats lose status in U.S. EPA labs," July, p. 12; "NYC takes shot at industry," July, p. 12; "composts vs. peats," Aug., p. 14; "Bang! You're disease resistant," Aug., p. 15; "Nemesis numero uno on lawns: brown patch," Sept., p. 11; "Brittany, SR 5100 best of fine fescues," Oct., p. 8; "NTEP survives; industry thanked," Oct., p. 8; "Brown-fields a new opportunity?" Oct., p. 9

SAFETY:

"Snow thrower safety," Jan., p. 10; "Beware of lightning injury," Jan., p. 12; "Is it safe to use 'safe'?" Mar., p. 18; "OSHA injury report, 1973-94," May, p. 14; "A tool to assess 'real' risks," May, p. 16;

TREES:

"Urban tree programs decline," Jan., p. 12;

WEATHER:

"Battening the hatches for hurricane season," Mar., p. 16; "Floods, herbicides conspire to threaten seed supply," Apr., p. 12; "Harsh winter means probable turf damage," April, p. 14

1997 EDITORIAL CALENDAR

JANUARY

Cover story: Budgeting

LM Reports: Tractors & skid loaders

Tech Center: Controlled release N

Lawn/Landscape: Design tips & hints

Golf/Grounds: GCSAA show planner

Product Spotlight: Tree equipment, Herbicides

How-To: Choosing Annuals

FEBRUARY

Cover story: New products for '97

LM Reports: Zero-turn mowers

Tech Center: Building a fert. program

Lawn/Landscape: The pricing dilemma

Golf/Grounds: Terrific tees

Product Spotlight: Power blowers, Insecticides

How-To: Choosing perennials

BONUS: Mower supplement

MARCH

Cover story: Pesticides and people

LM Reports: Mower attachments

Tech Center: Weed control

Lawn/Landscape: Cures for high labor turnover

Golf/Grounds: Great greens

Product Spotlight: Reel mowers, Fungicides

How-To: Seasonal color 1

BONUS: Irrigation supplement

APRIL

Cover story: Washington issues

LM Reports: Slit seeders

Tech Center: Problem insects '97

Lawn/Landscape: Multiple-use equipment

Golf/Grounds: Fabulous fairways

Product Spotlight: Rotary mowers, Line trimmers

How-To: Seasonal color 2
BONUS: Overseeding supplement

MAY

Cover story: Environmental management
LM Reports: Weather services
Tech Center: Disease Control Guide
Lawn/Landscape: Working the 60-hr. week
Golf/Grounds: Real roughs
Product Spotlight: Pruners, Chain saws
How-To: Setting up irrigation

JUNE

Cover story: State of the Industry
LM Reports: Stump cutters
Tech Center: Water management issues
Lawn/Landscape: Pond & lake care
Golf/Grounds: Mid-season ad-

justments
Product Spotlight: Irrigation equipment, wetting agents
How-To: Problem employees

JULY

Cover story: Employee burn-out
LM Reports: Power sweepers
Tech Center: Turfseed establishment
Lawn/Landscape: Niche marketing
Golf/Grounds: Localized dry spots
Product Spotlight: Aerators, verticutters
How-To: Efficient conventioning
BONUS: Seed Pocket Guide

AUGUST

Cover story: Emerald Awards
LM Reports: Snowthrowers
Tech Center: Turfseed availability

Lawn/Landscape: Building landscapes
Golf/Grounds: Running a tournament staff
Product Spotlight: Gang mowers, Seeders
How-To: Scheduling the off-season

SEPTEMBER

Cover story: 2nd Annual "The Landscape Management 100"
LM Reports: Lifts: bucket & aerial
Tech Center: Tree care
Lawn/Landscape: GIE show planner
Golf/Grounds: Cart path construction
Product Spotlight: Soil amendments, snow control products
How-To: Equipment inventories
BONUS: Snow removal guide

OCTOBER

35th Anniversary Spectacular

NOVEMBER

Cover story: "People of the Year"
LM Reports: Rock-pickers, scarifiers
Tech Center: Dormant pruning
Lawn/Landscape: 10 hot maintenance tips
Golf/Grounds: Winding down
Product Spotlight: Golf cars, Utility vehicles
How-To: Maintaining equipment

DECEMBER

1997 Green Book

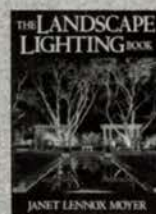


Containment System Design Chemical Storage, Mixing and Handling

by Fredric R. Haskett

100 pages, hardcover Item #LSMB809 ~~\$74.95~~ \$49.95

This comprehensive guide to compliance covers everything you need to know about storing, mixing and recycling chemicals. Areas covered include Planning, the Containment Facility, Equipment Standards, Site Standards, Emergency Response Procedures



The Landscape Lighting Book

by Janet Lennox Mayer

282 pages, hardcover
 Item #LSMB822
 \$79.95



A Color Atlas of Pests of Ornamental Trees, Shrubs and Flowers

by David V. Alford
 448 pages, hardcover
 Item #LSMB810 \$89.95



Diseases and Pests of Ornamental Plants

by Pascal Pirone
 566 pages, hardcover
 Item #LSMB410
 \$79.95



Landscape Design A Practical Approach 3rd Edition

by Leroy G. Hannebaum
 446 pages, hardcover
 Item #LSMB821
 \$82.00

Call 1-800-598-6008

Fax: 218-723-9146 • Outside the U.S. 218-723-9180

ADVANTAGE MARKETING SERVICES • Customer Service Dept. • 131 W. 1st St., Duluth, MN 55802 • Shipping/Tax: UPS—add \$5 per order, plus \$1 per additional book. International, Hawaii, Alaska, Canada and expedited shipments—call for rates. Residents of CA, CT, GA, IL, MN, NJ, NY, OH and TX must add sales tax. Prices subject to change.

**LANDSCAPE
 MANAGEMENT**

CODE: 949970

PRODUCT INDEX

Absorbefacient	86	Engines: Transmissions	68	Mowers, Reel, Walk-Behind	72	Spray Guns	77
Adjuvant/Carriers	86	Environmental Compliance		Mowers, Rotary, PTO-Driven	72	Spray Hoses & Reels	77
Aerators, Soil	65	Services	82	Mowers, Rotary, Riding	73	Spray Nozzles	77
Algaecides	86	Erosion Control Blocks	82	Mowers, Rotary, Walk-Behind	73	Spray Pattern Indicators/Foam	
Alkaligrasses	97	Erosion Control Fabric	82	Mowers, Sickle Bar	73	Markers	94
Anchors, Earth	82	Excavators, Compact	68	Mowers, Slope	73	Spray Proportioners	77
Antitranspirants	86	Fencing	82	Mowers, Zero-Turning-Radius	73	Spray Tanks, Fiberglass	77
Aquatic Aerators	65	Fertilizer/Pesticide Combinations	87	Mulcher Attachments, Mower	74	Spray Tanks, Polyethylene	77
Aquatic Fountains	65	Fertilizers, Micronutrients	87	Mulchers, Hydraulic	74	Sprayer Calibrators	77
Aquatic Weed Harvesters	65	Fertilizers, Organic	88	Mulches & Erosion Control	93	Sprayers	76
Artificial Turf	82	Fertilizers, Tree	88	Nematicides	93	Spreaders, Fertilizer & Pesticide	77
Augers	65	Fertilizers, Turf	89	Netting, Seed Stabilization	83	Spreaders, Ice Control Products	77
Backfillers	65	Fescues, Fine	97	Odor Neutralizers	93	Stickers/Extenders	94
Backhoe Accessories	65	Fescues, Tall	98	Ornamental Grasses	98	Stump Cutters	78
Backhoes	65	Filters, Sand	68	Pavers	74	Sweepers	78
Bacteriocides	86	Flag Poles	82	Perennial Ryegrasses	98	Tanks, Metal	78
Battery Chargers	65	Foggers	68	Pesticide Storage/Containment	74	Thatch Decomposition Materials	96
Benches	65	Forklifts	68	Picnic Tables	83	Tillers, Skid-Steer-Mounted	78
Bentgrasses	97	Fungicide, Tree	90	Pipe Locators		Tillers, Tractor-Mounted	78
Bermudagrasses	97	Fungicides, Ornamental	89	(See Locators, Pipe & Cable)		Tillers, Walk-Behind	78
Bio-stimulants	86	Fungicides, Turf	90	Planters	83	Tire Repair Materials	84
Biological Pesticides	86	Generators	68	Play Structures	83	Tires/Tubes	78
Blades, Dozer/Scraper/Snow	65	Geotextiles	83	Poa Supina	98	Tool Boxes	78
Blades, Mower	66	Golf Cars	68	Poa Trivialis	98	Tool Grips	78
Bleachers	82	Golf Course Accessories	83	Pond Liners	83	Topdressers	78
Blowers, Leaf/Litter	66	Golf Management Services	83	Post Drivers/Post Pullers	74	Topdressing Brushes	78
Blowers, Mist	66	Grass Catcher Replacement Bags	68	Pressure Washers	74	Topdressing Materials	84
Blowers, Mulch	66	Grass Catchers, Mower	68	Pruners, Hedge	74	Tractor Attachments	78
Blowers, Straw	66	Grass Pavers	68	Pruners, Tree	74	Tractor Canopies	79
Bluegrasses, Kentucky	97	Grass/Seed Coatings	90	Pumps, Sprayer	74	Tractor Roll Protection Bars	79
Boring Equipment	66	Growth Regulators	90	Radios & Pagers	74	Tractors	79
Bridges	82	Herbicides, Aquatic	91	Rain Sensors	74	Trailers	79
Brush Cutters, Hand Held	66	Herbicides, Non-selective	91	Rakes, Bunker	74	Training Video Cassettes	84
Brush Cutters, Right-of-Way	66	Herbicides, Post-emergence	91	Rakes, Landscape	75	Training/Education Services	84
Buffalograsses	97	Herbicides, Pre-emergence	91	Ramps, Loading	75	Traps, Animal	79
Carts, Lawn	66	Ice-Melting Compounds	92	Repellents, Animal	93	Trash Bags	84
Chain Saw Accessories/Parts	66	Injectors, Pesticide & Fertilizer	68	Retaining Walls	83	Trash Receptacles	84
Chain Saws	66	Insecticides, Tree/Ornamental	92	Rock Pickers	75	Tree Braces	79
Chippers, Brush	67	Insecticides, Turf	92	Rock, Artificial	84	Tree Care Tools	79
Cleaning Chemicals &		Irrigation Consultants	83	Rodenticides	94	Tree Climbing Harnesses	79
Compounds	86	Irrigation: Backflow Preventers	68	Rollers, Turf	75	Tree Climbing Rope	79
Colorants, Turf	87	Irrigation: Control Boxes	70	Root Control Agents	94	Tree Cutters	79
Colorants, Water	87	Irrigation: Controllers	70	Safety Wear & Equipment	75	Tree Dressings	96
Composters	67	Irrigation: Electrical Components	70	Saws	75	Tree Injectors	79
Computer Software, Business/		Irrigation: Electrical Monitors	70	Scarifiers & Drags	75	Tree Movers & Spades	79
Accounting	82	Irrigation: Fittings/Connections	70	Scrapers	75	Tree Protectors & Grates	84
Computer Software, Irrigation	82	Irrigation: Pipe	70	Screeners	75	Tree Root Cutters	79
Computer Software, Landscape		Irrigation: Pressure Gauges	70	Seeders	75	Tree Services	84
Design	82	Irrigation: Pumps	70	Seeders, Hydraulic	75	Tree Support Materials	84
Computer Software, Pest		Irrigation: Replacement Parts	70	Seeders, Slit	75	Tree Wraps & Dressings	84
Management	82	Irrigation: Valves	70	Sharpeners, Reel Blade	76	Trenchers	79
Computer Software, Plant		Irrigation: Water Filtration	70	Sharpeners, Rotary Blade	76	Trimmers	80
Identification	82	Landscape Design Kits	83	Shelters	84	Truck & Bed Hoists	80
Computers	67	Lifts, Aerial	70	Shovels	76	Truck Accessories	80
Cranes	67	Lifts, Bucket	70	Shredders, Brush	76	Truck Tailgates, Power	80
Cultivators	67	Lighting Systems	83	Signs	84	Trucks & Truck Bodies	80
Defoamers	87	Liming Products	93	Snow Blowers/Throwers	76	Turf Consultants	84
Dethatchers	67	Litter Receptacles	83	Snow Plows	76	Turf Mats	84
Disease Detection Kits	82	Loader Attachments	70	Sod Cutters	76	Turf/Ornamental Covers	84
Dozers	67	Loaders, Compact	70	Sod Sprigs (South Only)	98	Turfseed Mixes or Blends	98
Drainage Materials	82	Loaders, Skid-Steer	72	Sod Equipment	76	Uniforms & Work Clothing	84
Drainage Tubing	82	Locators, Pipe/Cable	72	Sod Harvesters	76	Vacuums	80
Drift Retardants	87	Log Splitters	72	Soil Amendments	94	Vehicles, All-Terrain	80
Drills, Earth	67	Lubricants	83	Soil Conditioner	94	Vehicles, Utility	80
Dusters	67	Markers, Field	83	Soil Fumigants	94	Vibratory Plows	80
Edgers	67	Markers, Golf	83	Soil Fumigation Services	84	Water Brooms	80
Edging, Brick	82	Measuring Wheels	72	Soil Samplers	76	Water Management Products	84
Edging, Lawn	82	Miticides	93	Soil Shredders	76	Water Test Kits	84
Employment Services	82	Moisture Sensors	83	Soil Test Meters	76	Weather Forecasting Services	84
Engine Parts	68	Mower Parts & Accessories	72	Soil/Plant Testing Services	84	Weather Stations	80
Engines, Diesel	68	Mowers, Flail	72	Sorbents	94	Wetting Agents	96
Engines, Gas	68	Mowers, Reel, PTO-Driven	72	Spill Absorbants	94	Wildflower Seed & Sod	99
		Mowers, Reel, Riding	72			Zoysiagrasses	99

EQUIPMENT

AERATORS, SOIL

AerWay



Agri-Fab Inc
AmeraTurf
America Turf
BCS America Inc
Blue Bird International Inc
BlueBird Intl Inc
Broyhill Co
Classen Mfg Inc
C & S Turf Care Equipment Inc
Cub Cadet Corp
Dalton Cooper


John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Emrex Inc
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
First Products Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Fuerst Bros
Gandy Co
Gearmore Inc


YOUR NEXT MOWER
Grasshopper Co

Gravely Intl
GreenCare Intl
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kenyon Tools
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Logan Equipment Group Inc
Machinery & Electrical Products
Ben Meadows Co
Millcreek Mfg Co
Miltona Turf Products
Palmor Products
Power Trac
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Rogers Innovative Inc
SouthAg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Terracare Products Co
Toro Co Commercial Products Div

Turfco Mfg Inc

TURF-R-ATOR
Steven Willand Inc
Woods Equipment Co

Yardway Intl
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

AQUATIC AERATORS

Aerators Inc
Airlake Aeration Inc
Air-O-Lator Corp
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators
Aqua N Lite



AquaScape, A Toro Partner
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Barney Professional Turf Services
California Landscape Lighting
Clean-Flo Laboratories Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
LESCO Inc


Otterbine Barebo Inc

SGD Co

AQUATIC FOUNTAINS

Aerators Inc
Airlake Aeration Inc
Air-O-Lator Corp
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators
Aqua N Lite



AquaScape, A Toro Partner
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Barney Professional Turf Services
California Landscape Lighting
Clean-Flo Laboratories Inc
Greenscape Pump Services Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Little Giant Pump Co
Otterbine Barebo Inc
SGD Co
Yardway Intl

AQUATIC OZONATORS

RGF Environmental Systems Inc

AQUATIC WEED HARVESTERS

Air-Lec Industries Inc
Alamo Industrial
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Hockney Underwater Weed Cutter Co

AUGERS

Carlson Industries
Clements Assocs Inc
Dingo Digging Systems
Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gearmore Inc
Hoffco Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
Lowe Mfg Co
Machinery & Electrical Products
Ben Meadows Co


Melroe Co/Bobcat

Miltona Turf Products
OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co
RedMax
Seymour Mfg Co
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Steven Willand Inc
Yardway Intl

BACKFILLERS

Dingo Digging Systems
Ditch Witch
SouthAg Inc
Yardway Intl

BACKHOE ACCESSORIES

Burch Mfg Co


John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Dingo Digging Systems
Gearmore Inc
KWI International Inc


Melroe Co/Bobcat

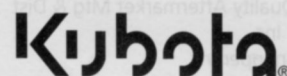
Schutt's Equipment Co
Sweepster Inc

BACKHOES

BRADCO Div ATI Global Inc
Bush Hog
Cub Cadet Corp


John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Ditch Witch
Gearmore Inc
Glenncorp Inc
HCC Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
JCB Inc
Kelley Mfg Corp
Kiotti Tractor


Kubota Tractor Corp

Melroe Co/Bobcat

NEW HOLLAND

New Holland North America Inc
Power King Products
Power Trac
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Yardway Intl

BATTERY CHARGERS

American Pride Golf Products
Geiger Enterprises Div
Lester Electrical of NE Inc
Makita USA Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Novalynx Corp

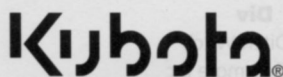
BLADES, DOZER/SCRAPER/SNOW

Agri-Fab Inc
Agrotec William Inc
BCS America Inc
Boss Snowplow
Bush Hog
Cub Cadet Corp

Dixon Industries Inc



Grasshopper Co
Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment Co
Hiniker Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc



Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Landscapers Supply Corp
MTD Products Inc
Power King Products
Power Trac
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Snapper Inc
SouthAg Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc



Walker Mfg Co
Yardway Intl
Zipper-TS Mowers

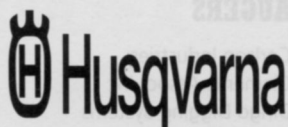
BLADES, MOWER

Alamo Industrial
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
J & J Mfg Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
McLane Mfg Inc
MTD Products Inc
Prime Line Power Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Snapper Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Yardway Intl

BLOWERS, LEAF/LITTER

Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Echo Inc
Encore Mfg Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Goossen Industries
Green Machine by John Deere

E L Hilts & Co



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
MacKiss Inc
Makita USA Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Ben Meadows Co
MTD Products Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Parker Sweeper Co
PeCo Inc
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
RedMax
Robin Outdoor Products
SAXON Mfg Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
Selbro Inc
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
SouthAg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Steven Willand Inc

BLOWERS, MIST

Aeolus Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
Maruyama US Inc
Ben Meadows Co
OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co
Precision Small Engine Co
RedMax
Solo Inc
Westheffer Co

BLOWERS, MULCH

Rexius Express Blowers
STS Equipment

BLOWERS, STRAW

Finn Corp
Goossen Industries
Landscapers Supply Corp
Reinco Inc & Reinco Mulch Binder Corp
SouthAg Inc
Sundance
TGMI Inc

BORING EQUIPMENT

bor-mor Inc
Dingo Digging Systems
Line-Ward Corp
McLaughlin Mfg Co
Ben Meadows Co
RedMax
Turco Mfg Inc

BRUSH CUTTERS, HAND HELD

Brewt Power Systems/Maibo
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
DOB Distributors Inc
Echo Inc
Fiskars Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Sub Deere & Co



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Makita USA Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co
Precision Small Engine Co
RedMax
Robin Outdoor Products
Seymour Mfg Co
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Weed Whip Intl
Steven Willand Inc
Yardway Intl

BRUSH CUTTERS, RIGHT-OF-WAY

Alamo Industrial
Billy Goat
Bush Hog
DOB Distributors Inc
Gearmore Inc
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Lindig Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Roof Equipment Mfg Co Klein Dist Co
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Steven Willand Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

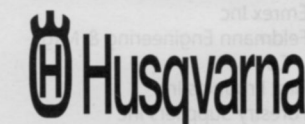
CARTS, LAWN



Agri-Fab Inc
Cub Cadet Corp
Easy Rake
E L Hilts & Co
Kadco USA Inc
Lambert Mfg Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Smithco Inc

CHAIN SAW ACCESSORIES/PARTS

Clinton Engine Corp
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Echo Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Homelite Sub Deere & Co



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Innovative Landscapes Inc
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
Makita USA Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
RedMax
SenDEC Corp
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Yardway Intl

CHAIN SAWS

Brewt Power Systems/Maibo
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Echo Inc
Green Machine by John Deere

Homelite Sub Deere & Co

Husqvarna

Husqvarna Forest & Garden Co. offers a complete line of lawn and garden products including chain saws, grass trimmers, backpack and hand-held blowers, riding and walk-behind mowers, garden tractors, tillers, edgers and snow throwers.

For more information
about Husqvarna's
products, call
1-800-GET SAWS or visit
our web site at:
www.husqvarna.com.

Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Innovative Landscapes Inc
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
Makita USA Inc
Northeastern Assocs
OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist
Inc
RedMax
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Steven Willand Inc
Yardway Intl

CHIPPERS, BRUSH

Agri-Fab Inc
Baker
Bandit Industries Inc
BCS America Inc
Bush Hog
Gearmore Inc
Goossen Industries
Gravely Intl
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
LaBarge Equipment Co
Lindig Corp
MacKissic Inc
MTD Products Inc
Northeastern Assocs
OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co
Patriot Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist
Inc
Salsco Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
S & R Industries Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Sundance
VC Marketing Inc
Vermeer Mfg

Steven Willand Inc
Woods Equipment Co

COMPOSTERS

BRADCO Div ATI Global Inc
DuraTech Industries
Gardens Alive!
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Lindig Corp
Restroom Solutions Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
SCAT Engineering Div ATI Inc
Sundance

COMPUTERS

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Real Green Systems
Thompson Mfg
Thornton Computer
Management Systems

CRANES

Blue Bird International Inc
BlueBird Intl Inc
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc
Sno-Way Intl
Tiger Line Equipment

CULTIVATORS

AerWay
Agri-Fab Inc
Brillion Iron Works
Corona Clipper
Emrex Inc
Fiskars Inc
Gearmore Inc
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Sub Deere & Co

Husqvarna

Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Lambert Mfg Corp
Logan Equipment Group Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Precision Small Engine Co
Seymour Mfg Co
Tanaka/ISM
Unverferth Mfg Co
Wylie Mfg

DETHATCHERS

AerWay
Agri-Fab Inc
Blue Bird International Inc
BlueBird Intl Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
Cub Cadet Corp

Dalton Cooper



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Easy Rake
Emrex Inc
Encore Mfg Co
Gandy Co
Gearmore Inc
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Sub Deere & Co
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
JRCO Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Kromer Co
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Logan Equipment Group Inc
Parker Sweeper Co
Power Trac
Precision Small Engine Co
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Snapper Inc
SouthAg Inc
Sweepster Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products
Div
Turfco Mfg Inc



Walker Mfg Co
Steven Willand Inc
Yardway Intl

DOZERS



YOUR NEXT MOWER

Grasshopper Co
Snapper Inc
Yardway Intl

DRILLS, EARTH

Carlson Industries
Echo Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gearmore Inc
Hoffco Inc
Johnson's Industrial Supply Co
Machinery & Electrical Products
McLaughlin Mfg Co
Ben Meadows Co
RedMax
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Tanaka/ISM
Thomas Equipment Ltd

DUSTERS

Gardens Alive!
Gearmore Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
Maruyama US Inc

EDGERS

ATI Corp
Brown Mfg (Trenchmaster)
BYHO Turf Products
Corona Clipper
Cub Cadet Corp



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Echo Inc
Encore Mfg Co

EXCEL

Excel Industries Inc
Hustler Turf Equipment
Green Machine by John Deere
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Sub Deere & Co

Husqvarna

Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Innovative Landscapes Inc
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
King O'Lawn Products KOL Ltd
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
Makita USA Inc
Maruyama US Inc
McLane Mfg Inc
Ben Meadows Co
MTD Products Inc
Pave Tech Inc
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
PRO High Wheel Mowers
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist
Inc
RedMax
Robin Outdoor Products
Seymour Mfg Co
Shindaiwa Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment
Tru-Cut Inc

Turfco Mfg Inc
Weed Whip Intl
Steven Willand Inc
Yardway Intl

ENGINE PARTS

Clinton Engine Corp
Comet Industries Div Hoffco Inc
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
C & S Turf Care Equipment Inc
Deutz Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Napa Power Equipment
Precision Small Engine Co
Prime Line Power Equipment
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Snapper Inc
Tecumseh Products Co
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Wis-Con Total Power Corp
Yardway Intl

ENGINES, DIESEL

Deutz Corp

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
Lister-Petter Inc



NEW HOLLAND

New Holland North America Inc
Peugeot Citroen Engines
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Wis-Con Total Power Corp

ENGINES, GAS

C & S Turf Care Equipment Inc
Echo Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)
Kohler Co

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
Onan Corp
Peugeot Citroen Engines
Precision Small Engine Co
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Snapper Inc
Tecumseh Products Co

Steven Willand Inc
Wis-Con Total Power Corp
Yardway Intl

ENGINES: TRANSMISSIONS

Comet Industries Div Hoffco Inc
Peugeot Citroen Engines
Tecumseh Products Co
J Thomas Distributors Inc

EXCAVATORS, COMPACT

JCB Inc

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp



Melroe Co/Bobcat

FILTERS, SAND

Amiad Water System Technologies
Automatic Filters Inc
EFCO Inc
LAKOS Separator & Plum Creek Filtration Systems
Miller-Leaman Inc
Tekleen Automatic Filters Inc

FOGGERS

AmeriTurf
America Turf
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd

FORKLIFTS

Dingo Digging Systems
Dockstocker Corp
Edwards Equipment Co
Gearmore Inc
Gehl Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
JCB Inc
LaBarge Equipment Co
Raymond Corp
Spyder Inc

GENERATORS

American Honda Motor Co
Power Equipment Div
Byers Gold Inc
Echo Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Homelite Sub Deere & Co

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA
(CA)
Kohler Co

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
Lister-Petter Inc
Machinery & Electrical Products
Makita USA Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Onan Corp
Precision Small Engine Co
Stanley Hydraulic Tools

GOLF CARS

American Pride Golf Products
Club Car Inc
Columbia ParCar Corp
E-Z-GO Textron
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc
Melex

GRASS CATCHER REPLACEMENT BAGS

Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
MTD Products Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Snapper Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc

GRASS CATCHERS, MOWER

Agri-Fab Inc
Byers Gold Inc
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Dixon Industries Inc
Encore Mfg Co

EXCEL

Excel Industries Inc
Hustler Turf Equipment
Exmark Mfg Co



YOUR NEXT MOWER
Grasshopper Co

Husqvarna

Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
JRCO Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
MTD Products Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Scag Power Equipment
Snapper Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Tru-Cut Inc
Steven Willand Inc
Yazoo Mfg Co
Zipper-TS Mowers

GRASS PAVERS

Barney Professional Turf Services
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
Grassroad Pavers8 Plus/Bartron Corp
Invisible Structures Inc
R K Mfg Inc
Uni-Group USA

INJECTORS, PESTICIDE & FERTILIZER

Amiad Water System Technologies
Broyhill Co
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green Garde Div
Land Pride Div Great Plains
J J Mauget Co
Ben Meadows Co
Moyer & Son Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Rogers Innovative Inc
Strong Injectors
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

IRRIGATION: BACKFLOW PREVENTERS

Champion Irrigation
T Christy Ent Inc
Crystal Technologies Corp
Hendrickson Bros
Innovative Landscapes Inc
LeMour Welding & Mfg
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Raindrip Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Wilkins Div Zurn Industries Inc

If you plan it,
plant it,
maintain it
or grow it . . .

IT'S THE SHOW FOR YOU!

The 1997 Landscape Industry Show is the place to see, hear and try it all! If you own a landscape business you'll learn how to get "lean, mean and in the green." If you're a landscape professional, architect, or technician, come check out the newest tools and techniques to make your job easier. And if you're a buyer or supplier of landscape services, this is the place to meet, mingle and make contacts.

Get hands-on with the newest products and equipment! Get interactive with the latest industry technology! Increase your skills in informative seminars* led by leading business and technical experts.

No matter what end of the business you're in, plan now to attend the 1997 Landscape Industry Show at the Long Beach Convention Center -- the most exciting and valuable show ever.

Call (916) 448-CLCA (2522) for your free seminar brochure and pre-registration information. Check out our web site at <http://www.clca.org>.

*Save money on all our bring-a-friend-for-free seminars!

*The 1997 Landscape
Industry
Show*

**LEAN
MEAN**
and in the
GREEN

THE 1997 LANDSCAPE INDUSTRY SHOW

Wednesday, March 19th - 8 AM to 6 PM and Thursday, March 20th - 8 AM to 5 PM

Registration: Doors open at 7 a.m. **Admission:** \$5 at the door or pre-register by February 21 for FREE admission.



IRRIGATION: CONTROL BOXES

American Granby
Ametek/Plymouth Products Div
Champion Irrigation
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
James Hardie Irrigation
Hasslinger Mfg Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
LeMeur Welding & Mfg
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Rain Bird
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Water Conservation Systems Inc

IRRIGATION: CONTROLLERS

American Granby
Automata Inc
Champion Irrigation
Data Industrial Corp
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
EICON
Griswold Controls
James Hardie Irrigation
Hunter Industries
Imperial Underground Sprinkler Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Legacy Golf Irrigation
Rain Bird
Reed's Irrigation Service
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
Thompson Mfg
TORK
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Transitional Systems Mfg Co
Water Conservation Systems Inc
Weather-matic
Wheel Spray Corp

IRRIGATION: ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Rain Bird
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Transitional Systems Mfg Co

IRRIGATION: ELECTRICAL MONITORS

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Water Conservation Systems Inc

IRRIGATION: FITTINGS/CONNECTIONS

American Granby
Champion Irrigation
T Christy Ent Inc
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Hendrickson Bros
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kifco Irrigation Co
LASCO Fluid Distribution Products
Matco-Norca Inc
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Olson Irrigation Systems
Parker Hannifin Corp
Parker Hannifin Corp Tube Fittings Div
Rain Bird
Raindrip Inc
Spears Mfg Co
Wilkins Div Zurn Industries Inc

IRRIGATION: PIPE

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
T Christy Ent Inc
James Hardie Irrigation
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Nibco Irrigation Systems

IRRIGATION: PRESSURE GAUGES

American Granby
Champion Irrigation
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kifco Irrigation Co
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Rain Bird
Raindrip Inc

IRRIGATION: PUMPS

Carroll Childers Co
EFCO Inc
Greenscape Pump Services Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kifco Irrigation Co
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Syncro Flo Inc
Tanaka/ISM

IRRIGATION: REPLACEMENT PARTS

Champion Irrigation
James Hardie Irrigation
Innovative Landscapes Inc
King Safety Products
LESCO Inc
Pepco Water Conservation Products Div NIBCO Inc
Rain Bird
Raindrip Inc
Reed's Irrigation Service
Spears Mfg Co

Toro Co Irrigation Div
Yardway Intl

IRRIGATION: VALVES

American Granby
Amiad Water System Technologies
Champion Irrigation
Carroll Childers Co
Dayni Controls Mfg Co
Griswold Controls
James Hardie Irrigation
Hunter Industries
Imperial Underground Sprinkler Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
KBI
King Safety Products
Legacy Golf Irrigation
Matco-Norca Inc
National Diversified Sales (NDS)
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Olson Irrigation Systems
Rain Bird
Raindrip Inc
Reed's Irrigation Service
Spears Mfg Co
Thompson Mfg
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Wilkins Div Zurn Industries Inc

IRRIGATION: WATER FILTRATION

American Granby
Amiad Water System Technologies
Crystal Technologies Corp
EFCO Inc
Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
Griswold Controls
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Miller-Leaman Inc
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Raindrip Inc
Spears Mfg Co
Syncro Flo Inc

LIFTS, AERIAL

AmeriQuip
Fisher Engineering
Polecat Industries Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Snorkel
Western Products
workforce products Div bil-jax inc

LIFTS, BUCKET

AmeriQuip
Dingo Digging Systems
Guest Industries Inc
KWI International Inc
Power Trac
Safety Test & Equipment Co
workforce products Div bil-jax inc
Yardway Intl

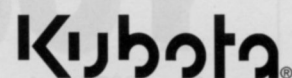
LOADER ATTACHMENTS

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc
BRADCO Div ATI Global Inc
Burch Mfg Co
Bush Hog



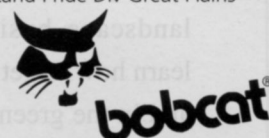
John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Dingo Digging Systems
Edwards Equipment Co
Gearmore Inc
Glenmac Inc
Kelley Mfg Corp



Kubota Tractor Corp

LaBarge Equipment Co
Land Pride Div Great Plains



Melroe Co/Bobcat



NEW HOLLAND

New Holland North America Inc

Northwestern Motor Co
Pave Tech Inc
Power Trac
Schutt's Equipment Co
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Sweepster Inc
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Woods Equipment Co

LOADERS, COMPACT



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Dingo Digging Systems
Gearmore Inc
HCC Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co

LANDSCAPE Bookstore



Turfgrass Management
Fourth Edition
by A. J. Turgeon
406 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB815
\$82.00



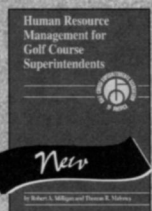
Turfgrass: Science and Culture
by James Beard
685 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB630
\$88.00



Diseases of Turfgrasses
Third Edition
by Houston B. Couch
434 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB816
\$84.50



Turf Management for Golf Courses
by James Beard
642 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB615
\$96.00



Human Resource Management for Golf Course Superintendents
by Robert Milligan & Yorn Maloney
184 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB824
\$34.95



Handbook of Turfgrass Insect Pests
edited by Rick L. Brandenburg & Michael G. Villani
140 pages, softcover
Item #LSMB829
\$30.00



Managing Turfgrass Pests
by Thomas L. Watschke, Peter H. Demoeden & David J. Shetlar
361 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB766
\$69.95



Golf Course Management and Construction
by James C. Balogh & William J. Walker
976 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB617 **\$79.95**



Management of Turfgrass Diseases
by J. M. Vargas, Jr.
294 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB764
\$65.95



Turfgrass Science and Management
by Robert D. Emmons
451 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB805
\$51.95



Turfgrass Management Information Directory
edited by Keith Karnok
115 pages, softcover
Item #LSMB820
\$24.95



Lawns: Basic Factors, Construction and Maintenance of Fine Turf Areas
Third Edition
by Jonas Vengris & William A. Torello
195 pages, softcover
Item #LSMB811 **\$15.50**



Controlling Turfgrass Pests
by Shurtluff, Fermanian & Randell
449 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB220
\$74.00



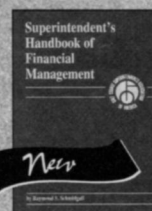
Pests of Landscape Trees and Shrubs
An Integrated Pest Management Guide
by Steve H. Dreistadt
327 pages, softcover
Item #LSMB812
\$32.00



Color Atlas of Turfgrass Diseases
by Toshikazu Tani & James B. Beard
140 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB831
\$79.95



Nursery and Landscape Weed Control Manual
Second Edition
by Robert P. Rice, Jr.
290 pages, softcover
Item #LSMB814
\$29.95



Superintendent's Handbook of Financial Management
by Raymond S. Schmidgall
150 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB825
\$34.95



Guide to Golf Course Irrigation System Design and Drainage
by Edward Pira
400 pages, hardcover
Item #LSMB832
\$59.95

Call 1-800-598-6008

Fax: 218-723-9146 • Outside the U.S. 218-723-9180

ADVANTAR MARKETING SERVICES • Customer Service Dept. • 131 W. 1st St., Duluth, MN 55802 • Shipping/Tax: UPS—add \$5 per order, plus \$1 per additional book. International, Hawaii, Alaska, Canada and expedited shipments—call for rates. Residents of CA, CT, GA, IL, MN, NJ, NY, OH and TX must add sales tax. Prices subject to change.

**LANDSCAPE
MANAGEMENT**

CODE 949970

JCB Inc

Kubota®

Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Northwestern Motor Co

LOADERS, SKID-STEER



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Dingo Digging Systems
Gehl Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JCB Inc



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Mustang Mfg Co



NEW HOLLAND
New Holland North America Inc
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Woods Equipment Co

LOCATORS, PIPE/CABLE

Aqua-Tronics Inc
Ditch Witch
Kenyon Tools
McLaughlin Mfg Co
Miltona Turf Products
Progressive Electronics Inc
Rycom Instruments Inc

LOG SPLITTERS

Bandit Industries Inc
bil-jax inc
Byers Gold Inc
Cub Cadet Corp
Gearmore Inc
Hodges Mfg Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Kelley Mfg Corp
Ben Meadows Co
MTD Products Inc
Northeastern Assocs
OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co
Purdy Mfg Intl
Yardway Intl

MEASURING WHEELS

Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gandy Co
E L Hilts & Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Meter-Man Inc
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Spring Valley Turf Products
Westheffer Co

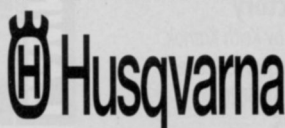
MOWER PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Barney Professional Turf Services
Comet Industries Div Hoffco Inc
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Cub Cadet Corp



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Diamond Machining Technology Inc
Dixon Industries Inc
Golfco Intl Inc
Homelite Sub Deere & Co



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
McLane Mfg Inc
MTD Products Inc
Precision Small Engine Co
Prime Line Power Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc
Scag Power Equipment
Snapper Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Yardway Intl
Yardway Intl
Zipper-TS Mowers

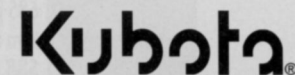
MOWERS, FLAIL

Alamo Industrial
Brillion Iron Works

Edwards Equipment Co



Excel Industries Inc
Hustler Turf Equipment
Gearmore Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc



Kubota Tractor Corp
Kut-Kwick Corp
Micro-Mower Co
R L Parsons & Son ECI
Power Trac
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Yardway Intl
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

MOWERS, REEL, PTO-DRIVEN



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Roxy Turf Equipment Inc
Tru-Cut Inc

MOWERS, REEL, RIDING

Bunton Co



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

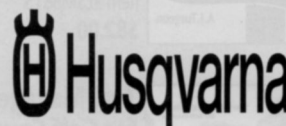
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Roxy Turf Equipment Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products Div

MOWERS, REEL, WALK-BEHIND

Agri-Fab Inc
Bunton Co



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
King O'Lawn Products KOL Ltd
LESCO Inc
McLane Mfg Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products Div
Tru-Cut Inc

MOWERS, ROTARY, PTO-DRIVEN

Alamo Industrial
BCS America Inc
Bush Hog
Dalton Cooper

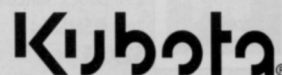


John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Gearmore Inc
Goossen Industries



YOUR NEXT MOWER
Grasshopper Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc



Kubota Tractor Corp
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Lely Pacific Inc
Micro-Mower Co

MTD Products Inc



NEW HOLLAND

New Holland North

America Inc

R L Parsons & Son ECI
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist
Inc
SAXON Mfg Wolfe Metal Fab
Inc
Schweiss Inc
SouthAg Inc
Tru-Cut Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Yardway Intl
Yazoo Mfg Co

MOWERS, ROTARY, RIDING

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden
Equipment
Bunton Co
Bush Hog
Byers Gold Inc



**John Deere Commercial &
Consumer Equipment
Div**

Dixon Industries Inc
Encore Mfg Co

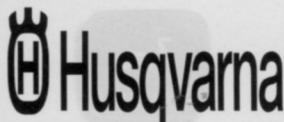


**Excel Industries Inc
Hustler Turf Equipment
Exmark Mfg Co**



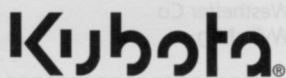
**YOUR NEXT MOWER
Grasshopper Co**

Gravely Intl
Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment
Co
Great Dane Power Equipment
Inc
HCC Inc
Heckendorn Equipment Co of
Kansas Inc



**Husqvarna Forest &
Garden**
Ingersoll Equipment Co

Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co



Kubota Tractor Corp

Magic Circle Corp Dixie
Chopper
Massey Ferguson Lawn &
Garden Equipment
MTD Products Inc



NEW HOLLAND

**New Holland North
America Inc**

Power King Products
Howard Price Turf Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist
Inc
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Scag Power Equipment
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products
Div



Walker Mfg Co

Steven Willand Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Yazoo Mfg Co
Zipper-TS Mowers

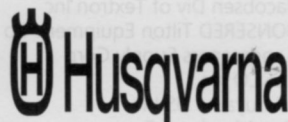
MOWERS, ROTARY, WALK-BEHIND

American Honda Motor Co
Power Equipment Div
Bunton Co
Byers Gold Inc



**John Deere Commercial &
Consumer Equipment
Div**

Encore Mfg Co
Exmark Mfg Co
Gravely Intl
Great Dane Power Equipment
Inc



**Husqvarna Forest &
Garden**

Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
McLane Mfg Inc
MTD Products Inc
Howard Price Turf Equipment
PRO High Wheel Mowers
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist
Inc
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Roof Equipment Mfg Co Klein
Dist Co
Scag Power Equipment
Snapper Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products
Div
Tru-Cut Inc
Steven Willand Inc
Yazoo Mfg Co

MOWERS, SICKLE BAR

Alamo Industrial
BCS America Inc
Gearmore Inc
Hockney Underwater Weed
Cutter Co
McLane Mfg Inc



NEW HOLLAND

**New Holland North
America Inc**

Yardway Intl

MOWERS, SLOPE

Alamo Industrial



**Excel Industries Inc
Hustler Turf Equipment**

Gravely Intl
Hillmower Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kut-Kwick Corp
Magic Circle Corp Dixie
Chopper
R L Parsons & Son ECI
Power Trac
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

MOWERS, ZERO- TURING-RADIUS

Bunton Co
Bush Hog
Byers Gold Inc
Dixon Industries Inc

Encore Mfg Co



**Excel Industries Inc
Hustler Turf Equipment
Exmark Mfg Co**



YOUR NEXT MOWER

Grasshopper Co

Gravely Intl
Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment
Co
Heckendorn Equipment Co of
Kansas Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
F D Kees Mfg Co



Kubota Tractor Corp

Landscapers Supply Corp
Magic Circle Corp Dixie
Chopper
McLane Mfg Inc
MTD Products Inc



NEW HOLLAND

**New Holland North
America Inc**

Power Trac
Howard Price Turf Equipment
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist
Inc
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Scag Power Equipment
Schweiss Inc
Snapper Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc



Walker Mfg Co

Steven Willand Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Yazoo Mfg Co
Zipper-TS Mowers

MULCHER ATTACHMENTS, MOWER

Bush Hog



**John Deere Commercial &
Consumer Equipment
Div**

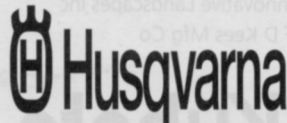
Dixon Industries Inc



**Excel Industries Inc
Hustler Turf Equipment**

Exmark Mfg Co

Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment
Co

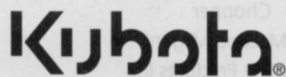


**Husqvarna Forest &
Garden**

Ingersoll Equipment Co

Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc

F D Kees Mfg Co



Kubota Tractor Corp

Magic Circle Corp Dixie

Chopper

McLane Mfg Inc

MTD Products Inc

R L Parsons & Son ECI

Progressive Turf Equipment Inc

Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan

Scag Power Equipment

Snapper Inc

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc

Toro Co Commercial Products

Div

Zipper-TS Mowers

MULCHERS, HYDRAULIC

Alamo Industrial

Bowie Industries Inc

Finn Corp

Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc

Lindig Corp

Micro-Mower Co

R L Parsons & Son ECI

Reinco Inc & Reinco Mulch

Binder Corp

Safety Test & Equipment Co

SouthAg Inc

TGMI Inc

PAVERS

Gehl Co

Grassroad Pavers8 Plus/Bartron
Corp

Guest Industries Inc

Invisible Structures Inc

Oly-Ola Sales Inc

Paver Systems Inc

Pave Tech Inc

Salsco Inc

Uni-Group USA

PESTICIDE STORAGE/CONTAINMENT

Environmental Container Corp

Hunter Agri-Sales Inc

Ben Meadows Co

Phil-Worth Mfg

RGF Environmental Systems Inc

Safety Storage Inc

Wylie Mfg

PIPE LOCATORS

**See Locators,
Pipe/Cable**

POST DRIVERS/POST PULLERS

Forestry Suppliers Inc

Gearmore Inc

Hi-Lift Jack Co

Kenyon Tools

KWI International Inc

Land Pride Div Great Plains

Ben Meadows Co



Melroe Co/Bobcat

Partac Peat Corp

Rhino Tool Co

Stanley Hydraulic Tools

Woods Equipment Co

PRESSURE WASHERS

American Water Broom Co

Echo Inc

Green Machine by John Deere

Homelite Sub Deere & Co

Hotsy Corp

Hypro Corp

Innovative Landscapes Inc

Karcher

Landa Water Cleaning Systems

Landscapers Supply Corp

Makita USA Inc

Ben Meadows Co

Mi-T-M Corp

OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co

Professional Tree & Turf

Equipment

RGF Environmental Systems Inc

STIHL Inc

Walters Mfg Co

Westheffer Co

Wylie Mfg

PRUNERS, HEDGE

American Intertool Inc

Commercial Landscape Supply

Inc

Corona Clipper

Davey Tree Expert Co

DOB Distributors Inc

Fiskars Inc

Forestry Suppliers Inc

Gilmour Group



**Husqvarna Forest &
Garden**

Landscapers Supply Corp

LESCO Inc

Maruyama US Inc

Ben Meadows Co

MTD Products Inc

OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co

Precision Small Engine Co

Professional Tree & Turf

Equipment

Pygar Inc

RedMax

Safety Test & Equipment Co

Seymour Mfg Co

STIHL Inc

Steven Willand Inc

Yardway Intl

PRUNERS, TREE

American Intertool Inc

Brewt Power Systems/Maibo

Commercial Landscape Supply

Inc

Corona Clipper

Davey Tree Expert Co

DOB Distributors Inc

Echo Inc

Fanno Saw Works

Fiskars Inc

Forestry Suppliers Inc

Friend Mfg Corp

Gilmour Group



**Husqvarna Forest &
Garden**

Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc

JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co

Landscapers Supply Corp

LESCO Inc

Maruyama US Inc

Ben Meadows Co

Northeastern Assocs

Pellenc America Inc

Precision Small Engine Co

Professional Tree & Turf

Equipment

Pygar Inc

Safety Test & Equipment Co

Schutt's Equipment Co

Seymour Mfg Co

Stanley Hydraulic Tools

STIHL Inc

Technic Tool Corp

Yardway Intl

PUMPS, SPRAYER

Agrotec William Inc

T Christy Ent Inc

Commercial Landscape Supply

Inc

C & S Turf Care Equipment Inc

Delavan-Delta Inc

Forestry Suppliers Inc

Friend Mfg Corp

Gearmore Inc

GNC Pump Inc

Green Machine by John Deere

H D Hudson Mfg Co Green

Garde Div

Hypro Corp

Landscapers Supply Corp

Maruyama US Inc

Ben Meadows Co

Mid Atlantic Services

Minnesota Wanner Co

Northeastern Assocs

Professional Tree & Turf

Equipment

SP Systems

Westheffer Co

Wylie Mfg

RADIOS & PAGERS

Express Radio Inc

Forestry Suppliers Inc

Ben Meadows Co

Midland Intl

SMR Direct

RAIN SENSORS

Glen-Hilton Products Inc

Innoquest

LESCO Inc

Ben Meadows Co

Neogen Corp

Novalynx Corp

Spectrum Technologies Inc

Water Conservation Systems Inc

Yardway Intl

RAKES, BUNKER



**John Deere Commercial &
Consumer Equipment
Div**

Innovative Landscapes Inc
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Miltona Turf Products
Par Aide Products Co
Partac Peat Corp
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
SGD Co
Smithco Inc
Standard Golf Co
Toro Co Commercial Products
Div
York Modern Corp

RAKES, LANDSCAPE

Armor Metal Products
ATI Corp
Bush Hog
BYHO Turf Products
Classen Mfg Inc
Commercial Landscape Supply
Inc



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Fuerst Bros
Gearmore Inc
Glenmac Inc
Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kenyon Tools
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Leslie-Locke Inc
Logan Equipment Group Inc
Master of the Links Inc
Ben Meadows Co



Melroe Co/Bobcat

Partac Peat Corp
Power Trac
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Seymour Mfg Co
SGD Co
SouthAg Inc
Standard Golf Co
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Turbo Technologies Inc
Steven Willand Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Yankee Turf Products Inc
Yardway Intl
York Modern Corp

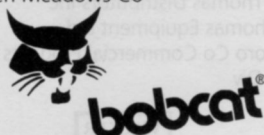
RAMPS, LOADING

bil-jax inc
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc

Creative Automotive Products
Hi-Lift Jack Co
Innovative Industries Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Melcher Mfg Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
SouthAg Inc

ROCK PICKERS

Armor Metal Products
Emrex Inc
Glenmac Inc
Ben Meadows Co



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Purdy Mfg Intl

ROLLERS, TURF

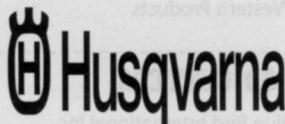
AerWay



Agri-Fab Inc
Barney Professional Turf Services
Cub Cadet Corp
Dalton Cooper
Friend Mfg Corp
Gandy Co
Partac Peat Corp
Smithco Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
True-Surface
Turfco Mfg Inc

SAFETY WEAR & EQUIPMENT

Burch Mfg Co
W E Chapps Inc
Commercial Landscape Supply
Inc
C & S Turf Care Equipment Inc
Elvex Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
E L Hilts & Co
Homelite Sub Deere & Co



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Igloo Products Corp
Independent Protection Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc

Ben Meadows Co
Moldex-Metric Inc
Nearby Mfg Inc
Onox Inc
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Shawnmark Industries Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Trion Lifts Inc
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg
Yardway Intl

SAWS

American Intertool Inc
T Christy Ent Inc
Commercial Landscape Supply
Inc
Corona Clipper
Fanno Saw Works
Fiskars Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gilmour Group
Landscapers Supply Corp
Makita USA Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Pygar Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
J C Whitlam Mfg Co
Yardway Intl

SCRAPERS

Agri-Fab Inc
Agrotec William Inc
Dakota Peat & Blenders Pioneer
Peat Inc
Gearmore Inc
Hiniker Co
LaBarge Equipment Co
Purdy Mfg Intl
Seymour Mfg Co
SouthAg Inc

SCARIFIERS & DRAGS

AerWay
Beacon Ballfields Div Lodestar
LLC
Bush Hog
Emrex Inc
Gearmore Inc
Kromer Co
LaBarge Equipment Co
Land Pride Div Great Plains



Melroe Co/Bobcat

Partac Peat Corp
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
SouthAg Inc
Steven Willand Inc

SCREENERS

Enviro-Screen Inc
Lambert Mfg Corp
Lindig Corp



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Thomas Equipment Ltd

SEEDERS

Agri-Fab Inc
Blue Bird International Inc
BlueBird Intl Inc
Bowie Industries Inc



Brillion Iron Works
Classen Mfg Inc
Dalton Cooper
Emrex Inc
Finn Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gandy Co
Gearmore Inc
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Grotech Inc
Herd Seeder Co
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Lely Pacific Inc
LESCO Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Miltona Turf Products
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Thompson Seeder Co
Toro Co Commercial Products
Div
Wildseed Farms
Woods Equipment Co

SEEDERS, HYDRAULIC

Bowie Industries Inc
Broyhill Co
Finn Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Reinco Inc & Reinco Mulch
Binder Corp
TGMI Inc
Turbo Technologies Inc

SEEDERS, SLIT

Classen Mfg Inc
Dalton Cooper

Emrex Inc
Gandy Co
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Land Pride Div Great Plains
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Salsco Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products
Div
Steven Willand Inc
Yardway Intl

SHARPENERS, REEL BLADE

Diamond Machining Technology Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
McLane Mfg Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Nearby Mfg Inc
Precision Small Engine Co

SHARPENERS, ROTARY BLADE

Diamond Machining Technology Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Magna-Matic Corp
Nearby Mfg Inc
Precision Small Engine Co

SHEARS

Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Corona Clipper
DOB Distributors Inc
Fiskars Inc
Geiger Enterprises Div
Gilmour Group
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Pellenc America Inc
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Pygar Inc
Safety Test & Equipment Co
Seymour Mfg Co

SHREDDERS, BRUSH

Alamo Industrial
Baker
BCS America Inc
Bush Hog
Dalton Cooper
DuraTech Industries
Gearmore Inc
Goossen Industries
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Lindig Corp
Little Wonder
MacKissic Inc
MTD Products Inc
OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Sundance
VC Marketing Inc
Steven Willand Inc
Woods Equipment Co

SHOVELS

Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Davey Tree Expert Co
Fiskars Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Kenyon Tools
Landscapers Supply Corp
Ben Meadows Co
MTD Products Inc
Seymour Mfg Co
Sure-Loc Edging
J C Whitlam Mfg Co

SNOW BLOWERS/THROWERS

American Honda Motor Co
Power Equipment Div
BCS America Inc
Cub Cadet Corp



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div



**Excel Industries Inc
Hustler Turf Equipment
Fair Mfg Inc**



YOUR NEXT MOWER

Grasshopper Co
Gravely Intl
Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment Co



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp

Lely Pacific Inc



Melroe Co/Bobcat

MTD Products Inc
Northeastern Assocs
Power Trac
Shindaiwa Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Toro Co Commercial Products Div



Walker Mfg Co
Woods Equipment Co
Zipper-TS Mowers

SNOW PLOWS

Agri-Fab Inc
Boss Snowplow



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Dingo Digging Systems
Fisher Engineering



YOUR NEXT MOWER

Grasshopper Co
Gravely Intl
Guest Industries Inc
Hiniker Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
Sno-Way Intl
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Western Products

SOD CUTTERS

Blue Bird International Inc
BlueBird Intl Inc
Classen Mfg Inc
Creative Curb
Ditch Witch
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Miltona Turf Products
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc

Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King Equipment
Turfco Mfg Inc
Steven Willand Inc
Yeager-Twoose Equipment Div

SOD EQUIPMENT

Classen Mfg Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Miltona Turf Products
Turfco Mfg Inc

SOD HARVESTERS

Dalton Cooper
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Turfco Mfg Inc

SOIL SAMPLERS

Clements Assocs Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Standard Golf Co

SOIL SHREDDERS

Dakota Peat & Blenders Pioneer Peat Inc
Gearmore Inc
Lindig Corp

SOIL TEST METERS

DICKEY-john Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Spectrum Electrostatic Sprayers Inc
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc

SPRAYERS

Canaan Industries Inc
Dethmers Mfg Co-DEMCO ETEC
Geiger Enterprises Div
Groundtek of Central Florida Inc
MacKissic Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Master Mfg Co
Minnesota Wanner Co
Perma-Green Supreme
Robco Spray Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Setter Mfg Div
Smithco Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
SP Systems
Wheel Spray Corp

SPRAYER CALIBRATORS

Broyhill Co
Friend Mfg Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Mid Atlantic Services
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Spraying Systems Co
SP Systems
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY GUNS

Agrotec William Inc
Ameraturf
America Turf
Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc
Broyhill Co
Canaan Industries Inc
C & S Turf Care Equipment Inc
Delavan-Delta Inc
Dethmers Mfg Co-DEMCO
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Gearmore Inc
GNC Pump Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
Hypro Corp
Kromer Co
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Mid Atlantic Services
Northeastern Assocs
Perma-Green Supreme
Plant Food Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Spectrum Electrostatic Sprayers
Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Spraying Systems Co
Spring Valley Turf Products
SP Systems
Tri-Con Inc
Walters Mfg Co
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY HOSES & REELS

Broyhill Co
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd
Dethmers Mfg Co-DEMCO
Friend Mfg Corp
Gearmore Inc
GNC Pump Inc
Hannay Reels Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Mid Atlantic Services
Northeastern Assocs

Parker Hannifin Corp
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Rogers Innovative Inc
Spectrum Electrostatic Sprayers
Inc

Spraying Devices Inc
Spring Valley Turf Products
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY NOZZLES

Ameraturf
America Turf
Broyhill Co
Delavan-Delta Inc
Dethmers Mfg Co-DEMCO
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Friend Mfg Corp
Gilmour Group
GNC Pump Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
Imperial Underground Sprinkler
Co
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Kromer Co
Ben Meadows Co
Mid Atlantic Services
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Northeastern Assocs
Parker Hannifin Corp
Plant Food Co
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Rain Bird
Rogers Innovative Inc
Senninger Irrigation Inc
Spectrum Electrostatic Sprayers
Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Spraying Systems Co
Spring Valley Turf Products
SP Systems
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Tri-Con Inc
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY PROPORTIONERS

Broyhill Co
Canaan Industries Inc
Kalo Inc
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Spectrum Electrostatic Sprayers
Inc
Spring Valley Turf Products
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY TANKS, FIBERGLASS

Ameraturf
America Turf
Broyhill Co
Dethmers Mfg Co-DEMCO
Friend Mfg Corp
Gearmore Inc
GNC Pump Inc
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Mid Atlantic Services
Northeastern Assocs
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Raven Industries Inc
Smithco Inc
Spectrum Electrostatic Sprayers
Inc
Spraying Devices Inc
Spring Valley Turf Products
Westheffer Co
Wylie Mfg

SPRAY TANKS, POLYETHYLENE

Agri-Fab Inc
Ameraturf
America Turf
Broyhill Co
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd
Dethmers Mfg Co-DEMCO
ETEC
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Gearmore Inc
Gilmour Group
Kromer Co
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Mid Atlantic Services
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Plant Food Co
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Raven Industries Inc
Rogers Innovative Inc
Smucker Mfg Inc
Solo Inc
Spectrum Electrostatic Sprayers
Inc
Spring Valley Turf Products
SP Systems
Turbo Technologies Inc
Westheffer Co
Wheel Spray Corp
Wylie Mfg

SPREADERS, FERTILIZER & PESTICIDE



Agri-Fab Inc
Broyhill Co
Commercial Landscape Supply
Inc
Dakota Peat & Blenders Pioneer
Peat Inc
Dalton Cooper
Finn Corp
Gandy Co
Gearmore Inc
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Groundtek of Central Florida Inc
Herd Seeder Co
Highway Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
JRCO Inc
Kromer Co
Land Pride Div Great Plains
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Partac Peat Corp
Plant Food Co
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Riverside Gardens Inc Applicator
Friend Shields
Scotts Co
Setter Mfg Div
SouthAg Inc
Spring Valley Turf Products
Spyker Spreaders LLC
Toro Co Commercial Products
Div
United Horticultural Supply
Westheffer Co

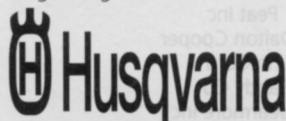
SPREADERS, ICE CONTROL PRODUCTS

AccuSpread
Agri-Fab Inc
Boss Snowplow
ETEC
Fisher Engineering
Gandy Co
Gearmore Inc
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Grotech Inc
Groundtek of Central Florida Inc
Henderson Mfg
Herd Seeder Co
Highway Equipment Co
Hiniker Co
Maxi Products
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment

Sno-Way Intl
Spring Valley Turf Products
Spyker Spreaders LLC
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Truckcraft Corp
Turfco Mfg Inc
Western Products

STUMP CUTTERS

Bear Cat Co
Heckendorn Equipment Co of
Kansas Inc
Hodges Mfg Co



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Levco Mfrs Inc
MacKissic Inc
Ben Meadows Co



Melroe Co/Bobcat

Northeastern Assocs
Rayco Mfg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Vermeer Mfg

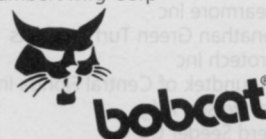
SWEEPERS

Agri-Fab Inc
BCS America Inc
Clarke/American-Lincoln
Cub Cadet Corp
Dingo Digging Systems



Excel Industries Inc Hustler Turf Equipment

Gearmore Inc
Grotech Inc
Guest Industries Inc
E L Hilts & Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Karcher
Lambert Mfg Corp



Melroe Co/Bobcat

Parker Sweeper Co
Power King Products
Power Trac
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment

Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Shindaiwa Inc
Smithco Inc
SouthAg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Sweepster Inc
Tennant Co
Terracare Products Co
J Thomas Distributors Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products
Div



Walker Mfg Co York Modern Corp

TANKS, METAL

Friend Mfg Corp
Minnesota Wanner Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
RGF Environmental Systems Inc
Westheffer Co

TILLERS, SKID-STEER-MOUNTED



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Glenmac Inc



Melroe Co/Bobcat Thomas Equipment Ltd

TILLERS, TRACTOR-MOUNTED

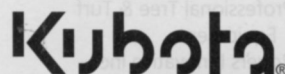
ATI Corp
Bush Hog
Cub Cadet Corp



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Finn Corp
Gearmore Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co

Innovative Landscapes Inc

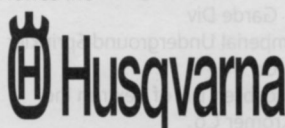


Kubota Tractor Corp

Land Pride Div Great Plains
MTD Products Inc
Power Trac
Simplicity Mfg Inc
SouthAg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Unverferth Mfg Co
Woods Equipment Co

TILLERS, WALK-BEHIND

American Honda Motor Co
Power Equipment Div
BCS America Inc
Echo Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Hoffco Inc



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Little Wonder
MacKissic Inc
MTD Products Inc
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper Inc

TIRES/TUBES

Commercial Landscape Supply
Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Mc Cord Terra Tire Sales
Prime Line Power Equipment
Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist
Inc

TOOL BOXES

Arbortech
Fisher Engineering
Forestry Suppliers Inc
E L Hilts & Co
Igloo Products Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Reading Body Works Inc
Western Products

TOOL GRIPS

Acuity
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment

TOPDRESSERS

Dakota Peat & Blenders Pioneer
Peat Inc
Dalton Cooper
Gearmore Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Millcreek Mfg Co
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Terracare Products Co
Toro Co Commercial Products
Div

Turfco Mfg Inc

Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc
Yankee Turf Products Inc
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

TOPDRESSING BRUSHES

Broyhill Co
Dakota Peat & Blenders Pioneer
Peat Inc
Emrex Inc
Gandy Co
NovaGrass Intl Inc
Partac Peat Corp
Standard Golf Co

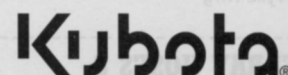
TRACTOR ATTACHMENTS

AccuSpread
Agri-Fab Inc



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Gearmore Inc
Gravely Intl
Ingersoll Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc



Kubota Tractor Corp

KWI International Inc
LaBarge Equipment Co
Micro-Mower Co
MTD Products Inc
Power King Products
Power Trac
Snapper Inc
SouthAg Inc
Sweepster Inc
Woods Equipment Co
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

TRACTOR CANOPIES

Custom Products of Litchfield
Inc



**John Deere Commercial &
Consumer Equipment
Div**

Kent Mfg of Venice Inc

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
KWI International Inc

**TRACTOR ROLL
PROTECTION BARS**

Alamo Industrial
Custom Products of Litchfield
Inc
Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment
Co
Ingersoll Equipment Co

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
KWI International Inc

TRACTORS

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden
Equipment
Alamo Industrial



**John Deere Commercial &
Consumer Equipment
Div**

Gravely Intl
HCC Inc
Hillmower Inc
Ingersoll Equipment Co

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
Massey Ferguson Lawn &
Garden Equipment

MTD Products Inc



NEW HOLLAND
**New Holland North
America Inc**
Power King Products
Power Trac
Simplicity Mfg Inc
Snapper Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc

TRAILERS

AerWay
American Pride Golf Products
Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg
Inc
C & S Turf Care Equipment Inc
Cub Cadet Corp
D & D Trailers Inc



**John Deere Commercial &
Consumer Equipment
Div**

Ditch Witch
Haulmark Industries Inc
Lifetime Products
Maxey Mfg Co
Maxi Products
Mobile Structures Inc
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Redi Haul Trailers Inc
Smithco Inc
Snapper Inc
SouthAg Inc
Tiger Line Equipment
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King
Equipment
Valley Mfg
Wells Cargo Inc
Wylie Mfg
Yardway Intl

TRAPS, ANIMAL

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Mole Ranger

TREE BRACES

Foresight Products Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co

TREE CARE TOOLS

American Intertool Inc
Commercial Landscape Supply
Inc

Davey Tree Expert Co
Echo Inc
Fanno Saw Works
Fiskars Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Hoffco Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div

Husqvarna

**Husqvarna Forest &
Garden**

Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Pellenc America Inc
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Shindaiva Inc
Technic Tool Corp

**TREE CLIMBING
HARNESSES**

Commercial Landscape Supply
Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment

TREE CLIMBING ROPE

Commercial Landscape Supply
Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment

TREE CUTTERS

Alamo Industrial
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Stanley Hydraulic Tools
Technic Tool Corp

TREE INJECTORS

ArborSystems LLC
Forestry Suppliers Inc
H D Hudson Mfg Co Green
Garde Div
LESCO Inc
J J Mauget Co
Ben Meadows Co
Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems

Northeastern Assocs
Plant Food Co
Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment
Spring Valley Turf Products
Tree Tech Microinjection
Systems

**TREE MOVERS &
SPADES**

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg
Inc
Gearmore Inc
Innovative Landscapers Inc
Ben Meadows Co



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Mid Dakota Corp
Schutt's Equipment Co
Vermeer Mfg

TREE ROOT CUTTERS

Ben Meadows Co
Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

TRENCHERS

BRADCO Div ATI Global Inc
Brown Mfg (Trenchmaster)
Burkeen Mfg Co
Carlson Industries
Creative Curb



**John Deere Commercial &
Consumer Equipment
Div**

Dingo Digging Systems
Ditch Witch
Elite Trenchers Inc
E-Z Trench Mfg Co
Glenncorp Inc

Kubota

Kubota Tractor Corp
Lowe Mfg Co



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Vermeer Mfg

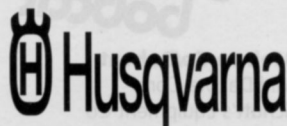
TRIMMERS

Brewt Power Systems/Maibo
BYHO Turf Products
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Corona Clipper



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

DOB Distributors Inc
Echo Inc
Green Machine by John Deere
Hoffco Inc
Homelite Sub Deere & Co



Husqvarna Forest & Garden

JONSERED Tilton Equipment Co
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
Little Wonder
Makita USA Inc
Maruyama US Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
OLYMPYK Tilton Equipment Co
Precision Small Engine Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
PRO High Wheel Mowers
RedMax
Robin Outdoor Products
Roof Equipment Mfg Co Klein Dist Co
Shindaiwa Inc
Solo Inc
STIHL Inc
Tanaka/ISM
TAS Industries Inc
Technic Tool Corp
TF&G Mfg
Tool Eng & Mfg Curb-King Equipment
Steven Willand Inc

TRUCK ACCESSORIES

Arbortech
BRADCO Div ATI Global Inc
Burch Mfg Co
J A Cissel Mfg Co
Creative Automotive Products
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Grotech Inc
Hi-Lift Jack Co
Igloo Products Corp
Innovative Industries Inc
KWI International Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment

Reading Body Works Inc
Util-A-Products Inc
Yardway Intl

TRUCK & BED HOISTS

Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc
Swaploader USA Ltd
Valley Mfg

TRUCKS & TRUCK BODIES

American Isuzu Motors Inc
Arbortech
Chevrolet - Medium Duty Trucks



GMC Div

Henderson Mfg
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc
KWI International Inc
Maxey Mfg Co
Maxi Products
Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America
Navistar
Nissan Diesel America/UD Trucks
Oshkosh Truck Corp
Power Trac
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Reading Body Works Inc
Supreme Corp
Swaploader USA Ltd
Truckcraft Corp
Valley Mfg
Yardway Intl

TRUCK TAILGATES, POWER

AerWay

VACUUMS

Agri-Fab Inc
Billy Goat
Clarke/American-Lincoln
Cub Cadet Corp
Easy Rake



Excel Industries Inc
Hustler Turf Equipment
Goossen Industries



YOUR NEXT MOWER
Grasshopper Co

Gravelly Intl
Highway Equipment Co
Karcher
King O'Lawn Products KOL Ltd
Lambert Mfg Corp
Landscapers Supply Corp
LESCO Inc
MacKissic Inc
Makita USA Inc
Melex
MTD Products Inc
Palmor Products
Parker Sweeper Co
Patriot Co
PeCo Inc
Salsco Inc
SAXON Mfg Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
SouthAg Inc
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc
STIHL Inc
Steven Willand Inc

VEHICLES, ALL-TERRAIN

Cub Cadet Corp



John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
Power Trac
Professional Tree & Turf Equipment
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Smithco Inc

VEHICLES, UTILITY

AmeriTurf
American Pride Golf Products
America Turf
Club Car Inc
Columbia ParCar Corp



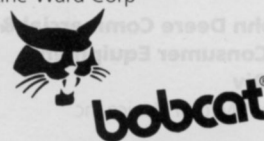
John Deere Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div

E-Z-GO Textron
Groundtek of Central Florida Inc
HCC Inc
Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA)
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc
Koyker Mfg
Kromer Co
Power Trac
Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan
Reading Body Works Inc

Smithco Inc
Toro Co Commercial Products Div

VIBRATORY PLOWS

Burkeen Mfg Co
Dingo Digging Systems
Ditch Witch
Line-Ward Corp



Melroe Co/Bobcat
Mi-T-M Corp
Thomas Equipment Ltd
Turfo Mfg Inc
Vermeer Mfg

WATER BROOMS

American Water Broom Co
Ben Meadows Co
SGD Co

WEATHER STATIONS

Automata Inc
C & M Meteorological Supply
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Innoquest
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Legacy Golf Irrigation
Ben Meadows Co
Neogen Corp
Novalynx Corp
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Water Conservation Systems Inc



**Looking for
a certain
product or
service?**

**Turn to the
product index
on page 64.**

“ALCA is the best landscape business resource in the country.”

“When I started my business in 1983, I needed expert advice,” says Joe Skelton, president of Lifescapes, Inc., Canton, Georgia. “That’s when I joined ALCA.

“By attending marketing and technical seminars, using the *Operating Cost Study* to estimate projects, enrolling in ALCA’s business insurance program and simply working hard, I have been able to build my business to over seven million dollars.

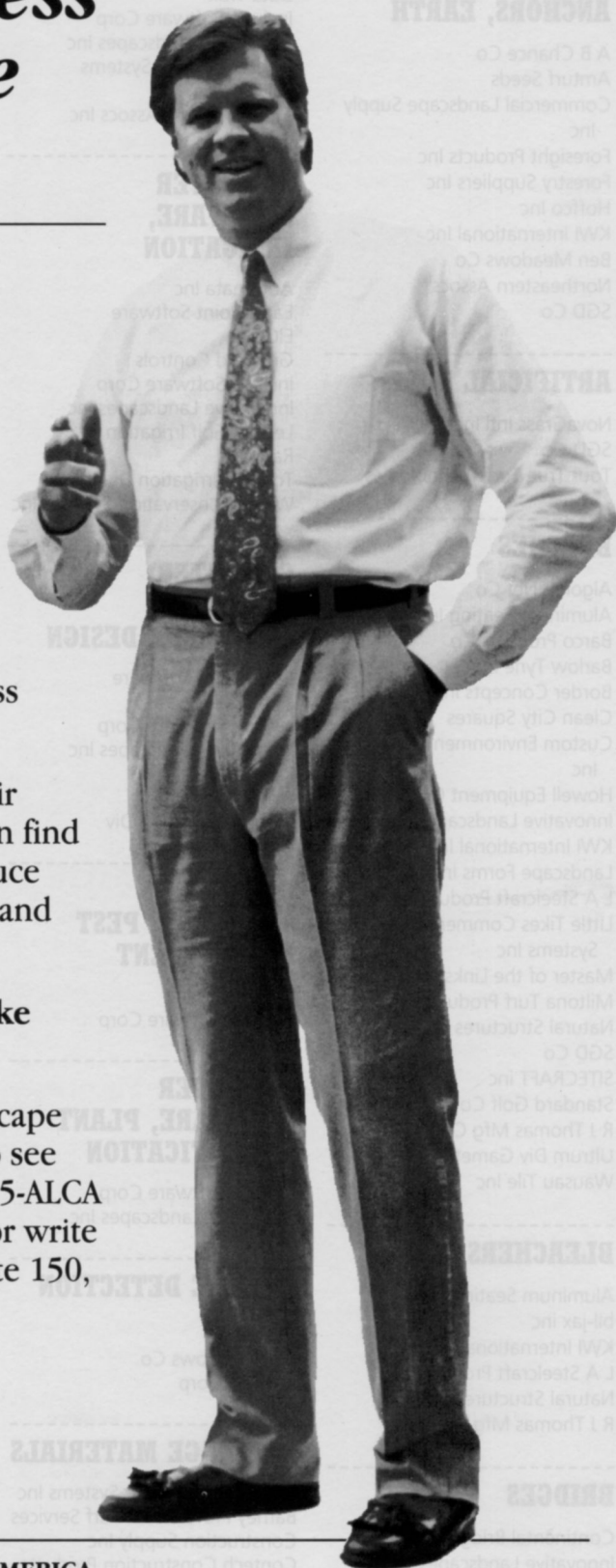
“ALCA is a great resource. Through their meetings, videos and publications, you can find out how to increase sales and profits, reduce costs, and learn about the latest products and technology developments.”

Join ALCA today and meet people like Joe Skelton.

If you are an exterior, interior or landscape management contractor or simply want to see the landscape industry grow, call 1-800-395-ALCA or (703) 620-6363 for more information or write to: ALCA, 12200 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 150, Reston, VA 22091. Fax (703) 620-6365.



ASSOCIATED LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA



SUPPLIES & SERVICES

ANCHORS, EARTH

A B Chance Co
Amturf Seeds
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Foresight Products Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Hoffco Inc
KWI International Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Northeastern Assocs
SGD Co

ARTIFICIAL TURF

NovaGrass Intl Inc
SGD Co
Tour True Turf Technologies

BENCHES

Algoma Net Co
Aluminum Seating Inc
Barco Products Co
Barlow Tyrie Inc
Border Concepts Inc
Clean City Squares
Custom Environmental Products Inc
Howell Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
KWI International Inc
Landscape Forms Inc
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc
Master of the Links Inc
Miltona Turf Products
Natural Structures
SGD Co
SITECRAFT inc
Standard Golf Co
R J Thomas Mfg Co
Ultrum Div Gametime Inc
Wausau Tile Inc

BLEACHERS

Aluminum Seating Inc
bil-jax inc
KWI International Inc
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Natural Structures
R J Thomas Mfg Co

BRIDGES

Continental Bridge
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Western Wood Structures Inc

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, BUSINESS/ACCOUNTING

Data Trak
Include Software Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Qquest Software Systems
SarTec Corp
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, IRRIGATION

Automata Inc
Eagle Point Software
EICON
Griswold Controls
Include Software Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Legacy Golf Irrigation
Rain Bird
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Water Conservation Systems Inc

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, LANDSCAPE DESIGN

Eagle Point Software
IMAGETECTS
Include Software Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Rain Bird
SoftSource
Toro Co Irrigation Div

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, PEST MANAGEMENT

C & P Press Inc
Include Software Corp

COMPUTER SOFTWARE, PLANT IDENTIFICATION

Include Software Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc

DISEASE DETECTION KITS

Ben Meadows Co
Neogen Corp

DRAINAGE MATERIALS

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Barney Professional Turf Services
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
Crystal Technologies Corp

FABRISCAPE Inc
National Diversified Sales (NDS)
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Yardway Intl

DRAINAGE TUBING

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Barney Professional Turf Services
Drainage Products Inc
Yardway Intl

EDGING, BRICK

Amturf Seeds
Border Concepts Inc
Brickstop Corp
Curv-Rite Aluminum Edgings
ICD Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
Oly-Ola Sales Inc
Pave Tech Inc
Permaloc Aluminum Edging
Sure-Loc Edging
Valley View Specialties

EDGING, LAWN

Amturf Seeds
Border Concepts Inc
Brickstop Corp
Corona Clipper
Curv-Rite Aluminum Edgings
Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
ICD Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Landscapers Supply Corp
NEV-R-TRIM Inc
Oly-Ola Sales Inc
Patrician Products Inc
Permaloc Aluminum Edging
Joseph T Ryerson & Son Inc
Sure-Loc Edging
Valley View Specialties
Warp Bros
Yardway Intl

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Amigos
Jack Ferrell
Florapersonnel Inc

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE SERVICES

International Sports Turf Institute Inc
Regulatory Consultants Inc
RGF Environmental Systems Inc

EROSION CONTROL BLOCKS

Amturf Seeds
Anchor Wall Systems
Barney Professional Turf Services
Bomanite Corp
Construction Supply Inc
Drainage Products Inc
Grassroad Pavers8 Plus/Bartron Corp
Ben Meadows Co
Pro Drain Systems Inc
R K Mfg Inc
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems

EROSION CONTROL FABRIC

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co
Amturf Seeds
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Barney Professional Turf Services
Belton Industries Inc
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
Drainage Products Inc
Eaton Brothers Corp
FABRISCAPE Inc
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
Landscapers Supply Corp
Ben Meadows Co
North American Green
Presto Products Co
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Reemay Inc
Spring Valley Turf Products
Synthetic Industries Inc
Jim Walls Co
Yardway Intl

FENCING

Amturf Seeds
Anchor Fence
Barco Products Co
Benner's Gardens Inc
bil-jax inc
J A Cissel Mfg Co
Forestry Suppliers Inc
KWI International Inc
LouveRail Enterprise Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Monumental Iron Works
Partac Peat Corp
Patrician Products Inc
SGD Co
Tex-Net Inc
Yardway Intl

FLAG POLES

Howell Equipment Co
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Miltona Turf Products
Par Aide Products Co

SGD Co
R J Thomas Mfg Co

GEOTEXTILES

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc
Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Barney Professional Turf Services
Belton Industries Inc
Colorado Lining Co
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
Drainage Products Inc
FABRISCAPE Inc
Manhattan Environmental Inc
Ben Meadows Co
North American Green
Partac Peat Corp
Presto Products Co
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Reemay Inc
Synthetic Industries Inc
Tour True Turf Technologies
Tymar Turf Blankets

GOLF COURSE ACCESSORIES

Aabaco Industries Inc
Barco Products Co
Calhoun Mfg Co
J A Cissel Mfg Co
Comet Industries Div Hoffco Inc
FlexStake Inc
Grassroad Pavers8 Plus/Bartron Corp
Igloo Products Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Krutz Bros Inc
Kurtz Bros Inc
LESCO Inc
Master of the Links Inc
Miltona Turf Products
MTD Products Inc
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Palm Beach Plastics Inc Golf Div
Par Aide Products Co
Partac Peat Corp
Precision Small Engine Co
Rain Bird
Remote Control Technology Inc
SGD Co
Standard Golf Co



Terra Industries Inc
Tex-Net Inc
Tour True Turf Technologies
Yankee Turf Products Inc

GOLF MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Innovative Landscapes Inc
International Sports Turf
Institute Inc

Jacklin Seed Co
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem Inc
Rain Bird

IRRIGATION CONSULTANTS

Irrigation Hawaii Ltd
Rain Bird
Wallace Laboratories

LANDSCAPE DESIGN KITS

American Stamp Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Rain Bird

LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Aqua N Lite
Architectural Landscape Lighting
California Landscape Lighting
Fiberstars Inc



Hubbell Lighting Inc
Idaho Wood
KWI International Inc
Prescolite Moldcast
SGD Co
Yardway Intl

LITTER RECEPTACLES

Barco Products Co
Clean City Squares
Custom Environmental Products Inc
Landscape Forms Inc
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
LESCO Inc
Natural Structures
SITECRAFT inc
Standard Golf Co
R J Thomas Mfg Co
Ultrum Div Gametime Inc
United Receptacle Inc
Wausau Tile Inc

LUBRICANTS

Aabaco Industries Inc
Amsoil Inc
Barney Professional Turf Services
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
DOB Distributors Inc
Hypro Corp
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Pennzoil Products Co
Precision Small Engine Co
Snapper Inc

J Thomas Distributors Inc
J C Whitlam Mfg Co
Yardway Intl

MARKERS, FIELD

ADJA Marketing Ltd
Blackburn Mfg Co
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
CPC
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Fox Valley Systems Inc
LESCO Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Newstripe Inc
Palm Beach Plastics Inc Golf Div
Partac Peat Corp
Pioneer Mfg
Safety Test & Equipment Co
SGD Co
Smucker Mfg Inc
Tex-Net Inc
J C Whitlam Mfg Co
Wylie Mfg

MARKERS, GOLF

Aabaco Industries Inc
Club Car Inc
CPC
LESCO Inc
Palm Beach Plastics Inc Golf Div
Par Aide Products Co
Partac Peat Corp
SGD Co
Smucker Mfg Inc
South Wood Corp
Standard Golf Co

MOISTURE SENSORS

Automata Inc
Irrrometer Co
Ben Meadows Co
Neogen Corp
Novalynx Corp
Precision Small Engine Co
Rain Bird
Spectrum Technologies Inc
Water Conservation Systems Inc

NETTING, SEED STABILIZATION

Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co
Construction Supply Inc
FABRISCAPE Inc
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Ben Meadows Co
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Spring Valley Turf Products

PICNIC TABLES

Aluminum Seating Inc
Barco Products Co
Barlow Tyrie Inc
Clean City Squares

Custom Environmental Products Inc
Howell Equipment Co
Landscape Forms Inc
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc
Miltona Turf Products
Natural Structures
Playworld Systems Inc
SITECRAFT inc
R J Thomas Mfg Co
Ultrum Div Gametime Inc
Wausau Tile Inc

PLANTERS

Barlow Tyrie Inc
Border Concepts Inc
Clean City Squares
Ex-cell Metal Products Inc
KWI International Inc
Landscape Forms Inc
Natural Structures
SITECRAFT inc
Ultrum Div Gametime Inc
United Receptacle Inc
Valley View Specialties
Wausau Tile Inc

PLAY STRUCTURES

Howell Equipment Co
Innovative Landscapes Inc
L A Steelcraft Products Inc
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc
Natural Structures
Playworld Systems Inc
SGD Co
Sprung Instant Structures Inc
Wausau Tile Inc

POND LINERS

Aquatic Biologists Inc
Colorado Lining Co
Construction Supply Inc
Drainage Products Inc
Environmental Protection Inc
Hermitage Gardens
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Warp Bros

RETAINING WALLS

Anchor Wall Systems
Drainage Products Inc
ICD Corp
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Krutz Bros Inc
Kurtz Bros Inc
Paver Systems Inc
Pisa Retaining Wall Systems
Presto Products Co
R K Mfg Inc
Uni-Group USA
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems
Wausau Tile Inc
Yardway Intl

ROCK, ARTIFICIAL

Innovative Landscapes Inc

SHELTERS

Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc
Natural Structures
RGF Environmental Systems Inc
Sprung Instant Structures Inc

SIGNS

Barco Products Co
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Master of the Links Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Palm Beach Plastics Inc Golf Div
Par Aide Products Co
SGD Co
South Wood Corp
Spring Valley Turf Products
Standard Golf Co
Wausau Tile Inc

SOIL FUMIGATION SERVICES

Hendrix & Dail Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc

SOIL/PLANT TESTING SERVICES

Amturf Seeds
CLC LABS
Earth Works Natural Organic Products
Gro-Power Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem Inc
SarTec Corp
Spectrum Technologies Inc



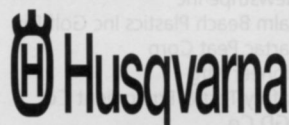
Terra Industries Inc
Wallace Laboratories

TIRE REPAIR MATERIALS

Flat-Gard Inc
Precision Small Engine Co
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc
Safety Tire Seal Corp
Stop & Go Intl Inc
Wikco Industries Inc

TOPDRESSING MATERIALS

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc
Amturf Seeds
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Krutz Bros Inc
Kurtz Bros Inc
Lindig Corp
Partac Peat Corp

TRAINING VIDEO CASSETTES**Husqvarna Forest & Garden**

Landscapers Supply Corp
Rain Bird
Spraying Systems Co

TRAINING/EDUCATION SERVICES

Beard Books
Colorado State University Div
Continuing Education
International Sports Turf Institute Inc

LONGWOOD GARDENS**CONTINUING EDUCATION****PROFESSIONAL HORTICULTURAL TRAINING INCLUDING:**

- Evening Lectures • Certificate
- Garden Science Courses
- Art & Design • Plant Specialties
- Garden Tours • Floral Design

Please call: 610•388•1000 x 516
for brochure or course information

Longwood Gardens
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem Inc
Pesticide Applicators Professional Assn
Precision Small Engine Co
Rain Bird
Regulatory Consultants Inc

TRASH BAGS

Barco Products Co
Commercial Landscape Supply Inc
Friend Mfg Corp

Landscapers Supply Corp
Warp Bros

TRASH RECEPTACLES

Barco Products Co
Ex-cell Metal Products Inc
KWI International Inc
Landscape Forms Inc
Master of the Links Inc
Natural Structures
Par Aide Products Co
Standard Golf Co
R J Thomas Mfg Co
Ultrum Div Gametime Inc
Wausau Tile Inc

TREE PROTECTORS & GRATES

Construction Supply Inc
Deep Root Partners L P
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Pro Drain Systems Inc
Trimeeze

TREE SERVICES

F A Bartlett Tree Expert Co
Davey Tree Expert Co

TREE SUPPORT MATERIALS

Eaton Brothers Corp
KWI International Inc
Lawson Landscape Products
Patrician Products Inc
Spring Valley Turf Products
Trimeeze

TREE WRAPS & DRESSINGS

Eaton Brothers Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Patrician Products Inc
Trimeeze

TURF CONSULTANTS

Amturf Seeds
Barenbrug/Northeast
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Innovative Landscapes Inc
International Sports Turf Institute Inc
Jacklin Seed Co
Lawn Institute
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem Inc
Plant-Wise Biostimulant Co
Wallace Laboratories

TURF MATS

Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co
Barney Professional Turf Services
Construction Supply Inc
Contech Construction Products
NovaGrass Intl Inc
Pro Drain Systems Inc
SGD Co
Typar Turf Blankets

TURF/ORNAMENTAL COVERS

Contech Construction Products
Covermaster Inc

UNIFORMS & WORK CLOTHING

W E Chapps Inc
Green Mountain Outfitters
KWI International Inc
Ben Meadows Co

WATER MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc
Airlake Aeration Inc
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators
Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc
AquaScape, A Toro Partner
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Crystal Technologies Corp
Forestry Suppliers Inc
GSE Lining Technology Inc
Hockney Underwater Weed Cutter Co
Hunter Agri-Sales Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Kalo Inc
Landa Water Cleaning Systems
Nibco Irrigation Systems
Partac Peat Corp
Remote Control Technology Inc
RGF Environmental Systems Inc
Terra Biotics
Toro Co Irrigation Div
Transitional Systems Mfg Co
Water Conservation Systems Inc
Yardway Intl

WATER TEST KITS

Forestry Suppliers Inc
Innovative Landscapes Inc
Ben Meadows Co
Spectrum Technologies Inc

WEATHER FORECASTING SERVICES

C & M Meteorological Supply
Ben Meadows Co
Water Conservation Systems Inc
Weather Metrics Inc



Akzo Nobel Salt keeps your parking spaces open.

Winter can be wicked. If you're in property and grounds maintenance, keeping parking lots, sidewalks, roadways, and other areas clear of snow and ice is a top priority. Because businesses have to stay open.

Salt, of course, is the most cost-effective way to go. Research shows that *salting reduces accidents*. No question about it. Abrasives and other materials just can't compare.

Who do you call when it's time to stock up on winter deicing supplies? Akzo Nobel Salt, your *local resource*.

Thanks to the expertise of the world's largest deicing company, we'll get the salt to you when and where you need it. Count on us to come through, even when it's so cold your green thumb's blue.

Contact us for a complete line of deicing products, including effective, economical Bulk Ice-Control Salt, from the country's most reliable distribution network. Plus packaged products like Diamond Crystal® Halite salt crystals for general application, Diamond Crystal JiffyMelt® melting crystals for fast, low-temperature melting near sensitive vegetation, corrosion-fighting LoCorr® deicer for use in parking garages, on bridges, or other structures, and other custom-blended deicing materials.



Salt Fact. Studies* show that 88.3% of all injury accidents during winter storms can be avoided through deicing.

Call 1-800-752-SALT for more information.

*The Marquette Report, Marquette University, 1992.



AKZO NOBEL

Akzo Nobel Salt Reduces Accidents.

© 1996 Akzo Nobel Salt Inc.

CONTROL PRODUCTS

This Section is broken down by chemical Product with companies providing that chemical listed below. Products common name (in parentheses) and brand names are listed on the line following the company name.

ABSORBEFACIENT

Multiple Concepts Inc Moisture Miser Div
(polyacrylamides, polyacrylates, starch polymers) Moisture Miser

ADJUVANT/CARRIERS

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc
(organo-modified siloxane) Break-Thru
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(acrylic latex polymer) ClearSpray T/O; (ethoxylated fatty acidesters) Superwet
Conklin Co
(phosphate ester) Kombind
Drexel Chemical Co
Surf AC 820
Floratine Products
(Silicone) Score; Raider TG
Goldschmidt Chemical Corp
(organosilicone) Break-Thru
Kalo Inc
(dry water soluble granule) Dri Nonionic Surfactant Spreader-Activator; (buffering agent + spreader activator) Buffer X; (compatability agent) Complex
Loveland Industries Inc
(phosphatidolcholine, methylacetic acid 80%) LI-700; (silicone-polyether copolymer 100%) Silwet L77
Monterey Chemical Co
(surfactants) No Foam A; (surfactants) No Foam B; Magnify
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem Inc
(micro biological bi-products derived from plant composts) Nutri Aid
PBI/Gordon Corp
(mixed polymers) Exhalt 800
Precision Laboratories
Pen-A-Trate II
Regal Chemical Co
Di Aqua Non-Ionic Wetting Agent; Di Aqua Plus
Smucker Mfg Inc
(beneficial insect adhesive & carrier) Bio-Carrier
T-Tech Corp
(alkyl aryl polyoxyethylene) S 80/20; (alkyl aryl

polyoxyethylene) Maxi Surf 90; (paraffin oil) P 83/17
Western Nutrients Corp
(surfactant) Lubin Penetrant

ALGAECIDES

CUTRINE®-PLUS LIQUID

ALGAECIDE / HERBICIDE

Applied Biochemist
(chelated copper, copper ethanolamine complexes) Cutrine Plus;

AQUASHADE

AQUATIC PLANT GROWTH CONTROL

(dyes, water) Aquashade
AquaScape, A Toro Partner
(bacteria mixture) TORO
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Griffin Corp
(copper) K-Tea
Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of naturally occurring fatty acids) DeMoss Moss & Algae Killer
PBI/Gordon Corp
(quaternary amines) Algaemec
Turf Algaecide; (copper) AquaCure
Scotts Co
(benzyl ammonium, ethylbenzyl ammonium) Algena-X
Whitmire Research Labs
(quaternary ammonium) PT 2000
Green-Shield

ANTITRANSPIRANTS

Aquatrols
(paraffin wax emulsion) Leafshield
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(acrylic polymer) ClearSpray T/O
Finn Corp
(guar gum) Hydro Stik
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem Inc
(plant extracts) Leaf Coat Clear
PBI/Gordon Corp
(mixed polymers) Transfilm
Rockland Corp
(polymers) Winter Shield
Wilt-Pruf Products Inc
(pine oil) Wilt-Pruf

BACTERIOCIDES

Aquatic Biologists Inc
Huntington Laboratories Inc
(triclosan) Bacti-Stat; (triclosan) Accent Plus
J J Mauget Co
(oxytetracycline) Mycoject
Monterey Chemical Co
(ammonial copper) Copper

Count-N; (copper oxide) Nordox
Sostram Corp
(chlorothalonic) Clortram P98M;
(chlorothalonic) Clortram F40
Terra Biotics
(bacteria) Aqua-T

BIO-STIMULANTS

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc
(kelp) Agroroots
All American Organics
(humate base) All American Organic
Appropriate Technology Ltd
(plant extracts) Agrispon
Bio Turf Gro
Doggett Corp
(humate based) Natural Resource
Earth Works Natural Organic Products
Kick; N-Hance; Potent-Sea
Emerald Isle Ltd
(sea plant extract) PanaSea' Plus; (sea plant extract & iron) BioGate
Enviro-Reps Intl LLC
(multiple bacillus species) Bio-Grow

FLORATINE

Creative Solutions for Turfgrass Management™



Floratine Products
Astron; Per 4 Max; Perk Up; Renaissance; Knife
Gro-Power Inc
Gro-Power
Micro Flo Co
(IBA, gibberic acid) PGR IV Turf & Ornamental
Nature Safe Fertilizers Div Griffin Industries
(animal proteins, meat & bonemeal, feathermeal, Bloodmeal) Nature Safe
Nitro-Green Corp
(organic proteins) Agro-Stim

The Nutraceutical Company

nutramax

LABORATORIES, INC.

Nutramax Laboratories Inc
(amino acids) Macrosorb;
(amino acids & CaO) Quelant-CA
Plant-Wise Biostimulant Co
ROOTSinc
(humus, kelp, vitamins, amino acids) ROOTS2; (humus, kelp, vitamins, amino acids, potassium phosphate, iron phosphate-citrate) ironROOTS2

Soil Technologies Corp
(seaweed, humate, micronutrient) Micro-Gro
Terra Biotics
(cytokinins) CytoGro; Cytofe



Terra Industries Inc

(humate & humic acid, kelp, vitamins & beneficial bacteria, iron) BioEdge; (humate & humic acid, kelp, vitamins & beneficial bacteria, iron) BioEdge (Fe) WSP
Turf Health Care LC
(humic acid, kelp, sugars, bacteria) Bio Pak; (humic acid, kelp, sugars, iron, bacteria) Bio Pak (Fe)
Western Nutrients Corp
(liquid humates) Enhance

BIOLOGICAL PESTICIDES

Aquatic Biologists Inc
Biologic Co
(beneficial nematodes) Scanmask; (beneficial nematodes) Termask; (beneficial nematodes) Hortscanmask; (beneficial nematodes) Heteromask
Bonide Products Inc
Bonide Dipel; BT Liquid
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(BT) Mosquito Dunks
Monterey Chemical Co
(B t) Worm Ender; Pheromones
Mycogen Corp
(BT - cryia (c), cryic blend) Match Bioinsecticide; (BT) MVD II
Rockland Corp
Rockland
Soil Technologies Corp
(100% garlic juice (insect repellent)) Garlic Gard
Tanglefoot Co
(polybutene) Tangle-Trap Insect Trap Coating

CLEANING CHEMICALS & COMPOUNDS

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(alkaline ekhoxylate) Tank Cleaner
E L Hilts & Co
Hilco Citrus Plus Cleaner & Degreaser

Loveland Industries Inc
(detergent mixture) Tank &
Equipment Cleaner
Mi-T-M Corp
Precision Laboratories
Incide Out
ProSoCo Inc
Standoff Paver Kare
Western Nutrients Corp
(copper, sulfuric acid) Drip Inn
Clean Out

COLORANTS, TURF

Becker-Underwood Inc
Turf Mark; Green Lawngr
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(latex pigments) Grass GreenZit
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(green dye in WSB) Jonathan
Green Green Spray Colorant
Milliken Chemical
Monterey Chemical Co
Mark-it-Blue; Blazon
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
(plant extracts combined with
colorants) Leaf Coat Green
Regal Chemical Co
TruGreen Turf Paint



Terra Industries Inc
Terramark SPI High Concentrate
United Horticultural Supply
Turf Trax
J C Whitlam Mfg Co
(latex paint) Pro-Stripe

COLORANTS, WATER



Applied Biochemist
(dye) Aquashadow; (dyes,
water) Aquashade
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Becker-Underwood Inc
Lake Colorant WSP
Enviro-Reps Intl LLC
(polymer-bound triphenyl
methane colorant) Tint-It-Blue
Floratine Products
Pathfinder
Monterey Chemical Co
(blue dye) F-40

Otterbine Barebo Inc
Ottershield
Precision Laboratories
True Blue
PRS Materials Inc
(mulch green soluble pk) Dye
Regal Chemical Co
Dy On; Dy On W



Terra Industries Inc
Terramark Lake Colorant
United Horticultural Supply
Aquadblue Liquid

DEFOAMERS

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc
(silicone) Agro-Tech
Becker-Underwood Inc
Shake Down
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
Cleary's
Floratine Products
Foam Z Way
Kalo Inc
Loveland Industries Inc
(dimethylpolysiloxane 10%)
Fighter F;
(dimethylpolysiloxane 12.5%)
Unfoamer; (non-ionic
polyacrylamide 50%) Deposit
Monterey Chemical Co
(silicone) Tripleline Foamaway
Precision Laboratories
Knockdown; Gundown
Regal Chemical Co
Foam-X

DRIFT RETARDANTS

Becker-Underwood Inc
Define
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(nonionic surfactant) Drift Proof
II
Conklin Co
(polyacrylamide) Bull's Eye
Floratine Products
XACT
Monterey Chemical Co
41-A; Nalco Trol I; Nalco Trol II;
Sta Put
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
(plant cellular extracts combined
with synthetic organics) DR
2000 PM
Precision Laboratories
Direct; Border
Rockland Corp
Rockland Target



Terra Industries Inc
(polyvinyl polymer) Windcheck

FERTILIZER/PESTICIDE COMBINATIONS

the professional's
partner



Andersons Lawn Products
Group
Tee Time Andersons
Professional
Bonide Products Inc
(2,4-D + DSMA + 10-3-3)
Bonide
Jonathan Green Turf Products
New Seeding + Crabgrass 10-15-
10 w/Tupersan; Weed & Feed
26-3-6 w/Tri-Power; Spring
Green-up + Crabgrass 25-3-5
w/Team; Summer Survival 18-
2-3 w/Sevin
Lange-Stegmann Co
(dimension, team, trimec) Lange
Professional
Lebanon Turf Products
Lebanon Professional;
Greenskeeper; NX Pro
Rockland Corp
Rockland
Scotts Co
Spring Valley Turf Products
(team, gallery, weed & feed)
Natural Green

FERTILIZERS, MICRONUTRIENTS

Andersons Lawn Products
Group



J. R. SIMPLOT COMPANY

Best Professional Products J R
Simplot Co
Best; Apex
Bio Turf Gro
Burlington Scientific Corp
(humates) SpeedFeed; (humic
acid, fulvic acid) Soil
Condition.R
Complete Green Co
(ferric ammonium citrate)
Complete Green Iron Tree
Injection
Conklin Co
(NPK macronutrients) Feast N-P-
K; (EDTA chelates) Feast
Secondary; Feast
Micronutrient
CoRoN Corp
(5-0-0-5 Fe-35) Micro Plus Fe
Creative Sales Inc
(Fe, Mn, Zn, N-P-K) MEDICAP
Drexel Chemical Co
(N-P-K, micronutrients)
Greenyield

Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
Emerald Isle Ltd
(chelated iron, sea plant
extracts) SeaSequential Iron;
(magnesium, zinc, iron, sea
plant, baron, sulfur)
SeaSequential Micronutrient;
(alfalfa, milorganite, fish meal,
sea plants, bone meal, etc)
BioBloom

FLORATINE

Creative Solutions for
Turfgrass Management



Floratine Products
NOW; FG-20; P-48; Knife;
Renaissance
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(Mg.5%, S4%, B.25%, Cu.1%,
Mn.5%, Mb.0008%, Zn.25%)
Jonathan Green
Micronutrients
Gro-Power Inc
Gro-Power; Premium Green
Growth Products Ltd
(nitrogen, phosphoric acid,
soluble potash, iron, zinc,
copper, manganese) Arbor
Care 15-8-4
HHI Custom Pelleting
(calcium, magnesium, iron,
sulfur) HHI 15-47, 12-2-12
Humate Technologies Inc
(humate & mineral base) Ferto
Lebanon Turf Products
LESCO Inc
(chelated iron zinc) Micro Mix;
Iron Plus
Lutz Corp
(nitrogen, iron sucate,
elemental sulfur) Lutz Super
Iron Tablets; (nitrogen, potash,
boron, copper, iron,
manganese, zinc, elemental
sulfur) Lutz Super Citrus
Tablets
Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems
(fe-iron) Iron; (NPK) Nutri-Ject
Monterey Chemical Co
Moyer & Son Inc
(chelated iron/sulfur complex)
Micro-Plus Fe/S
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(liquid chelated micro nutrients
(iron, copper zinc,
magnesium, manganese,
calcium, boron); liquid
fertilizers) Na-Churs
Nature Safe Fertilizers Div Griffin
Industries
(animal proteins, meat &
bonemeal, feather meal,
bloodmeal) Nature Safe
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
(plant polyflavanoids combined
with plant extracts bonded
with manure) Vita Feed
Plant Food Co
PFC's 16-4-5 Premium; PFC's 8-
16-8

PRS Materials Inc
(biosolids compost) EarthMate
Regal Chemical Co
(Fe,Cu,Ma,Zn) MultiGreen;
(K,Mg,S,Fe,B,Mn,Zn)
MaxiGreen
Remke Enterprises Inc
(Fe-26 iron chlorosis tablets);
(Mn-21 manganese chlorosis
tablets)
ROOTSinc
(potassium phosphate,
magnesium sulfate, iron,
manganese, zinc phosphate-
citrate) AGRlplex Micro-Mix;
(potassium phosphate, iron
phosphate-citrate) Fe8%
Scotts Co
(azadirachtin) Benefit; (Cu, Fe,
Mn, Mo, Zn) Fluid Minors; (Fe,
sulfur) Iron S
Spring Valley Turf Products



Terra Industries Inc
(nitrogen, sulfur, iron) Six Tron
Tessenderlo Kerley
(16-0-0-4 Fe) NFE; (15-0-0-5 Zn)
NZN; (14-0-0-4 Mg) NMG
Tree Tech Microinjection
Systems
(NPK, Ca, Cu, Fe, Mn, Mg, Zn)
Nutri-Ject Supreme;
(NPK, Fe, Zn) Nutri-Ject Iron
Zinc
T-Tech Corp
(water soluble potassium
nitrate, urea, MAP) Thrive 20-
20-20; (micro-chelated) Turf
Iron AC
Tyler Enterprises
Tyler Turf Iron
United Horticultural Supply
Feature
Vigoro Professional Products
Perk
Western Nutrients Corp
(NPK, micro's, activator) Gold
Label

FERTILIZERS, ORGANIC



A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

AgrEvo USA Co
(ureaform nitrogen) Nitroform;
(methylene urea nitrogen)
Nutralene
All American Organics
(corn gluten meal, potassium
sulfate, micros) All American
Organic
Amsoil Inc
Aggrand

Andersons Lawn Products
Group
Best Professional Products J R
Simplot Co
Re-Gain
Bio Turf Gro
Burlington Scientific Corp
(humates) SpeedFeed; (humic
acid, fulvic acid) Soil
Condition.R
DOB Distributors Inc
Doggett Corp
(poultry base) Doggett
Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
Greener Pastures
(soy meals, wheat midds, sulfate
of potash, ferrous sulfate,
feed grade urea) 9-1-5 Nomic
Plus; (soy meals, wheat midds,
sulfate of potash, ferrous
sulfate, feed grade urea) 15-1-
9 Blade Runner; (soy meals,
wheat midds, sulfate of potash,
ferrous sulfate, Feed grade
urea) 15-1-15 PH Control;
(plant tissue) 1-1-3 Liquid
Compost
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(fertilizer, biological activator)
Organic Country 15-4-7;
(micronutrients) Natural
Organic 8-2-4;
(micronutrients) Hollycare 4-6-
4
Gro-Power Inc
Gro-Power
Gro Tec Inc
Penn Organic Lawn Food; Penn
Organic Blood Meal
Growth Products Ltd
(nitrogen) Nitro 30 (30-0-0)
Harmony Products
(slow-release nitrogen natural
organic matter) Harmony;
(slow-release nitrogen natural
organic matter) Top Coat
HHI Custom Pelleting
(feather meal, meat & bone
meal) HHI 8-2-4
Humate Technologies Inc
(humate base) Ferto
LESCO Inc
Biochoice
Milorganite
(biosolids) Milorganite
Nature Safe Fertilizers Div Griffin
Industries
(animal proteins, meat &
bonemeal, feathermeal,
Bloodmeal) Nature Safe
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
(plant manure, enzymatic
nutrients) Vital Reactons OM
Nitro-Green Corp
(organic proteins) Agroturf
PBI/Gordon Corp
(homogenized dairy slurry) Bov
A Mura
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
Plant Marvel Nutriculture
Sprayable
ROOTSinc
(pre-mixed concentrate of

AGRlplex Micro-Mix,
ironRoots2 & NoburN) 1-2-3
Scotts Co
BioTech
Soil Technologies Corp
(cyanobacteri (biofertilizer))
TurfTech II
Southern Importers Inc
(animal manure-composted)
Southland
Spring Valley Turf Products
Standard Tar Products Co
(recycled leather) Natural
Science 12-0-0 Organic
Fertilizer
Sustane Corp
(turkey litter) Sustane
Terra Biotics
(activated, sewage sludge) Hou-
Actinite
Tyler Enterprises
Greensward
Western Nutrients Corp
(complex) NuTrexplex

FERTILIZERS, TREE



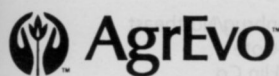
AgrEvo

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

AgrEvo USA Co

Nitroform
Andersons Lawn Products
Group
ArborSystems LLC
(ferric ammonium citrate) Iron
Nutriboosters
Best Professional Products J R
Simplot Co
Best
Bio Turf Gro
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(polymethylene urea balanced
fertilizer) Cleary's 16-2-4 Plus;
(6% Fe) TruGreen Pro 15-0-0;
TruGreen 0-0-2
Micronutrients; Extra Iron;
Limestone F; Sulfur F; Gypsum
F
Complete Green Co
(ferric ammonium citrate)
Complete Green Iron Tree
Injection
CoRoN Corp
(16-3-3 (55% CRN)) ArborFlo
Davey Tree Expert Co
(urea formaldehyde,
monopotassium phosphate)
Arbor Green
Doggett Corp
(slow release N-P-K) Dogget
Great Salt Lake Minerals Corp
(potassium sulfate) Sulfate of
Potash
Growth Products Ltd
(nitrogen, phosphoric acid,
soluble potash) Autumn Care
(6-12-12); (nitrogen,
phosphoric acid, soluble
potash) Arbor Care (15-8-4)

HHI Custom Pelleting
(feather meal, methylene) HHI
15-4-7, 12-2-12
Humate Technologies Inc
(humate base) Ferto
JRM Chemical Inc
(w/10-10-10 timed release
fertilizer) Soil Moist Polymer
Disks; (Release Fertilizer)
Polymer Disks
Lebanon Turf Products
LESCO Inc
Arbor Green
Lutz Corp
(nitrogen, manganese sulfate,
magnesium sulfate, potassium
sulfate, iron, copper, sulfur)
Lutz Palm Tree Spikes
J J Mauget Co
Stemix Hi Volume; Injectamin
Iron/Zinc; Injectamin
Manganese
Milorganite
(biosolids) Milorganite
Moyer & Son Inc
(methylene D. urea, urea, potash
polyphosphates) Arbor Flo 16-
3-3 (55% CRN)
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
(tree composts, biological
enzymes, nutrients) TES
Nutri-Pak
Nutri-Pak
Plant Food Co
Liqua-Form
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
Plant Marvel Nutriculture
Formula
Remke Enterprises Inc
(20-10-5 planting tablets); (12-
17-17 starter tablets); (14-4-6
container tablets); (22-8-2
forest tablets); (28-8-4 orchard
tablets)
Rockland Corp
Rockland
Scotts Co
(Ca, Mg, S, Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn)
STEP (Scotts Trace Element
Package); (Ca, S, Fe) Agriform
20-10-5 Planting Tablets; (S,
Fe) Sierrablend 18-7-10 Plus
Iron; (Ca, Mg, S, B, Cu, Fe,
Mn, Mo, Zn) Sierra 12-12-12
CRF Tablets Plus Minors; (Ca,
Mg, S, B, Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo)
Sierra 16-8-12 CRF Tablets
Plus Minors; Peters 30-10-10,
27-15-12 & 20-20-20 Plus
Minors Water-Soluble Fert
Spring Valley Turf Products
Tessenderlo Kerley
(30-0-0 50% SRN solution) N-
Sure-Pro; (0-0-25-175
solution) KTS
Tyler Enterprises
Prairie Creek
Vigoro Professional Products
Par Ex; Woodscape; (controlled
release briquettes) Woodace
Western Nutrients Corp
(complex, chelate) Humiplex

FERTILIZERS, TURF

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

AgrEvo USA Co
Nitroform; Nutralene



American Cyanamid
(fertilizer w/pendimethalin)
Pendulum Plus Fertilizer
Andersons Lawn Products
Group
Best Professional Products J R
Simplot Co
Best
Bio Turf Gro
Burlington Scientific Corp
(humates) SpeedFeed; (humic acid, fulvic acid) Soil Condition.R
Conklin Co
Feast 16-4-4; Feast XL;
(dicyandiamide) Guardian;
(dicyandiamide) Guardian DL
CoRoN Corp
(28-0-0 (90% CRN)) CoRoN;
(18-3-6-5 Fe, 12-0-12, 25-0-0-5 Fe (50% CRN); 18-3-6-.5Fe liquid controlled release nitrogen with phosphorus, potassium, and iron chelate (50% CRN); 25-0-0-.5Fe liquid controlled release nitrogen with iron chelate (50% CRN))
CoRoN-Plus
Floratine Products
NOW
Great Salt Lake Minerals Corp (potassium sulfate) Turf Blend
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Green-up 30-5-5; Super Green-up 32-3-3; New Seeding 14-28-15; Twin Green 25-5-15; Natural Vigor 25-6-8; New Vigor 32-5-7; Winter Survival 10-18-20; Turf Nutrition 20-10-10
Gro-Power Inc
Gro-Power Hi Nitrogen
Gro Tec Inc
Penn Green
Growth Products Ltd
(nitrogen, phosphoric acid, potash) 18-3-6; (nitrogen, phosphoric acid, potash) Triple Ten (10-10-10)
Harmony Products
(slow-release nitrogen natural organic matter) Harmony
HHI Custom Pelletting
(feather meal, micronutrients)
HHI 15-4-7, 8-2-4, 12-2-12
Humate Technologies Inc
(humate base, urea, DAP, potassium sulfate) Ferto 6-4-2

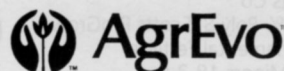
Howard Johnson's Enterprises
Howard Johnsons
Knox Fertilizer Co
Lange-Stegmann Co
(agrkoturf, nutralene, GSL sulfate of potash) Lange Professional
Lebanon Turf Products
Lebanon Professional;
Greenskeeper; NX Pro
LESCO Inc
PolyPlus
Milorganite
(biosolids) Milorganite
Moyer & Son Inc
(N-P-K fertilizers) GreenGro
Na-Churs Plant Food Co
(controlled release nitrogen)
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem Inc
(plant manure, hormones, biological extracts, specialty micro-biologicals) Vital Reaction A&B
PBI/Gordon Corp
(nitrogen, sulfur, iron) Ferromec Liq Iron
Plant Food Co
GREEN-T; Blu-Gro
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc
Plant Marvel Nutriculture Formula
Pursell Industries Inc
Polyon; TriKote
Regal Chemical Co
Rockland Corp
Rockland
ROOTSinc
(iron phosphate-citrate, ammonium thiosulfate)
LAWNplex; (ammonium sulfate, ferrous sulfate)
SOLUplex
Scotts Co
Peters 28-5-18, 25-5-20, 25-0-25, 24-8-16, 20-5-30 & 10-30-20 Plus Iron Water-Soluble Fert; (Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn)
Fluid Minors; (Fe, sulfur) Iron S 16-0-0; (Ca, Mg, S, Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn) STEP (Scotts Trace Element Package); (Fe) Poly-S Turf Fertilizer Plus Iron 25-3-10; (Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn, S)
Poly-S NPK Turf Fertilizer Plus Minors 19-3-19; (Fe, S)
Triaform Fertilizer Plus Iron 29-3-6; (Mg, S, Cu, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn) HD Fertilizer Plus Minors 26-4-13; (S, Mn) HD Fertilizer Plus 22-0-12; (S, Fe, Mn) HD Super Greens 19-0-17; (Mg, S, B, Fe, Mn, Mo, Zn, Cu) HD Greens 22-0-16; HD NPK Greens 21-3-21; HD Hi-Maintenance Turf Fertilizer 32-3-10; (Fe, Mn, S) Triaform Hi-Maintenance Turf Fertilizer Plus Minors 31-3-10; Triaform Starter Fertilizer 19-26-5; (Fe, Mn, S) Triaform High K Plus Minors 15-0-28; Triaform High K 15-0-30; Triaform NPK Fertilizer 18-9-18; (Fe, Mn, S) Triaform NPK Fertilizer Plus

Minors 18-9-18; HD Fairway Fertilizer 32-3-10; HD Nitrogen/Potassium Fairway 22-0-22; HD Super Fairway 35-3-7; (70% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow Poly-S Turf Starter Fertilizer 16-25-12; Poly-S Turf Fertilizer 33-3-6; (30% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow Poly-S Turf Fertilizer 36-3-7; (100% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow Poly-S Turf Nitrogen 40-0-0; Poly-S NPK Turf Fertilizer 21-3-20; Poly-S Super Turf Fertilizer 34-3-3; Poly-S Super Turf Fertilizer 26-4-12; Poly-S High K Turf Fertilizer 15-0-29 (Small Particle); Poly-S Nit/Pot Turf Fertilizer 21-0-20 (Small Particle); Fluid Fertilizer 29-2-3; (magnesium sulfate)
Flowable K Fertilizer 9-0-32; Poly-S Turf Fertilizer 32-3-5 (Small Particle); Poly-S Turf Fertilizer 38-0-0 (Small Particle); Poly-S Turf Fertilizer 27-3-11 (Small Particle); Poly-S Super Turf Fertilizer 16-25-12; (S, Fe) Sierrablen 18-7-10 Plus Iron; Osmocote Controlled Release Nitrogen 40-0-0; Osmocote Controlled Release Nitrogen 39-0-0; Agriform Turf Mix 34-0-7; (S, Fe) Agriform 21-8-8; (S, Fe) Agriform 18-18-6; Peters 30-10-10 Plus Minors Water-Soluble Fert; Peters 28-5-18 Plus Iron Water-Soluble Fert; Peters 27-15-12; (Fe) Peters 25-5-20 Plus Iron Water-Soluble Fert; (Fe) Peters 25-0-25 Plus Iron Water-Soluble Fert; (Fe) Peters 24-8-16 Plus Iron Water-Soluble Fert; (Fe) Peters 20-20-20 Plus Minors Water-Soluble Fert; Peters 20-5-30 Plus Iron Water-Soluble Fert; (Fe) Peters 10-30-20 Plus Iron Water-soluble Fert; ONCE 24-6-10 Turf & Landscape Fert; ONCE 24-5-11 Turf & Landscape Fert; ONCE 25-0-17 Turf & Landscape Fert; ONCE 25-0-18 Turf & Landscape Fert; ONCE 34-0-7 Turf & Landscape Fert; ONCE 35-0-6 Turf & Landscape Fert; ONCE 0-0-46 Turf & Landscape Fert; ONCE 0-0-47 Turf & Landscape Fert; (50% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow Turf Fertilizer + Iron 30-3-9; (MU) Scotts ProGrow Milled Super Fairway Fertilizer 35-3-7; (KCL) Scotts ProGrow Soluble Turf Fertilizer 36-4-8; (50% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow Turf Fertilizer 32-3-10; (25% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow Fertilizer 15-5-10; (60% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow Ornamental Fertilizer 17-17-17

Spring Valley Turf Products

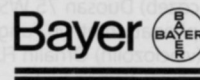


Terra Industries Inc
Terra Magic Carpet; Drivers' Edge; Putters' Pride
Tessenderlo Kerley
(30-0-0 50% SRN solution) N-Sure-Pro; (0-0-25-175 solution) KTS
T-Tech Corp
(water soluble potassium nitrate, urea, MAP & EDTA micros) 20-20-20; (water soluble potassium nitrate, urea, MAP & EDTA micros) 12-48-8; (water soluble potassium nitrate, urea, MAP & EDTA micros) 28-7-14
Tyler Enterprises
Green Links
United Horticultural Supply
ESN
Vigoro Professional Products
(IBDU slow release nitrogen) Par Ex
Western Nutrients Corp
(NPK, micro's) Lubin Line

FUNGICIDES, ORNAMENTAL

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

AgrEvo USA Co
(propamocarb) Banol
Andersons Lawn Products
Group
BASF Corp
(Vinclozolin) Curalan DF or FL



Bayer Corp
(triadimefon) Bayleton
Bonide Products Inc
(captan, bayleton, dithane, sulfur, copper, thiram) Bonide
Ciba Turf & Ornamental Products
(propiconazole) Banner;
(propiconazole) Maxx;
(metalaxyl) Subdue
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(mancozeb 80%) Protect T/O;
(PCNB) Defend; (thiram) Spotretec



DowElanco
(fenarimol) Rubigan

Drexel Chemical Co
(captan) Drexel Captan 50W
Griffin Corp
(copper hydroxide) Kocide DF
Gro Tec Inc
(chlorothalonil) Pennington's
Pride MultiPurpose Fungicide
ISK Biosciences
(chlorothalonil) Daconil 2787;
(chlorothalonil) Daconil
Weather Stik; (chlorothalonil)
Daconil Ultrex
Kincaid Enterprises Inc
(chloroneb) Terraneb SP
Lebanon Turf Products
LESCO Inc
(chlorothalonil/rubigan)
Twosome
J J Mauget Co
(debaCarb) Fungisol
Monterey Chemical Co
(triadimefon) Bayleton;
(chlorothalonil) Bravo
Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of naturally
occurring fatty acids) M-
Pedeinsectide/Fungicide
PBI/Gordon Corp
(manganese & zinc) Formec 80;
(copper) Bordeaux Mixture
Rhône Poulenc Ag
(iprodione) Chipco 26019;
Chipco Aliette
Rohm & Haas Co
(mancozeb) Dithane;
(myclobutanil) Systane
Scotts Co
(100% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow
Ornamental Fertilizer
w/Minors 18-3-6;
(thiophanate-methyl) Systemic
Fungicide; (metalaxyl) Pythium
Control; (etridiazol,
thiophanate-methyl) Banrot 8-
G; (etridiazol, thiophanate-
methyl) Banrot 40% WP;
(thiophanate-methyl) Domain
FL; (thiophanate-methyl,
mancozeb) Duosan 75 WSB;
(thiophanate-methyl) Fungo
Flo; (vinclozolin) Ornalin FL;
(etridiazol) Turban 5G;
(etridiazol) Turban 25% EC;
(etridiazol) Truban 30% WP
SePRO Corp
(piperalin) Pipron LC; (fenarimol)
Rubigan EC
Sostram Corp
(29.6% chlorothalonil) Echo-
Lite T&O; (6lb per gallon
chlorothalonil) Echo 720 T&O
Fungicides
United Horticultural Supply
Engage 10G/75WP
Valent USA Corp
(triforene) Triforene EC

FUNGICIDE, TREE

Griffin Corp
(copper hydroxide) Kocide DF
Regal Chemical Co
(chlor & thiophate) ConSyst
WDG; (triphonate) SysTec

1998 Flowable; (triphonate)
SysTec 1998 DF
Whitmire Research Labs
(quaternary ammonium) PT 2000
Green-Shield

FUNGICIDES, TURF



AgrEvo

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

AgrEvo USA Co

Banol; (flutolanil) Prostar
Andersons Lawn Products
Group
BASF Corp
(vinclozolin) Curalan DF or FL



Bayer Corp

(triadimefon) Bayleton
Bonide Products Inc
(bayleton, thiram) Bonide
Ciba Turf & Ornamental
Products
(propiconazole) Banner;
(propiconazole) Maxx;
(metalaxyl) Subdue



DowElanco

DowElanco

(fenarimol) Rubigan
Drexel Chemical Co
(captan) Drexel Captan 50W
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Lawn Fungicide w/Bayleton
.5%; Pro Fungicide w/Bayleton
1%
Gro Tec Inc
(chlorothalonil) Pennington's
Pride MultiPurpose Fungicide
Gustafson Inc
(metalaxyl (seed applied)) Apron
FL; (metalaxyl (seed applied))
Apron Dry
ISK Biosciences
(chlorothalonil) Daconil 2787;
(chlorothalonil) Daconil
Weather Stik; (chlorothalonil)
Daconil Ultrex
Howard Johnson's Enterprises
Kincaid Enterprises Inc
(chloroneb) Terraneb SP Turf &
Ornamental
Lebanon Turf Products
LESCO Inc
(vinclozolin) Touche
Monterey Chemical Co
(chlorothalonil) Bravo;
(tiadimefon) Bayleton
Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of naturally
occurring fatty acids) M-Pede
Insecticide/Fungicide

PBI/Gordon Corp
(manganese & zinc) Formec 80;
(chloroneb) Teremec SP
Regal Chemical Co
(chlor & thiophate) ConSyst
WDG; (triphonate) SysTec
1998 Flowable; (triphonate)
SysTec 1998 DF
Rhône Poulenc Ag
(iprodione) Chipco 26019;
Chipco Aliette
Rockland Corp
Rockland
Rohm & Haas Co
(mancozeb) Fore; (myclobutanil)
Eagle

SANDOZ AGRO, INC.

TURF & ORNAMENTAL

Sandoz Agro Inc

(cyproconazole) Sentinel
Scotts Co
(thiophanate-methyl,
mancozeb) Zyban 75% WP;
(triadimefon) HD Fertilizer Plus
Fungicide VII 28-0-12;
(thiophanate-methyl,
iprodione) Scotts ProGrow
Fertilizer Plus Fungicide VIII 23-
3-5; (PCNB) FFII 14-3-3;
(thiophanate-methyl) Systemic
Fungicide; (chloroneb)
Fungicide V; (triadimefon)
Fungicide VII; (chloroneb,
thiophanate-methyl) Fungicide
IX; (iprodione) Fungicide X;
(metalaxyl) Pythium Control;
(thiophanate-methyl,
iprodione) Fluid Fungicide;
(triadimefon, metalaxyl) Fluid
Fungicide II; (thiram,
triadimefon) Fluid Fungicide III;
(thiophanate-methyl,
mancozeb) Duosan 75 WP;
(thiophanate-methyl) Fungo
50WP; (thiophanate-methyl)
Fungo Flo; (etridiazol) Koban
1.3 G; (etridiazol) Koban 30
WP; (PCNB) Penstar 10G;
(PCNB) Penstar 75WP;
(vinclozolin) Vorlan 50 DF
Soil Technologies Corp
(pseudomonas spp
(biofungicide)) Precep
Sostram Corp
(4lb per gallon chlorothalonil)
Echo 500 T&O Fungicides;
(75% AI water dispersable
granule) Echo 75 WDG



Terra Industries Inc

(chlorothalonil) Thalnil 90DF;
(chlorothalonil) Thalnil 4L;
(chlorothalonil) Thalnil 90
WSP
United Horticultural Supply
Accost 1G; Engage 10G/75WP

GRASS/SEED COATINGS

Barenbrug/Northeast
Nor-Cote
Conklin Co
(adenosine monophosphate)
Amplify-D
Floratine Products
Germinex-7G
International Seeds Inc
Scotts Co

GROWTH REGULATORS

Andersons Lawn Products
Group
Applied Biochemist
(dyes, water) Aquashade; (dye)
Aquashadow
Ciba Turf & Ornamental
Products
(trinexapac-ethyl) Primo
Conklin Co
(cytokinins) X-CYTO
Drexel Chemical Co
(maleic hydrazide) Retard
LESCO Inc
Cutless
Micro Flo Co
(IBA, gibberic acid) PGR IV Turf &
Ornamental
Monterey Chemical Co
(ethephon) Floral Fruit
eliminator; (ethephon) Pistill
Mycogen Corp
(pelargonic acid, naturally
occurring fatty acids) Thinx
Blossom Thinner
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
Strengthen And Renew
PBI/Gordon Corp
Atrimmec PGR; (sodium)
Dikegulac; (mefluidide)
Embark 25 PGR; (mefluidide)
Embark Lite FTR
Regal Chemical Co
RegalCrown
Scotts Co
(vinclozolin) Vorlan Flo;
(paclobutrazol) Fertilizer with
TGR Poa Annu Control 31-3-
9; (paclobutrazol) High K
Fertilizer with TGR Poa Annu
Control 15-0-29;
(paclobutrazol) High K
Fertilizer Plus Turf Enhancer
15-0-29
SePRO Corp
(ancymidol) A-Rest



Terra Industries Inc

(gibberellic acid, indole-3-
butyric acid) Maxon
Valent USA Corp
(unicloazole-P) Sumagic

HERBICIDES, AQUATIC**WEEDTRINE®-D**
AQUATIC HERBICIDE

Applied Biochemist
(diquat) Weedtrine-D; (chelated
copper)

CUTRINE®-PLUS
LIQUID
ALGAECIDE / HERBICIDE

Citrine Plus; (dyes, water)

AQUASHADE
AQUATIC PLANT GROWTH CONTROL

Aquashade; (2,4-D) Navigate;
(2,4-D) AquaKleen
Aquatic Biologists Inc
Griffin Corp
(copper) Komeen
Monsanto Co
(glyphosate) Rodeo
Monterey Chemical Co
(copper sulfate)
PBI/Gordon Corp
(copper) AquaCure
Rhône Poulenc Ag
(phenoxo) Aqua Kleen
Scotts Co
SePRO Corp
(fluridone) Sonar AS; (fluridone)
Sonar SRP

ZENECA

**Zeneca Professional
Products**
(diquat) Reward

**HERBICIDES,
NON-SELECTIVE**

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

AgrEvo USA Co
(glufosinate-ammonium) Finale
Andersons Lawn Products
Group
Bonide Products Inc
(diquat, pramitol) Bonide
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(pramitol) Prometon
Gro Tec Inc
(glyphosate) Pennington's Pride
Knock Out
LESCO Inc
(esters of fatty acids) Scythe

Monsanto Co
(glyphosate) Roundup;
(glyphosate) Roundup DRYpak
Monterey Chemical Co
(cacodylic acid) Montar;
(cacodylic acid/MSMA) Montar
Mycogen Corp
(pelargonic acid, naturally
occurring fatty acids) Soythe
Herbicide
Nomix Inc
(glyphosate, oryzalin) Grass &
Weed Plus; (glyphosate) Grass
& Weed I & II; (glyphosate)
Major; (glyphosate) Sweep
PBI/Gordon Corp
(prometon, 2,4-D) Vegemec
Rockland Corp
Rockland
Scotts Co
Sostram Corp
(40% Al atrazine) Atrazine 4L &
90 DF; (40% Al simazine)
Simazine 4L & 90 DE

ZENECA

**Zeneca Professional
Products**
(diquat) Reward

**HERBICIDES,
POST-EMERGENCE**

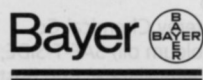
AgrEvo

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

AgrEvo USA Co
(fenoxaprop-ethyl) Acclaim;
(diclofop-methyl) Illoxan



American Cyanamid
(imazaquin) Image
Andersons Lawn Products
Group
BASF Corp
(sethoxydim) Vantage;
(bentazon) Basagran T/O



Bayer Corp
(metribuzin) Sencor
Best Professional Products J R
Simplot Co
(difluoromethyl, 2 methylpropyl,
trifluoromethyl) Best with
Dimension
Bonide Products Inc
(DSMA, MSMA 2,4D) Bonide

W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(MCPP & 2,4-D) Cleary's MCPP
& MCPP 2,4-D; (DSMA)
Cleary's Methar 30

**DowElanco**

(triclopyr, clopyralid) Confront
Drexel Chemical Co
(MSMA) Drexar 530
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(2,4-D, MCPP, dichlorprop)
Lawn Weed Control; (2,4-D
DSMA) Weed Beater
Gro Tec Inc
(fluzifop) Pennington's Pride
Postemergence Grass Killer;
Pennington's Pride Lawn
Weed Killer
LESCO Inc
(phenoxo herbicides) Three-Way
Monterey Chemical Co
(MSMA) Weed Hoe; Turflon
Ester
Nomix Inc
(glyphosate, oryzalin) Delete;
(2,4-D, MCPP, dicamba) 3-
Way Broadleaf
PBI/Gordon Corp
(2,4-D, MCPP, dicamba) Trimec
Classic DSC; (2,4-D, MCPP,
dicamba) Trimec Classic; (2,4-
D, MCPP, dicamba) Trimec
S.I.; (2,4-D, 2,4-DP, dicamba)
Super Trimec; (MCPA, MCPP,
dicamba) Trimec Encore;
(MCPA, MCPP, dicamba)
Encore DSC; (MCPP, 1,4-D,
dicamba) Trimec Bentgrass;
(MCPP, 2,4-D, dicamba)
Trimec Southern; (2,4-D,
MCPP, dicamba) Trimec 992
LAF; (2,4-D, 2,4-DP, dicamba)
BrushMaster; (2,4-D, MCPP,
dicamba, MSMA) Trimec Plus;
(fluazifop-P-butyl) Ornamec
"Over-the-Top"; (fluazifop-P-
butyl) Ornamec 170

Riverdale Chemical Co
(MCPA, MCPP, 2,4-DP (amines))
Triamine II/Triamine II Water
Soluble; (2,4-D + MCPP + 2,4-
DP (amine)) Triamine Granular;
(2,4-D, MCPP, 2,4-DP (esters))
Tri-Ester; (MCPA, MCPP, 2,4-
DP (ester)) Tri-Ester II; (2,4-D +
2,4-DP (ester)) Turf D+DP;
(MCPP (amine)) MCPP-4
Amine; (2,4-D (amine)) AM-
40; (2,4-D (amine)) Solution
Water Soluble; (2,4-D, MCPP,
Dicamba (amines)) Triplet;
(MCPA, MCPP, Dicamba
(amines)) Tri-Power; (2,4-D,
MCPP, 2,4-DP (amine))
Triamine Jet Spray; (2,4-D
ester) 2,4-D Granular; (2,4-D,
MCPP, 2,4-DP (amines))
Dissolve; (2,4-D, MCPP, 2,4-
DP (amines)) Triamine; (MCPA,

MCPP, dicamba (ground acids))
Tri-Power Dry
Rockland Corp
Rockland
Scotts Co
(oryzalin, oxyfluorfen) Rout;
(2,4-DP, 2,4-D) Fluid Broadleaf
Weed Control; (dicamba) K-O-
G Weed Control; (2,4-D,
MCPP, dicamba) HD Fertilizer
Plus Dicot Weed Control III 32-
4-3; (metsulfuron methyl)
DMC Weed Control; (atrazine)
St Augustine Weed Control
Plus Fertilizer 29-3-5; (2,4-D,
MCPP, dicamba) Trex-San;
(2,4-D, MCPP, dicamba) Trex-
San Bent; (2,4-D, MCPP,
dicamba) Scotts ProGrow
Fertilizer Plus Broadleaf WC
26-4-4
Sostram Corp
(90% Al atrazine) Atrazine 4L &
90 DF; (90% Al strazine)
Simazine 4L & 90 DE



Terra Industries Inc
(2,4-D MCPP dicamba) Strike 3
United Horticultural Supply
Mec Amine-D; Hat Trick

ZENECA

**Zeneca Professional
Products**

(diquat) Reward; (fluazifop-p-
butyl) Fusilade II

**HERBICIDES,
PRE-EMERGENCE**

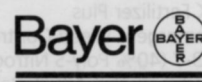
AgrEvo

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

AgrEvo USA Co
(ethofumesate) Prograss



American Cyanamid
(pendimethalin) Pendulum
Andersons Lawn Products
Group



Bayer Corp
(metribuzin) Sencor

Best Professional Products J R
Simplot Co
Best with Dimension; Best with
Team
Bonide Products Inc
(dacthal, eptam) Bonide
Ciba Turf & Ornamental
Products
(metolachlor) Pennant;
(simazine) Princep



DowElanco

(trifluralin, benefin) Team;
(isoxaben) Gallery; (oryzalin)
Surflan; (isoxaben, trifluralin)
Snapshot 2.5TG
Drexel Chemical Co
(atrazine) Drexel Atrazine 4L
Gro Tec Inc
Pennington's Pride Crabgrass
Preemergence
Lange-Stegmann Co
(granular dimension) Dimension
LESCO Inc
(pendimethalin) Pre-M
Monterey Chemical Co
Treflan EC
PBI/Gordon Corp
(bensulide) Pre-San Granular;
(bensulide) Bensumec;
(siduron) Tupersan WP;
(dichlobenil) Dyclomec 4G
Regal Chemical Co
RegalStar
Rhone Poulenc Ag
(oxadiazon) Chipco Ronstar
WSP; (oxadiazon) Chipco
Ronstar G
Rockland Corp
Rockland
Rohm & Haas Co
(pronamide) Kerb; (dithiopyr)
Dimension; (oxyfluorfen) Goal

SANDOZ AGRO, INC.

TURF & ORNAMENTAL

Sandoz Agro Inc

(prodiame) Barricade
Scotts Co
(homogeneous) Scotts ProGrow
Fertilizer Plus Weed Control
32-4-3; (pendimethalin, 40%
Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow Turf
Fertilizer Plus Preemergent
Weed Control 22-0-6;
(pendimethalin)
Nitrogen/Potassium Fertilizer
Plus Preemergent Weed
Control 14-0-14 (40% Poly-S
Nitrogen); (pendimethalin)
NPK Fertilizer Plus
Preemergent Weed Control
13-3-7 (40% Poly-S Nitrogen);
(pendimethalin, 100% Poly-S)
Scotts ProGrow Turf Fertilizer
Plus Preemergent Weed
Control 22-0-6;

(pendimethalin, all soluble)
Scotts ProGrow Fertilizer Plus
Preemergent Weed Control
22-4-4; (pendimethalin)
Fertilizer Plus Turf Weedgrass
Control 30-3-10;
(pendimethalin) Turf
Weedgrass Control;
(pendimethalin) Weedgrass
Control 60WP (Wettable
Powder); (pendimethalin)
Southern Weedgrass Control;
(pendimethalin, 40% Poly-S)
Scotts ProGrow Fertilizer Plus
PWC 13-3-7; (pendimethalin,
40% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow
Fertilizer Plus PWC 20-3-4;
(pendimethalin) Scotts
ProGrow High K Fertilizer +
PWC 0-0-13; (pendimethalin,
40% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow
Fertilizer Plus PWC 14-0-14;
(pendimethalin, 25% dursban)
Scotts ProGrow Fertilizer Plus
Pendi Plus Dursban 19-3-4;
(bensulide) Weedgrass
Preventer; (bensulide,
oxadiazon)
Goosegrass/Crabgrass
Control; (oxadiazon) Turf
Starter Plus RONSTAR 14-21-
10; (oxadiazon) Turf Fertilizer
Plus RONSTAR 15-5-10

Soil Technologies Corp
(corn gluten meal) A-Maizing
Lawn
Sostram Corp
United Horticultural Supply
Crabgrass Preventer

ICE-MELTING COMPOUNDS



AKZO NOBEL

Akzo Nobel Salt

(sodium chloride) Diamond
Crystal; (sodium chloride)
Halite; (potassium chloride)
Diamond Crystal; (calcium
chloride) Jiffymelt
Andersons Lawn Products
Group
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(potassium chloride) Melt-a-way
Lange-Stegmann Co
(potassium chloride) Melt Man
Plus; (magnesium chloride)
Melt Man
Moyer & Son Inc
(potassium chloride) Ice Melter
Rockland Corp
Rockland Ice-Go
Spring Valley Turf Products
Professional Ice Melter
Standard Tar Products Co
(100% pure calcium chloride)
Snomelt Instant Ice Melter

INSECTICIDES, TREE/ORNAMENTAL



AgrEvo

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

AgrEvo USA Co

(bendiocarb) Turcam WP



Bayer Corp

(imidacloprid) Merit; (cyfluthrin)
Tempo; (trichlorfon) Dylox
Bonide Products Inc
(malathion, dursban,
permethrin, methoxychlor,
sevin, pyrethrin,
resmethrindiazinon) Bonide
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(microencapsulated diazinon)
Knox Out GH
Creative Sales Inc
(acephate) ACECAP 97



DowElanco

DowElanco

(chlorpyrifos) Dursban
Drexel Chemical Co
(carbaryl) Drexel Carbaryl 4;
(petroleum oil) Damoil



FMC Corp
(permethrin) Astro; (bifenthrin)
Talstar Lawn & Tree Flowable
LESCO Inc
(carbaryl) Sevin
J J Mauget Co
(bidrin) Inject-A-Cide B;
(imidacloprid) Imicide;
(adamectin) Inject-A-Cide AV;
(metasystor R) Inject-A-Cide
Micro Flo Co
(acephate) Acephate Pro 75;
(chlorpyrifos) Chlorpyrifos ZE
Pro
Monterey Chemical Co
(petroleum oil) SAF-T-SIDE;
(esfeenvalerate) Bug Buster
Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of naturally
occurring fatty acids) M-Pede
Insecticide/Fungicide
Prentiss Inc
(diazinon) Prentox Diazinon AG-
500; (methoxychlor) Prentox
2lb Methoxychlor
Rhone Poulenc Ag
(carbaryl) Chipco Sevin

Rockland Corp
Rockland
Scotts Co
(siduron) Starter Fertilizer with
Preemergence Weed Control
16-21-4; (carbaryl) Scotts Fluid
Insecticide; (azadirachtin)
Margosan-O
United Horticultural Supply
Dursban 2CG; Dursban 4E-N
Valent USA Corp
(acephate) Orthene Turf Tree &
Ornamental Spray (OTTO)
Whitmire Research Labs
(microencapsulated pyrethrum)
PT 170 X-clude; (pyrethrum)
PT 1100 Pyrethrum Total
Release; (resmethrin) PT 1200
Resmethrin Total Release;
(resmethrin) PT 1200
Resmethrin Directed Spray;
(orthene) PT 1300 Orthene
Total Release; (orthene) PT
1300 Orthene Directed Spray;
(microencapsulated dursban)
PT 1325 DuraGuard
Concentrate;
(microencapsulated diazinon)
1500R Knox Out Directed
Spray; (microencapsulated
pyrethrum) PT 1600 A X-clude
Directed Spray; (fenoxycarb)
PT 2100 Preclude Total
Release



Zeneca Professional Products

(lambda-cyhalothrin) Scimitar

INSECTICIDES, TURF



AgrEvo

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

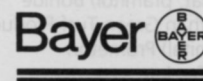
AgrEvo USA Co

(trichlorfon) Proxol 80SP;
(bendiocarb) Turcam WP 2
1/2G



American Cyanamid

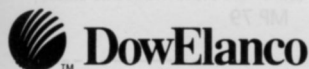
(hydramethylnon) AMDRO
Andersons Lawn Products
Group



Bayer Corp

(imidacloprid) Merit;
(trichlorfon) Dylox;

(isofenphos) Oftanol;
(cyfluthrin) Tempo
Bonide Products Inc
(sevin, diazinon, dursban,
oftanol) Bonide
Ciba Turf & Ornamental
Products
(isazofos) Triumph



DowElanco

(chlorpyrifos) Dursban
Drexel Chemical Co
(carbaryl) Drexel Carbaryl 4
FMC Corp
(bifenthrin) Talstar GC Flowable;
(bifenthrin) Talstar PL Granular
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Pest Kill w/Dylox
Howard Johnson's Enterprises
LESCO Inc
(dylox) White Grub & Sod
Webworm
Micro Flo Co
(chlorpyrifos) Chlorpyrifos 4E
Pro; (chlorpyrifos) Chlorpyrifos
1G; (chlorpyrifos) Molecricket
Baits; (chlorpyrifos) Diazinon
4E
Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of naturally
occurring fatty acids) M-Pede
Insecticide/Fungicide
Prentiss Inc
(chlorpyrifos) Prentox Dursban
2.32G; (chlorpyrifos) Prentox
Dursban 4E
Rhone Poulenc Ag
(ethoprop) Chipco Mocap
Rockland Corp
Rockland

SANDOZ AGRO, INC.

TURF & ORNAMENTAL

Sandoz Agro Inc

(fluvalinate) Mavrik
Scotts Co
(bendiocarb) Dycarb 76%;
(chlorpyrifos) Turf Fertilizer
Plus Insecticide 18-3-6;
(chlorpyrifos) Insecticide III;
(isofenphos) Insecticide IV;
(carbaryl) Insecticide V;
(trichlorfon) Insecticide VI;
(carbaryl) Fluid Insecticide;
(azadirachtin) Turplex
BioInsecticide; (merit 100%
Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow 13-3-7
Fertilizer + Merit Insecticide;
(oftanol 25% Poly-S) Scotts
ProGrow 27-3-10 Fertilizer +
Oftanol; (diazinon 40% Poly-
S) Scotts ProGrow 23-3-9
Fertilizer + Diazinon; (dursban
25% Poly-S) Scotts ProGrow
32-2-5 Fertilizer Plus Dursban;
(dylox) Scotts ProGrow

United Horticultural Supply
Diazinon 5G; Diazinon 50 WSP
Valent USA Corp
(acephate) Orthene Turf Tree &
Ornamental Spray (OTTO);
(acephate) Orthene Turf Tree
& Ornamental WSP;
(acephate) Pinpoint 15
Granular; (acephate) Velocity



Zeneca Professional Products

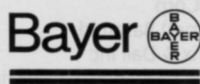
(lambda-cyhalothrin) Scimitar;
(fonofos) Crusade 5G

LIMING PRODUCTS

Andersons Lawn Products
Group
Baker Mineral Products
(pulverized, granular &
pelletized limestone) Baker's
Sweet 'N Grow
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(flowable Ca/Mg limestone)
Limestone F
Floratine Products
CalpHlex
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(pulverized, granular &
pelletized limestone)
National Lime & Stone Co
(pelletized dolomitic limestone,
pulverized dolomitic
limestone, pelletized calcium
limestone, pulverized calcium
limestone, hydrated lime)
EcopHrst
Plant Food Co
PFC's Fluid Lime Suspension
Rockland Corp
Solulime

MITICIDES

BASF Corp
(Pyridaben) Sanmite



Bayer Corp

(oxythioquinox) Morestan
Bonide Products Inc
(kelthane, malathion, sevin,
methoxychlor) Bonide Mites &
Insect Spray
FMC Corp
(bifenthrin) Talstar Lawn & Tree
Flowable
Merck AgVet
(abamectin) AVID
Mycogen Corp
(potassium salts of naturally
occurring fatty acids) M-Pede
Insecticide/Fungicide

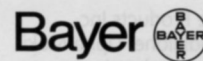
Rohm & Haas Co
(dicofol) Kelthane T/O
Valent USA Corp
(fenpropathrin) Tame 2.4 EC
Spray
Whitmire Research Labs
(bifenthrin) PT 1800 Attain

MULCHES & EROSION CONTROL

Agro Diversified Industries
Agro Tack
American Excelsior Co
Curlex Blankets; Fiber-Cell
Mulch; Trilock Articulated
Block
Baker Mineral Products
(decorative stones) Baker's Trim
'N Stones
Becker-Underwood Inc
(mulch colorant) Mulch Magic
Belton Industries Inc
(jute) Geojute; (coir) Geocoir
Dekowe
Briargreen Inc
(wood fiber) Ero-Fiber; (soil
bonding) Ero-Bond
Conwed Fibers
Conwed Hydro Mulch; Futerra
Erosion Control Blanket
Dakota Peat & Blenders Pioneer
Peat Inc
(organic peat moss) Dakota Peat
Finn Corp
(guar gum) Hydro Stik;
(synthetic fiber) Fiber Plus
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Jonathan Green Hydroseeding
Tackifier & Super Tackifier;
Jonathan Green Hydroseeding
Fibermulch
Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
Kurtz Bros Inc
LESCO Inc
Mulch Mat
National Bark Sales
(cedar bark mulch) Montaho;
(decorative bark) High Sierra
PRS Materials Inc
(vegetable gum hydro tackifier)
Mulch Mate Super Tac;
(recycled cellulose hydro
mulch) Quickseed; (straw/hay
hydro tackifier) Straw Mate;
(polyester hydraulic seeding
fiber) Fiber Mate
Reclamare Co
(liquid copolymer) MARLOC;
(guar dry powder tackifier) J-
3000
Soil Seal Corp
Soil Seal Concentrate
Southern Importers Inc
(pine straw, pine nuggets,
hardwood mulch, cypress
mulch, cedar mulch)
Southland
TGMI Inc
(powdered tackifier) Landtack
Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fiber
(wood fiber) Silva-Fiber; (wood
fibre with tackifier) Silva-Fiber
Plus; (wood fiber with
bonding agents) Soil Guard

NEMATICIDES

Appropriate Technology Ltd
(plant extracts, fatty acids)
Sincocin
BASF Corp
(dazomet) Basamid



Bayer Corp

(fenamiphos) Nemacur
Hendrix & Dail Inc
(methyl bromide/chloropicrin)
Methyl Bromide 98
IGENE Biotechnology Inc
(chitin-protein) Clandosan (618)
Rhone Poulenc Ag
(ethoprop) Chipco Mocap

ODOR NEUTRALIZERS

Huntington Laboratories Inc
(phenolic germicidal
disinfectant) ASERTI-steryl;
(phenolic germicidal
disinfectant) TOR
LESCO Inc
Scentless
Loveland Industries Inc
(bubblegum fragrance &
couplers) Scent Bubblegum;
(wintergreen fragrances &
couplers) Scent Wintergreen
Monterey Chemical Co
(oil of wintergreen) Odor Mask
Rockland Corp
Rockland Mask It

REPELLENTS, ANIMAL

Bird-X Inc
(polybutene) Bird Proof
Bonide Products Inc
(thiram, MNK, ziram, tobacco
dust) Bonide Shotgun
Burlington Scientific Corp
(aversive bitterant) Ro-Pel
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(thiram) Spotrete F WDG
Gro-Power Inc
Gro-Power ADS
LESCO Inc
(bitrex) Tree Guard
Nixalite of America Inc
Nixalite Stainless Steel Needle
Strips; Bird Netting;
Tanglefoot; Ro-Pel; Bird Scare
Predator Eyes; Rejex-It; Web-
Away; Microban; Stuf-Fit; Dr
T's Snake-Away
Prentiss Inc
(denatonium saccharide) Ro-Pel
RJ Advantage Inc
(methyl anthranilate) ReJeX-iT
Rockland Corp
Rockland
Soil Technologies Corp
(100% garlic) Plant Pro-Tec;
(castor oil) Mole-Med

Tanglefoot Co
(polybutene) Tanglefoot Bird
Repellent; Tanglefoot Bird
Chaser Balloons; Tanglefoot
Repeller Ribbon

RODENTICIDES

Bonide Products Inc
(bromidialone) Lipha Maki
Loveland Industries Inc
(diapharinone) Ramik
Sostram Corp
(bromethalin) Bromethalin

ROOT CONTROL AGENTS

Bonide Products Inc
(copper sulphate pentahydrate)
Phelps Dodge
Griffin Corp
(copper hydroxide) Spin Out
PBI/Gordon Corp
(dichlobenil) Dyclomec 4G
J C Whitlam Mfg Co
(copper sulfate) All-Clear!!!

SOIL AMENDMENTS

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc
(calcined diatomaceous earth)
Axis

TURFACE®

Aimcor-Turface/Profile
Profile
Amereq Inc
(potassium
propenoate/propenamide
copolymers) Gelscape
Baker Mineral Products
Baker's Athletic Field Marker;
Baker's Play Sand
Bonide Products Inc
(sulfur, humic acid) Bonide Soil
Acidifier
Dakota Peat & Blenders Pioneer
Peat Inc
(organic peat moss) Dakota Peat
Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
(zeolite mineral) Eco-Lite
Emerald Isle Ltd
(sea plant meal) Sand-Aid
Finn Corp
(polyacrylamide) HydroGel

FLORATINE

Creative Solutions for
Turfgrass Management™



Floratine Products
Maxiplex; CalpHlex
Four Star Services Inc
(ammonium laureth sulfate)
Pene-Turf

Goldschmidt Chemical Corp
(organosilicone) Break-Thru
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(calcium nitrate) Super-Cal
Gro-Power Inc
Gro-Power; Gro-Power Plus
Growth Products Ltd
(humic acid, cellulose fiber, kelp
extract, carbohydrates, lignin,
natural wetting agents,
mono/disaccharides, ash
content, amino acids,
riboflavin, vitamin B6)
Essential
Harmony Products
(activated sewage sludge) Top
Coat
Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
(grass straw mulch) Pro-Time;
(erosion netting) OR-Net
JRM Chemical Inc
(polyacrylamide) Soil Moist
Polymers
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
(catalytic enzyme to reduce salt)
Relief
Prescription Soil Amendments
(diatomite) PSA Prescription Soil
Amendment; (diatomite)
Ditomite

PRS Materials Inc
(biosolids compost) EarthMate
Soil Technologies Corp
(beneficial microbial blend) Bac-
Pack
Southern Importers Inc
(pine bark fines professional
growers mixes) Southland
Tessenderlo Kerley
(20-0-0-405 solution) Nitro-Sun
Waupaca Materials/Good Earth
Co
(sphagnum & reed sedge peat
moss) NorthWoods Organics;
Riverside Gardens; Waupaca
Materials

SOIL CONDITIONER

TURFACE®

Aimcor-Turface/Profile
Turface; Profile Soil Conditioner
Baker Mineral Products
(calcium sulfate) Baker's
Granular Gypsum
Burlington Scientific Corp
(humic acid, fulvic acid) Soil
Condition.R
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(gypsum) Gypsum F
Complete Green Co
(water soluble polyacrylamide)
Complete Green Soil
Drain/PAM
Dakota Peat & Blenders Pioneer
Peat Inc
(organic peat moss) Dakota Peat

Earthgreen Products Inc
(100% organic matter)
Menefee; (humic acid, carbon)
Humate
Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
Kick
Emerald Isle Ltd
(sea plant meal) Sand-Aid
Floratine Products
(humic acid) Maxiplex
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(polymer) Jonathan Green
Aqua-Source
Gro-Power Inc
Gro-Power; Gro-Power Plus
Harmony Products
(activated sewage sludge) Top
Coat
Humate Technologies Inc
(humate base with natural
minerals) Ferto
JRM Chemical Inc
(polyacrylamide) Soil Moist
Polymers
Kurtz Bros Inc
(biosolids) TechnaGro Compost
Michigan Peat Co
(peat moss) Baccto
National Bark Sales
(composted bark conditioner)
Top N' Turf
National Lime & Stone Co
(pelletized gypsum) EcopHrst
Partac Peat Corp
(clay infield mixes) Beam Clay;
(calcined clay) Terra-Green;
(golf course top-dressings)
Partac
Prescription Soil Amendments
(diatomite) PSA Prescription Soil
Amendment; (diatomite)
Ditomite
Southern Importers Inc
(canadian sphagnum peat moss)
Southland
Sustane Corp
(turkey litter) Sustane
Western Nutrients Corp
(organic acids) Enhance

SOIL FUMIGANTS

BASF Corp
(dazomet) Basamid
Hendrix & Dail Inc
(methyl bromide/chloropicrin)
MBC-C; (methyl
bromide/chloropicrin) Tri-Con
67/33; (MITC) Sectogon

SORBENTS

PRS Materials Inc
(super absorbent material)
HydroMate

SPILL ABSORBANTS

Andersons Lawn Products
Group
W A Cleary Chemical Corp

(flowable activated charcoal) D-
tox
Huntington Laboratories Inc
(chlorine) ChloraSorb
JRM Chemical Inc
H-100; Hydrocarbon
Encapsulant
T-Tech Corp
(calcined diatomaceous silica)
MP 79

SPRAY PATTERN INDICATORS/FOAM MARKERS

Becker-Underwood Inc
Turf Mark
Finn Corp
(dye) Green Plus
Floratine Products
(blue dye) Pathfinder
Jonathan Green Turf Products
(green dye in WSB) Jonathan
Green Green spray colorant
Kalo Inc
(foam marking agent) Fomark
Loveland Industries Inc
(marker dye) Marker Dye Blue;
(foam dye) Foam Dye Red &
Yellow
PBI/Gordon Corp
Gordon's Spray Colorant
Precision Laboratories
Flare; Signal (SPI); Runway
Smucker Mfg Inc
(foam concentrate) Fieldmark;
(foam marker) Landmark
Spraying Systems Co
Teejet
United Horticultural Supply
Turftrax

STICKERS/EXTENDERS

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc
(organo-modified siloxane)
Break-Thru
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
(acrylic polymer) ClearSpray T/O
Drexel Chemical Co
(polymeric terpenes) Pinene 11
Kalo Inc
(spreader sticker) BioFilm
Loveland Industries Inc
(carboxylated synthetic latex)
Bond; (oxidized polyethylene
& ethoxylated alcohol) Plyac
Monterey Chemical Co
Umbrella; CMR Spreader Sticker
with Cottonseed oil
Precision Laboratories
Chem Stik
Rockland Corp
Rockland
T-Tech Corp
(alkyl polyoxyethylene glycol)
Maxi Surf 80
Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fiber
(natural vegetable based
tackifier) Silva-Tack

Lawn & Landscape Professionals Don't Go It Alone!

Let PLCAA help you grow and maintain your business in the '90s and beyond.

PROFESSIONAL LAWN CARE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

*"Anyone in business for the long term needs
to be involved in PLCAA."*

—Jim Minkler, Minkler Lawn Care, Inc.

*"PLCAA has amazed me. I
belong to two other lawn care
associations but PLCAA is the
best by a wide margin. In
terms of professional develop-
ment and consumer-oriented
information pieces, they are
outstanding."*

—Les Stewart, Nutri-Lawn



*"I joined PLCAA before I ever did
my first lawn professionally. I
believe the more information you
can obtain, the better informed
decisions you can make. Anyone
who is someone or wants to be
someone in the industry belongs
to PLCAA."*

—Lou Wierichs, Jr., Pro-X Systems

Stay on the cutting edge and enhance your professional image to customers by becoming a member of the Professional Lawn Care Association of America. PLCAA equips you with the information and skills you need to excel in the green industry. Open up to a world of possibilities as a PLCAA member:

- ◆ Greater Profits and Improved Customer Confidence
- ◆ Operating Within Approved Advertising and Pesticide Transportation Guidelines
- ◆ Knowledgeable Bidding/Estimating
- ◆ More Effective Marketing
- ◆ Being Known as a Company of Well-Trained Professionals
- ◆ Strong, Positive Community Relations
- ◆ Safer Employee Practices Through Better Training and Information
- ◆ Business and Technical Resources at Your Fingertips
- ◆ 1-800 Information Hotline
- ◆ Industry Certification

To find out more about the **Professional Lawn Care Association of America** and how it can help you gain the competitive edge, complete the coupon and mail or FAX to:

PLCAA
1000 Johnson Ferry Road, NE
Suite C-135
Marietta, GA 30068
Phone: 1-800-458-3466 • FAX: (404) 578-6071

☐ Yes! Send me more information on PLCAA.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (____) _____ FAX (____) _____

THATCH DECOMPOSITION MATERIALS

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc
(microbes) BioSafe Dethatcher
Earth Works Natural Organic
Products
Kick
Emerald Isle Ltd
(sea plants, fish meal, alfalfa)
Thatch-X
Floratine Products
(enzyme) Thatch Buster
Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
Micro Max
Soil Technologies Corp
(bacteria, enzymes) Thatch
Relief

TREE DRESSINGS

Bonide Products Inc
(asphalt) Bonide Tree Wound
Paint
Loveland Industries Inc
(tree limb coating) T.L.C.
Tanglefoot Co
(asphalt) Tanglefoot Tree
Pruning Sealer; (asphalt)
Tanglefoot Tree Wound &
Grafting Compound

WETTING AGENTS

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc
(organo-modified siloxane)
Break-Thru
Aquatrols
(polymeric polyoxyalkylenes
oxoalkenyl hydroxy
polyoxyalkane diyl (non-ionic
surfactant)) Primer 604; (non-
ionic polyols) AQUADUCT;

(non-ionic polyol
polyoxyethylene esters of
cyclic acids) InfilTRx
W A Cleary Chemical Corp
SuperWet
Conklin Co
Rain-Fast; Saturall 85; Wex
Drexel Chemical Co
Surf AC 820
Floratine Products
Retain; Pervade
Kalo Inc
(liquid soil-turf wetting agent)
Hydro-Wet; (granular soil-turf
wetting agent) Hydro-Wet To
LESCO Inc
Lescoflo
Loveland Industries Inc
Turf Wetter
Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems
(non-ionic surfactant) Inject-A-
Wet
Monterey Chemical Co
NAIAD Co
(non-ionic surfactants) NAIAD

Nature's Touch Div Agro Chem
Inc
(biological surfactant from plants)
Soil Aid
Precision Laboratories
Cascade
ROOTSinc
(yucca schidigera extract)
NoburN
SarTec Corp
(yucca schidigera) Sar Gro
Scotts Co
(sevin) Scotts ProGrow
Soil Technologies Corp
(saponin based (non-burning))
Oasys
Terra Biotics
(humectants hygroscopic
compounds) Hydretain
T-Tech Corp
Eco Surf
Turf Health Care LC
(yucca extract, non-ionic alkane
oxides) Canteen
United Horticultural Supply
Respond

NOT LISTED?

For Your FREE Listing In The

1998 Landscape Management Green Book

Simply copy and fill out the form below
and mail or fax it to:

Lynn Viele
Landscape Management Green Book
131 W. First St.
PO BOX 6295 (55806-9752)
Duluth MN 55802-2065
218-723-9393; Fax: 218-723-9142

We'll add you to our list to receive a
questionnaire for the next

Landscape Management Green Book

Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Fax _____
Contact Name _____

☐ Please send me information on advertising opportunities in the
1998 Landscape Management Green Book

SEED/SOD/ SPRIGS

Brand names are listed on the line following the company name.

ALKALIGRASSES

Grassland West Co
Fults
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Fults
Jacklin Seed Co
Fults Puccinellia Distans
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Salty
Lofts Seed Inc
Salty
Medalist America
Fults

BENTGRASSES

Advanta Seeds West Inc
Tracenta (Colonial)
Barenbrug/Northeast
Regent
Barenbrug USA
(Creeping) Regent, (Colonial)
Bardot
Burlingham Seeds
Imperial, Century
Fine Lawn Research Inc
(Creeping) Lopez
Grassland West Co
Pennlinks, Penn A-4
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Penncross, Penneagle,
Pennway, Pennlinks,
Seaside, Regent, Exeter
Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
International Seeds Inc
Cobra, Emerald, CEO, Viper
Jacklin Seed Co
Putter, Golfstar, CEO
Jenks Seed Connection
Penncross, Penneagle,
Pennlinks, Seaside, Highland
LESCO Inc
Penncross, Penneagle,
PennG2, Princeville,
Pennlinks, Pennway,
Penntrio, Seaside Highland,
Redtop
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Crenshaw, Southshore, L93
Lofts Seed Inc
L-93, Southshore, Crenshaw
Medalist America
Putter
Oregon Highland Bentgrass
Commission
Highland Colonial
Pacific Sod
Penncross
Pennington Seed Inc
Penncross, Pennlinks,
Penneagle, Lopez, A-4, G-2,
A-2, G-1, G-6

Pickseed West Inc
Cato, Mariner, National
Scotts Co
Penncross, Penneagle,
Pennlinks, Penntrio,
Pennway, ProCup, Seaside
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
SR 1020, Providence (SR 1019,
Creeping), SR 7200 (Velvet),
SR 7100 (Colonial)

TEE-2-GREEN®

Tee-2-Green

Penncross, Penneagle,
PennLinks, PennWay,
PennTrio, Penn A-1, Penn A-
2, Penn A-4, Penn G-1, Penn
G-2, Penn G-6, Seaside II for
fairways
Turf Merchants Inc
Trueline, Backspin
Turf-Seed Inc
Penncross, Penneagle,
PennLinks, Pennway Blend,
PennTrio Blend, Penn A-1,
Penn A-2, Penn A-4, Penn
G-1, Penn G-6
Wetzel Inc
Penncross, Pennlinks,
Penneagle, Putter, Cato
Nutri-Coted seed with
Apron available
Mr John Zajac
18th Green

BERMUDAGRASSES

Germain's Seeds
Grassland West Co
Guymon
International Seeds Inc
Mirage, Pyramid
Jacklin Seed Co
Jackpot, SunDevil II
LESCO Inc
Sunstar
Medalist America
Sundevil II
Pacific Sod
Tifgreen, SantaAna, Tifway II
Patten Seed/Super Sod
Pennington Seed Inc
Cheyenne, Yuma, Sahara,
Sultan, Princess
Scotts Co
Sonesta
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
Primavera
Seeds West Inc
Sahara, Sultan, Yuma
Turf Merchants Inc
Del Sol
Wetzel Inc
Prizm, Saturn, Cutter,
Caliente, Futura 2000, MVP
Mr John Zajac
Shangrila

BLUEGRASSES, KENTUCKY

Advanta Seeds West Inc
Adelphi, Asset, Cannon,
Cynthia, Geronimo, Parade,
Viva
Ampac Seed Co
Sidekick, Adelphi,
Washington, Chateau
Barenbrug/Northeast
Baron, Bartitia, Barblue,
Barzan
Barenbrug USA
(Tall) Lexus, Vegas, Phoenix,
Austin
Burlingham Seeds
Washington, Haga, Opal,
Merit
Cenex Supply & Mktg Inc
Merit
Fine Lawn Research Inc
Chateau
Germain's Seeds
Grassland West Co
Limousine
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Adelphi, Alene, America,
Canterbury, Chateau,
Classic, Destiny, Eclipse,
Glade, Gnome, Jefferson,
Washington, Merit, Nimbus,
Ram I
Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
International Seeds Inc
Merit, Fortuna
Jacklin Seed Co
Absolute, Adelphi, Award,
BlueChip, Classic, Eclipse,
Freedom, Fylking, Huntsville,
Julia, Liberty, Limousine,
Nassau, NuGlade, Nugget,
NuBlue, NuStar, Ram I,
Suffolk, Touchdown
Jenks Seed Connection
Alene, Classic, Merit, Park,
98/85, 85/80
Lebanon Turf Products
LESCO Inc
Midnight, Wildwood, Julia,
Dawn, Shamrock, Pennpro
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Baron, Belmont, Georgetown,
Nassau, Preakness, Ram I,
1757
Lofts Seed Inc
Preakness, P105, Suffolk, Ram
I, Belmont, Nassau, 1757,
Georgetown, Eagleton
Medalist America
NuBlue, Kelly, Rugby, Aspen,
Glade, Bluechip, Bluemoon,
Absolute
Pacific Sod
PennBlue (80% Bluegrass,
20% Ryegrass)
Pennington Seed Inc
Chateau, Blue Star
Peterson Seed Co
Monopoly, Classic, Eclipse,
Caliber
Pickseed West Inc
Touchdown, America, Alpine,

Indigo, Crest, Banff, Bronco
Roberts Seed Co
Limousine, Estate, Marquis,
Rugby, Rugby II, Quantum
Leap
Scotts Co
Abbey, Ascot, Bristol,
Buckingham, Coventry,
Vista, Viva
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
SR 2000, SR 2100
Turf Merchants Inc
Cobalt, Sodnet, Viva, Gnome
Turf-Seed Inc
Galaxy, Blacksburg, BlueStar,
Challenger, Columbia,
Livingston, Marquis,
Midnight, Unique, Voyager
Wetzel Inc
(Tall) Shenandoah, Jaguar 3,
Pixie, Renegade, Falcon II
Mr John Zajac
Eclipse, Liberty, Dragon,
Dellwood

BUFFALOGRASSES

Arrow Seed Co
Cody, Tatanka, Bison, Texoka
Grassland West Co
Tatanka, Cody
Native Turf Group
Cody, Tatanka
Seeds West Inc
Bison, Cody, Tatanka

FESCUES, FINE

Advanta Seeds West Inc
Raymond (Chewings), Scaldis
(Hard), Hector (Creeping
Red), Dawson (Slender
Creeping Red)
Ampac Seed Co
Capitol (Chewings Fescue),
Claudia (Creeping Red
Fescue)
Barenbrug/Northeast
Bridgeport, Barpur, Barok,
Boreal
Burlingham Seeds
Kovet, Eco (Chewings),
Vernon (Hard)
Fine Lawn Research Inc
(Red Creeper) Flyer
Fine Lawn Research Inc
(Hard) Eureka
Fine Lawn Research Inc
(Chewings) Camasa
Gardens Alive!
Turf Alive! III, Turf Alive!
Grassland West Co
Proformer
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Cascade, Southport
(Chewings), Pennlawn,
Salem (Creeping), Warwick
(Hard)
International Seeds Inc
Cindy, Herald (Creeping Red
Fescue), Marker (Slender
Creeping Red Fescue),
Longfellow, Enjoy

(Chewings), Valda, Eureka (Hard Fescue), Quatro (Strong Fescue)
 Jacklin Seed Co
 MX-86
 Jenks Seed Connection
 Cascade, Pennlawn, Illabee (Creeping Red Chewings)
 Lebanon Turf Products
 LESCO Inc
 Brittany
 Lofts Great Western Seed Co
 Jamestown II, Reliant, Azure
 Lofts Seed Inc
 Jamestown II (Chewings), Reliant (Hard), Azure (Blue Fescue)
 Medalist America
 Dover, Rescue (Hard Fescue), Arura, Rever (Creeping Red)
 Oregon Fine Fescue Commission
 Pennington Seed Inc
 Flyer (Creeping Red Fescue)
 Pickseed West Inc
 Victory, Jasper, Spartan, Azat
 Scotts Co
 Banner II, Koket, Molinda, Flyer, Pennlawn
 Seed Research of Oregon Inc
 SR 3000, SR 3100 (Hard), SR 5000, SR 5100 (Chewings), SR 3200 (Blue), SR 5200 (Creeping Red)
 Turf Merchants Inc
 Attila
 Turf-Seed Inc
 Aurora, Discovery (Hard Fescues), Shademaster II (Creeping Red Fescue), Seabreeze (Slender Creeper), Shadow, Tiffany (Chewings Fescue), Bighorn (Sheeps Fescue)
 Mr John Zajac
 Treasure, Nordic, Vista

FESCUES, TALL

Advanta Seeds West Inc
 Tulsa, Regiment
 Ampac Seed Co
 Cochise, Cochise II, Trident, Ninja, FA-22, Advance
 Barenbrug/Northeast
 Lexus, Phoenix, Austin, Tempo, Vegas
 Burlingham Seeds
 Falcon II, Renegade, Southern Choice, Marksman, Starlet, Winchester
 Fine Lawn Research Inc
 Finelawn 88
 Fine Lawn Research Inc
 Finclawn 5GL
 Fine Lawn Research Inc
 Finelawn Petite
 Grassland West Co
 Maxim
 Jonathan Green Turf Products
 Benton, Duke, Kentucky-31, Mesa, Montauk, Richmond

International Seeds Inc
 Hounddog 5, Era, Hounddog, Dixie Green
 Jacklin Seed Co
 Pixie, Triplet, Wrangler II, Arid
 Jenks Seed Connection
 Jubilee, Morgan, Veranda, Hounddog, Fawn, Cavalcade
 Lebanon Turf Products
 LESCO Inc
 Griffin, Cimarron, Wrangler, Lancer, Trailblazer
 Lofts Great Western Seed Co
 Rebel II, Rebel III, Rebel Jr, Rebel 3D
 Lofts Seed Inc
 Rebel II, Rebel 3D, Rebel III, Rebel Jr
 Medalist America
 Oregon Tall Fescue Commission
 Pacific Sod
 Medallion, Medallion Dwarf with Bonsai, Medallion 3, Medallion Dwarf Garden Carpet
 Patten Seed/Super Sod
 Pennington Seed Inc
 Duster
 Pickseed West Inc
 Mustang II, Sunpro, Crossfire II, Mic 18, Shortsgo II
 Roberts Seed Co
 Guardian, Leprechaun, Chieftain, Chieftain II
 Scotts Co
 Adobe, Aztec, Cochise, Guardian, Mirage
 Seed Research of Oregon Inc
 SR 8200, SR 8210, SR 8300, Titan
 Turf Merchants Inc
 Bonsai II, Micro, Adventure II, Taikus
 Turf-Seed Inc
 Confederate, MowLess, Triathalawn, Apache II, Cornoado, Eldorado, Monarch, Olympic II, Safari, Silverado, Tomahawk, 5LMR
 Mr John Zajac
 Jaguar 3, Gazelle, Coyote, Empress

ORNAMENTAL GRASSES

Arrow Seed Co
 Native Grasses, Habitat Mixes
 Bamert Seed Co
 Native
 Barenbrug USA
 Bartitia, Barcelona, Aaron, Baronie, Baruzo, Baron II
 Germain's Seeds
 Grassland West Co
 Jonathan Green Turf Products
 Pennington Seed Inc
 Weeping Lovegrass

PERENNIAL RYEGRASSES

Advanta Seeds West Inc
 Dimension, Precision, All*Star
 Ampac Seed Co
 Nobility, Delaware Dwarf, Pleasure, Tonga Tetraploid
 Barenbrug/Northeast
 Pinnacle, Premier, Premier II, Greenland
 Barenbrug USA
 Barkoel Prairie Junegrass
 Burlingham Seeds
 Pennant II, Wizard, Excel, Line Drive, Pennant
 Fine Lawn Research Inc
 Stallion Select
 Fine Lawn Research Inc
 Stallion Supreme
 Germain's Seeds
 Grassland West Co
 Triumph Blend
 Jonathan Green Turf Products
 Allaire, Chatham, Duet, Gettysburg, Linn, Sherwood
 Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
 Emerald, Cobra, Penncross, Penneagle
 International Seeds Inc
 Top Hat, Essence, Derby Supreme, Gator, Regal
 Jacklin Seed Co
 Advent, APM
 Jenks Seed Connection
 Elf, Equal, Magic, Partner, Buchaneer, Linn
 Lebanon Turf Products
 LESCO Inc
 Advantage, Assure, Legacy, Commander, Regency, Manhattan II, Bravo, Williamsburg, Resort
 Lofts Great Western Seed Co
 Palmer II, Prelude II, Repell II, Yorktown III
 Lofts Seed Inc
 Palmer II, Prelude II, Yorktown III, Repell II, Palmer III (MPRH) Prelude III (C8)
 Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Assn
 Manhattan II
 Medalist America
 Accent, APM, Dandy, Target, Mulligan Goalie II, Caddyshack
 Oregon Ryegrass Commission
 Pennington Seed Inc
 Morning Star, Shining Star, Wind Star, Wind Dancer
 Pickseed West Inc
 Cutter, Fiesta II, Blazer II, Dasher II, Express, Edge, Lowgrow
 Roberts Seed Co
 Calypso, Calypso II, Riviera II, Riviera III
 Scotts Co
 Accolade, Achiever, Caravelle, Divine, Loretta, Manhattan II, Ovation, Pennant

Seed Research of Oregon Inc
 SR 4000, SR 4100, SR 4200, SR 4300, SR 4400
 Turf Merchants Inc
 VIP II, Manhattan 3, Evening Shade
 Turf-Seed Inc
 Alliance, BrightStar, Catalina, Charger, Citation III, Manhattan 3, Navajo, QuickStart, Roadrunner, Sunrye (246)
 Wetsel Inc
 Liberty, Nustar, Glade, Kelly, Suffolk, Touchdown
 Mr John Zajac
 Panther, Prizm, Envy, Omega 3, Saturn II

POA SUPINA

Fine Lawn Research Inc
 Supranova

POA TRIVIALIS

Grassland West Co
 Sabre
 Jonathan Green Turf Products
 Sabre
 Jacklin Seed Co
 Sabre
 Lofts Great Western Seed Co
 Laser, Laser II
 Lofts Seed Inc
 Laser II
 Pennington Seed Inc
 Winter Play, Sabre
 Pickseed West Inc
 Darkhorse, Colt
 Scotts Co
 Cypress
 Turf Merchants Inc
 Cypress, Stardust
 Turf-Seed Inc
 Winterplay
 Mr John Zajac
 Snow Bird

SOD/SPRIGS (SOUTH ONLY)

Nutri-Turf Inc
 Tifway (419), Tifdwarf, Quickstand Bermuda
 Pacific Sod
 Tifgreen, SantaAna, Tifway III
 Patten Seed/Super Sod
 Southern Turf Nurseries
 Tifgreen 328, Tifway 419, Tifdwarf

TURFSEED MIXES OR BLENDS

Ampac Seed Co
 Pals Perennial Mixture (Pleasure & Nobility Perennial Ryegrasses), Pleasure + Perennial Ryegrass Blend (Pleasure,

Delaware Dwarf, Nobility
Perennial Ryegrass),
Overtime Tall Fescue Blend
(Coshise, Ninja, Cochise II
Tall Fescues), Bluemaster
Kentucky Bluegrass Blend
(Sidekick, Adelphi,
Washington, Chateau
Kentucky Bluegrasses), DOT
Low Maintenance/Roadside
Mixture (Blended to
specification)
Barenbrug/Northeast
Standard Linksland Native
Rough Mix (40% Bardur
Hard Fescue, 40% Barok
Sheep Fescue, 20%
Bridgeport Chewings
Fescue)
Barenbrug/Northeast
Linksland Native Rough Mix
(30% Bardur Hard Fescue,
30% Little Bluestem, 25%
Indiangrass, 10% Side Oats
Grama, 5% Big Bluestem)
Barenbrug/Northeast
Linksland Lower Growing
native Rough Mix (25%
Little Bluestem, 20% Blaze
Little Bluestem, 20% Bardur
Hard Fescue, 20% Barok
Sheep Fescue, 15% Blue
Grama)
Barenbrug/Northeast
Linksland Wildlife Mix (25%
Barok Sheep Fescue, 25%
Little Bluestem, 15% Blue
Grama, 10% Indian Blanket,
5% Lance Leaved Coreopsis,
5% Purple Coneflower, 5%
Gayfeather, 5% Goldenrod,
3% Chicory, 2% Black Eyed
Susan, 1% Evening
Primrose, 1% Joe Pyeweed)
Barenbrug USA
Pinnacle, Premier II, Greenland
Burlingham Seeds
MVP (Tall Fescue), Symphony,
Celebration (Perennial
Ryegrass)
Germain's Seeds
Grassland West Co
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Full Sun, Sun & Shade, Dense
Shade, Showlawn, Spring
Beauty, Touch-up, Veri-
Green, Drought Tough, Fall
Magic, Greenpatch,
Funlawn, Heavy Traffic, Fast
Grow, Sodmaker, Blue-Rye,
Contractors, Pasture, Pro-
Green
Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
(Chewings) Longfellow, Enjoy;
(Creeping Red) Cindy; (Tall)

Bonsai, Era, Pacer
International Seeds Inc
Ph.d Perennial Ryegrass, Ph.D
with Sabre, Dixie Green,
Dixie Green with Sabre,
Celebrity Perennial Ryegrass,
Showboat, Major League
Jenks Seed Connection
Showtime (Turf Type Tall
Fescue), Prince (Perennial
Ryegrass)
Lebanon Turf Products
Lebanon Proscage
LESCO Inc
Transition (Turf Type Tall
Fescues) Premium Athletic
(KY Blue Perennial Rye)
Lofts Seed Inc
Reclaim Native Grass Mixture
(Little Bluestem, Indiangrass,
Sheep Fescue, Switchgreen,
Side Oats Grama, Big
Bluestem)
Medalist America
Swift & Sure (Kelly 15%,
NuBlue 15%, Aruba 30%,
Target 20%, Accent 20%),
Athletic Pro II (Kelly 25%,
NuBlue 25%, APM 25%,
Target 25%), Scottish Links
(MX-86 25%, Cindy 25%,
Aruba 25%, Warwick 25%),
Overseeder II (Aspen 25%,
Kelly 20%, NuBlue 25%,
APM, 15%, Target 15%),
Medalist Gold (APM 50%,
Dandy 25%, Target 25%)
Pennington Seed Inc
Sunrise Primo (40% Morning
Star, 40% Shining Star,
20% Wind Star),
Professional Select-East
(50% Shining Star, 40%
Morning Star, 10%
Pennington), Professional
Select-West (40% Shining
Star, 40% Morning Star,
20% Wind Star), Enviro
Blend (50% Virtue, 15%
Tomahawk, 35% Duster),
Triad (50% Virtue, 30%
Tradition, 20% Finelawn I),
Mid America Supreme (20%
Chateau, 20% Midnight,
20% Voyager, 20% Glade,
10% Morning Star, 10%
Shining Star), Mid America
Classic (20% Chateau, 20%
Voyager, 20% Baron, 20%
Blue Star, 10% Morning
Star, 10% Shining Star), Mid
American Select (20%
Baron, 20% Kenblue, 20%
Blue Bonnet, 20% Blue Star,
10% Morning Star, 10%
Shining Star), Mid America

Super Shade (35% Flyer,
30% Aurora, 15% Chateau,
10% Shadow, 10%
Camaro), Mid America Triad
(48% Virtue, 28% Tradition,
18% Finelawn I, 6% Blue
Star), Mid America Enviro
(47% Virtue, 34% Duster,
13% Tomahawk, 6% Blue
Star)
Pickseed West Inc
Futura 2000 Perennial
Ryegrass (Fiesta II, Dasher II,
Express), Futura 3000
Perennial Ryegrass (Cutter,
Express, Edge), Team Tall
Fescue (Mustang II, Sunpro,
Crossfire), Team Jr Tall
Fescue (Mini Mustang,
Crossfire II, Mic 18),
Bentgrass (Cato, Crenshaw)
Roberts Seed Co
Playmate 3-Way PRG B1,
Maxim 3-Way TF B1
Scotts Co
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
Champion & Champion GQ
(SR 4000 Series Perennial
Ryegrass), Crusader (SR
3100, SR 4200, SR 5100),
Dominant (SR 1020,
Providence), Survivor &
Trophy (SR 8000 Series Tall
Fescues)



Terra Industries Inc
Best Blue, Turf Blue II, Rye
Rye, Watertight, Median Mix
Turf-Seed Inc
Polo Mix (60% Ryegrass, 30%
Fine Fescue, 10% Bluegrass)
Mr John Zajac
Confidence, Leaderboard,
Scoreboard

WILDFLOWER SEED & SOD

Ampac Seed Co
California, Midwest,
Northeastern, Southeastern,
Pacific Northwest, Dryland,
Mountain, Texas, All Annual,
All Perennial, North
American, Low-Grow
(Wildflower Mixes)
Applewood Seed Co
Arrow Seed Co
Barenbrug/Northeast

Northeast
Barenbrug/Northeast
Sun & Shade
Barenbrug/Northeast
Annual
Environmental Seed Producers
custom mixtures
Germain's Seeds
Grassland West Co
Rocky Mountain Wildflower
Mix
Jonathan Green Turf Products
Jonathan Green Northeast,
Annual & Perennial
Wildflower Mix
Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd
Elka, Essence, Derby II, Top
Hat, Gator
International Seeds Inc
Wild Things
Lofts Great Western Seed Co
Pinto
Lofts Seed Inc
Pinto Wildflower Mixtures
Pacific Sod
Wildflower Color Carpet
Patten Seed/Super Sod
Pennington Seed Inc
Deluxe Wildflower Mix
Pickseed West Inc
Flowers n Flowers, Flowers n
Grass
Clyde Robin Seed Co
Clyde Robin
Turf-Seed Inc
Bloomers wildflower mixture,
Baby Bloomers wildflower
mixture, DeBlooms annual
wildflower mixture
Wetsel Inc
Numex Sahara, Common
Wildflower Carpet Inc
Wildflower Carpet
Wildseed Farms
Firecracker 234 Mixture, Bulk
Single Species
Mr John Zajac
Naturalscape

ZOYSIAGRASSES

Grassland West Co
International Seeds Inc
Sunrise Brand
Jacklin Seed Co
Sunrise
Medalist America
Sunrise
Patten Seed/Super Sod
Seed Research of Oregon Inc
SR 9000, SR 9150, Traveler
Brand
Turf Merchants Inc
Zen
Wetsel Inc
Bloomcoat

Distributors/Dealers are listed alphabetically under each state. Products and/or services listed after company information are designated according to the following legend.

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

ALABAMA

Alabama Farmers Coop

PO Box 2227
Decatur AL 35609
205-353-6843
Fax: 205-350-1728

Canaan Industries Inc

PO Box 8097
Dothan AL 36304
334-793-9112
800-633-7560
Fax: 334-677-0846
Fax: 800-581-0846

Dwight's Lawn & Garden

4202 Virginia Loop Rd
Montgomery AL 36116
334-281-1214
Distribute: 5

Joe Money Machinery

4400 Lewisburg Rd
Birmingham AL 35201
205-841-7000
Fax: 205-849-5680

Tieco Inc

144 Industrial Dr
Birmingham AL 35211
205-942-4800
Fax: 205-942-4941
Distribute: 5

1185 Kershaw St
Montgomery AL 36108
205-834-3705
Fax: 205-834-7032
Distribute: 5

Turf Care Products

115C Walter Davis Dr
Birmingham AL 35209
205-945-9144
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

131 W Oxmoor Rd Ste 127
Birmingham AL 35209
205-942-0244, 800-752-2968
Distribute: 1

2500 Paper Mill Rd
Mobile AL 36610
205-456-0000, 800-782-9546
Distribute: 1

ALASKA

Construction Machinery

5400 Homer Dr
Anchorage AK 99518
907-563-3822
Fax: 907-563-1381

Totem Equipment & Supply Inc

2536 Commercial Dr
Anchorage AK 99501-3096
907-276-2858
Fax: 907-258-4623
Pres/Owner: A Cliff Huston
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Totem Rentals Inc

344 Industrial Way
Anchorage AK 99501-3096
907-276-2858
Fax: 907-258-4623
Sales Mgr: Michael A Huston
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

590 E 100
PO Box 112589
Anchorage AK 99511-2589
907-344-7444, 800-478-7444
Distribute: 1

ARIZONA

A & G Turf Equipment Inc

14128 N 88 Ave
Peoria AZ 85381-3723
602-979-8651
Fax: 602-878-7069
Pres/Owner: Todd Poe
Sales Mgr: Richard Cothran
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

6245 E Bell Rd
Scottsdale AZ 85254
602-998-4120
Fax: 602-998-3968
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Arizona Tru-Power

3652 E Chipman Rd
Phoenix AZ 85040
602-470-0608
Fax: 602-470-0608
Sales Mgr: Jerry Hunt
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Arnold Machinery AZ

PO Box 21005
Phoenix AZ 85036
602-237-3755
Fax: 602-237-4659

Horizon Turf Inc

5238 S 31 Pl
Phoenix AZ 85040
602-437-4333
Fax: 602-437-4510
Pres/Owner: Jim McGahey
Sales Mgr: Greg Lewis
Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6

KAL Distributing

1427 W Broadway Rd
Mesa AZ 85202

Restroom Solutions Inc

3646 E Ray Rd Ste B16-46
Phoenix AZ 85044-7117
800-678-0284
Fax: 602-414-0587
Pres/Owner: Kevin Mart
Sales Mgr: Gary Stuckey

Road Machinery Co

716 S Seventh St
Phoenix AZ 85030
602-252-7121
Fax: 602-252-9897

Snyder Turf Supply

6002 E Delco
Scottsdale AZ 85254
602-948-9107
Pres/Owner: David Snyder
Distribute: 1, 4

STIHL Inc/Intermountain

241 E Chilton Dr
Chandler AZ 85225
602-926-4491
Fax: 602-926-7189
Sales Mgr: Ted Kujawski Jr

Target Specialty Products

4865 S 36 St
Phoenix AZ 85040-2947
602-437-4642; 800-352-5548
Fax: 602-437-4493
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

50 S 45 Ave
Glendale AZ 85043
602-747-8717
Distribute: 1
3791 E 43 Pl
Tucson AZ 85713
602-747-8717
Distribute: 1

ARKANSAS

Agra Turf Inc

PO 9168
Searcy AR 72143-9168
501-268-7036
Fax: 501-268-0606
Pres/Owner: Ron Fisher
Sales Mgr: Rodney Fisher
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Capital Ford New Holland Inc

I-30 & Reynolds Rd
PO Box 703
Bryant AR 72089
501-847-3310
Fax: 501-847-5038
Distribute: 5

Hugg & Hall Equipment

2377 Hwy 79 N
Camden AR 71701-9448
501-574-2180

Fax: 501-574-0355

Distribute: 5

2808 McKinley Ave
Fort Smith AR 72903-7581
501-648-3322
Fax: 501-648-3434
Distribute: 5

7201 Scott Hamilton
Little Rock AR 72209
501-562-1262
Fax: 501-565-8819
Distribute: 5

2275 Ford Ave
Springdale AR 72764-4721
501-751-6610
Fax: 501-756-9574
Distribute: 5

Pro Power Equipment/AR

757 Oak Meadows Rd
Dover AR 72837
501-331-2923
Distribute: 5

Rushing & Mason

7270 Interstate 30
Little Rock AR 72219
501-562-4500
Fax: 501-568-6500

STIHL Southwest Inc

Hwy 270 N
PO Box 518
Malvern AR 72104
501-332-2788
Fax: 501-337-4393
Sales Mgr: Jim Gibson

CALIFORNIA

Aqua N Lite

31260 Cedar Valley Dr
Westlake Village CA 91362
800-457-0710
Fax: 800-457-0730

Automatic Filters Inc

2672 & LA Cienega Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90034
310-839-2828
Fax: 310-839-6878
Online: tekleen@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Gideon Brunn
Distribute: 3

Automatic Rain Co

1880 Arnold Industrial Pl
Concord CA 94520-5391
510-825-3344
Fax: 510-798-9436
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

7144 Regional St
Dublin CA 94568
510-551-8383
Fax: 510-551-5968
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

349 W Bedford Ave
Fresno CA 93711
209-431-8007
Fax: 209-431-2714
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

4060 Campbell Ave
Menlo Park CA 94025
415-323-5161
Fax: 415-323-4078
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

3065 N Hwy 59
Merced CA 95340
209-383-3330
Fax: 209-383-0770
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

3229 California Blvd
Napa CA 94558
707-255-7575
Fax: 707-258-0401
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

63 Larkspur St
San Rafael CA 94901
415-454-4313
Fax: 415-456-4238
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

238 Todd Rd
Santa Rosa CA 95407-5799
707-584-7272
Fax: 707-584-5590
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

1232 Callen St
Vacaville CA 95688
707-447-7773
Fax: 707-448-7542
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

Bengal Equipment
14490 Whittram Ave
Fontana CA 92335
909-356-4600
Fax: 909-356-5974

Brewt Power Systems/Maibo
5120 N Arena Way
Atwater CA 95301
800-255-9180
Fax: 209-394-7622
Pres/Owner: Butch Rhoton
Distribute: 2

California Landscape Lighting
31260 Cedar Valley Dr
Westlake Village CA 91362-4035
800-457-0710
Fax: 800-457-0730
Pres/Owner: Dave C McWilliams
Sales Mgr: Tony Susca
Distribute: 6

Cantrell Turf Equipment
Irvine CA
714-660-9447
Fax: 714-660-9437

503 Guiseppe Ct #8
Roseville CA 95678
916-786-3378
Fax: 916-786-6408

Cantrell Turf/South
15611 Product Lane #B3
Huntington Beach CA 92649
714-890-0486
Distribute: 5

H V Carter Co
4771 Arroyo Vista #C
PO Box 2248
Livermore CA 94551-2248
510-443-5253
Fax: 510-443-5250
Distribute: 5

Don's Rent-All
916 Broadway
Eureka CA 95001
707-442-4575
Fax: 707-442-6723

Drainage Products Inc
444 Via El Centro
Oceanside CA 92054
619-757-7211
Fax: 619-757-7214
Pres/Owner: Michael Lachapelle
Sales Mgr: Chip McCallum

Drip Rite Irrigation Products
3315 Monier Circle Ste 2
Rancho Cordova CA 95742
916-635-7401
Fax: 916-635-7402
Online: tfstrong@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Tom Strong
Distribute: 3

Farwest Supply
536 H Stone Rd
Benicia CA 94510
707-745-8813
Fax: 707-745-8874
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5

Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation
18155 Elkwood St
Reseda CA 91335-2064
818-705-0215
Fax: 818-343-0919
Online: jygutman@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Jerome Gutman
Distribute: 3

George's Equipment
2431 Radio Lane
Redding CA 96001
916-243-4112
Fax: 916-243-0643

Hunter Associates
7896 English Hills Rd
Vacaville CA 95688
707-447-5639
Fax: 707-447-5639

Jordan Implement
1280 E Main St
Brawley CA 92227
619-244-3322
Fax: 619-344-8249

M & M Supply
158 N Front St
Earlimart CA 93219
805-849-2624
Fax: 805-849-2625

Monterey Chemical Co
PO Box 5317
Fresno CA 93755
209-225-4770
Fax: 209-225-1319
Pres/Owner: John Solmonson
Sales Mgr: W T Thomson
Distribute: 1

Novalynx Corp
PO Box 240
Grass Valley CA 95945-0240
916-447-5226
800-321-3577
Fax: 916-477-8339
Online: www.novalynx.com
Pres/Owner: Joseph Andre
Distribute: 6

Orton's Equipment
20280 Main St
Stratford CA 93266
209-947-3301
Fax: 209-947-3770

Pioneer Farm Equipment
10 Harris Place
Salinas CA 93908
408-924-7383
Fax: 408-424-7912

Power Trim Co
6841 Marlin Cir
La Palma CA 90623
714-523-8560
Fax: 714-994-1821
Pres/Owner: James O Dykes
Sales Mgr: Brian G Heffernan
Distribute: 2, 5

Progressive AG
3118 North Ave
Modesto CA 95351
209-471-9573

Bob Randick Co
1740 Leslie St
San Mateo CA 94402
415-574-7366
Fax: 415-574-0165

Reed's Irrigation Service
1025 E Katella Ave #F
Anaheim CA 92805
714-634-3336
Fax: 714-634-1409
Pres/Owner: Alan Reed
Distribute: 6

Robinson Fertilizer Co
1460 N Red Gum St
Anaheim CA 92806
714-632-9710
Fax: 714-632-3478
Pres/Owner: Richard Verburg
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Roof Equipment Mfg Co
Klein Dist Co
PO Box 7429
Riverside CA 92513-7429
909-354-7600
Fax: 909-354-2300
Pres/Owner: Mike Klein

Sierra Pacific Turf Supply
4320 Anthony Ct #6
Rocklin CA 95677
916-652-5873
Fax: 916-652-4341
Sales Mgr: Craig Thordson
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Sierra Pacific Turf Supply Inc
510 Salmar Ave
Campbell CA 95008
408-374-4700
Fax: 408-374-4773
Pres/Owner: Don Naumann
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

SMA Equipment
5230 Wilson St
Riverside CA 92509
909-784-1444
Fax: 909-782-6701

Target Specialty Products
2478 N Sunnyside Ave
Fresno CA 93727-1356
209-291-7740, 800-827-4389
Fax: 209-291-2433
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6
7675 Formula Pl Ste D
San Diego CA 92121-2418
619-586-1933; 800-237-5233
Fax: 619-586-0331
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6

1155 Mabury Rd
San Jose CA 95112-2801
408-293-6032; 800-767-0719
Fax: 408-287-2004
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6

15415 Marquardt Ave
Santa Fe Springs CA 90670
310-802-2238
Fax: 310-802-5926
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6

Tru-Cut Inc
3221 San Fernando Rd
Los Angeles CA 90065-1496
213-258-4135
Fax: 213-258-3376
Pres/Owner: Ross Pinto
Sales Mgr: Jerry Hunt
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Tru-Power Inc
3221 San Fernando Rd
Los Angeles CA 90065-1496
213-258-4131
Fax: 800-433-3737
Sales Mgr: Jerry Hunt
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

United Horticultural Supply
PO Box 2357
Fresno CA 93745-2357
209-253-5717
Fax: 209-452-8505
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc
4465 E Florence Ave
Fresno CA 93725
209-486-1221, 800-627-1656
Distribute: 1

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
5 = Tractors & Mowers
6 = Supplies & Services

5353 Jillson St
Los Angeles CA 90040
213-260-5234, 800-999-8971
Distribute: 1

2100 Haffly Ave
National City CA 91950
619-262-0711, 800-659-0711
Distribute: 1

1910 Lockwood St
Oxnard CA 93030
805-983-1868
Distribute: 1

1575 Marlborough Ave
PO Box 5137
Riverside CA 92501
714-683-5165
Distribute: 1

2256 Junction Ave
San Jose CA 95131
408-435-8700, 800-872-8052
Distribute: 1

850 S River Rd
PO Box 795
West Sacramento CA 95691
916-371-7600, 800-926-8489
Distribute: 1

WCS-Snapper
1616 Marlborough Ave
Riverside CA 92507
909-788-4395
Fax: 909-788-0609
Distribute: 2, 5

**Westco Tractor &
Equipment**
57 Scenic Ave
Santa Rosa CA 95407
707-586-1973
Fax: 707-586-0175
Pres/Owner: Jerry Daw
Distribute: 5

Western Traction Co
2330 E Date St
Fresno CA 93706
Distribute: 5

7518 Pacific Ave
Pleasant Grove CA 95668
Distribute: 5

PO Box 1649
Union City CA 94587
510-487-3100
Fax: 510-475-9027
Distribute: 5

Western Walker Mowers
PO Box 1569
Nanteca CA 95336
209-239-0750
Distribute: 5

Wilbur-Ellis Co
PO Box 1286
Fresno CA 93715
209-442-1220
Fax: 209-442-4089

COLORADO

Arkansas Valley Seed Co
4625 Colorado Blvd
Denver CO 80216
303-320-7500
Fax: 303-320-7516
Pres/Owner: Tom Voges
Sales Mgr: Bob Viloti
Distribute: 4

Beaver Valley Supply Co
642 W 43rd Ave
Denver CO 80216
303-480-5451
800-528-BVSC
Fax: 303-480-5217
Distribute: 5

**C & M Meteorological
Supply**
9680 Thoroughbred Lane
Colorado Springs CO 80908
719-495-8878
Fax: 719-495-8960
Pres/Owner: Charles W Asbell
Distribute: 3, 6

Colorado Golf & Turf
3025 S Wyandot St
Englewood CO 80110
303-761-3332
Fax: 303-781-3372
Pres/Owner: Tom Bauerle
Sales Mgr: Don Nigh
Distribute: 2, 5

Colorado Lining Co
1062 Singing Hills Rd
Parker CO 80134
303-841-2022
800-524-8672
Fax: 303-841-5780
Pres/Owner: John B Heap
Distribute: 3

Foothills Turf Equipment
62477 Falcon Rd
Montrose CO 81401
970-323-5691
Fax: 970-323-5691
Sales Mgr: Arlin Geigley
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

**Frontier Fertilizer
Chemical**
101 W South First St
PO Box 606
Johnstown CO 80534-0606
800-527-5105
Fax: 303-587-5107

**L L Johnson Distributing
Co**
4700 Holly St
Denver CO 80216-6410
303-320-1270
Fax: 303-355-8250

Pres/Owner: Jim Johnson
Sales Mgr: Chuck Perry
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6

**Kurtzer Landscaping
Material**
24463 County Rd 11
Haxtun CO 80731
303-774-7122
Distribute: 5

**Mile High Turf Equipment
Inc**
1901-C Leroy Dr
Northglenn CO 80233-3633
303-280-2272
Fax: 303-280-2325
Distribute: 5

Power Motive
5000 Vasquez Blvd
Denver CO 80216
303-355-5900
Fax: 303-388-9238

**Professional Tree & Turf
Equipment**
6945 Indiana Ct #400
Arvada CO 80007-7577
800-237-7785
Fax: 303-421-4142
Pres/Owner: Steven Tangsrud
Distribute: 2, 6

Secrist Sales
PO Box 3453
Littleton CO 80161
303-843-0572
Distribute: 5

Van Waters & Rogers Inc
4300 Holly St
PO Box 5287
Denver CO 80217
303-388-5651, 800-776-2323
Distribute: 1

Walker Mower of Denver
3000 S Williams St
Denver CO 80210
303-758-3886
Distribute: 5

Webb Crane Service
5775 Eudora
Commerce City CO 80022
303-286-9322
Fax: 303-286-1918

CONNECTICUT

**Atlantic Irrigation
Specialties**
70 Research Dr
Stamford CT 06906
203-348-4884
Fax: 203-325-1799
Sales Mgr: Joe Hopkins
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

Cadwell & Jones Inc
Buckland Sta
PO Box 8327
Manchester CT 06040

203-643-0644
Fax: 203-643-0856
Distribute: 1, 4

46 Adams St
Manchester CT 06040
203-643-0644
Fax: 203-643-0856
Distribute: 1, 4

Daffodil Mart
85 Broad St
Torrington CT 06790-6622
800-255-2852
Fax: 800-420-2852
Sales Mgr: Michelle Brignolo

**East Haven Power
Equipment**
10 Mill St
East Haven CT 06512
203-467-6645
Fax: 203-467-9556

Charles C Hart Seed Co
304 Main St
PO Box 9169
Wiethersfield CT 06109-0169
860-529-2537
Fax: 860-563-7221
Pres/Owner: Wesley Hart
Sales Mgr: James Harris
Distribute: 1, 4

Imperial Nurseries
713 Pigeon Hill Rd
Windsor CT 06095-0086
860-688-0598
Fax: 860-688-0064
Sales Mgr: Rick Hurd
Distribute: 1, 4

Imperial Nurseries Inc
90 Salmon Brook St
Granby CT 06035-0120
860-653-4541
Fax: 860-653-2919
Pres/Owner: Richard Wyckoff
Sales Mgr: Greg Schaan
Distribute: 1, 4

JPF Distributors
9 Union Sq Ste 184
Southbury CT 06488
800-582-8843
Fax: 203-262-1463
Pres/Owner: Joanne Engelhart
Sales Mgr: Joe Dzubak
Distribute: 6

Landscapers Supply Corp
1081 King St
Greenwich CT 06831
203-532-9440
Fax: 203-532-9443
Sales Mgr: Stanley Danter
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Millane Nurseries
604 Main St
Cromwell CT 06416-1435
203-635-5500
Fax: 203-635-3685
Pres/Owner: Neal Millane
Distribute: 4

Schipper & Co USA

Box 7584
Greenwich CT 06836-7584
800-877-8637
Fax: 203-862-8909
Online: www.colorblends.com
Pres/Owner: Timothy Schipper
Distribute: 4

Shemin Nurseries Inc

42 Old Ridgebury Rd
Danbury CT 06810
203-207-5000
Fax: 203-207-5061
Distribute: 1, 4

Horticultural Distribution
Centers

1081 King St
Greenwich CT 06831
203-531-7352
Fax: 203-531-7393
Distribute: 1, 4

DELAWARE**Sweeney Seed Co**

2721 Philadelphia Pike
Claymont DE 19703
302-798-6001
Fax: 302-798-0526
Sales Mgr: John Thornes
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Peoples Plazas Ste 950
Newark DE 19702
302-834-0440
Fax: 302-834-1152
Sales Mgr: Dennis Quinley
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

FLORIDA**Aabaco Industries Inc**

10501 NW 50 St #102
Sunrise FL 33351-8012
800-423-8850
Fax: 954-749-6221
Pres/Owner: Steve Matheo
Sales Mgr: Joel Lubin
Distribute: 1, 6

Cooks Power Equipment Dist Inc

395 W Enterprise St
Ocoee FL 34761
407-877-8900
Fax: 407-877-8859
Distribute: 5

Express Radio Inc

7682 Wiles Rd
Coral Springs FL 33067
800-448-7755
954-344-9050
Fax: 954-344-9112
Online: expressradio.com
Pres/Owner: Gene Fruehling
Sales Mgr: Larry Kazner
Distribute: 6

Golf Ventures Inc

15864 Brothers Ct SE
Fort Myers FL 33912
941-481-1358/800-481-8911
Fax: 941-481-6166
Sales Mgr: Brad Walters
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

2101 E Edgewood Dr
Lakeland FL 33803
941-665-5800
Fax: 941-667-0888
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

Hi Tech Turf Products

PO Box 07045
Fort Myers FL 33919
941-275-1820
Fax: 941-275-4586
Pres/Owner: Laura Leichtman
Sales Mgr: David Leichtman
Distribute: 1, 3

Kilpatrick Turf Equipment

901 NW 31 Ave
Fort Lauderdale FL 33311
305-792-6005
Fax: 305-584-5831
Distribute: 5

Krieger Publishing Co

PO Box 9542
Melbourne FL 32902-9542
407-724-9542
Fax: 407-951-3671
Online: info@krieger-pub.com
Pres/Owner: Robert E Krieger

Lawn Equipment Co

1741 Hamilton St
Jacksonville FL 32210
904-387-0516
Distribute: 2, 3, 5

300 Technology Pk
Lake Mary FL 32746
407-333-3600
Fax: 407-333-9246
Distribute: 2, 3, 5

Pilot Equipment Co

PO Box 24489
Jacksonville FL 32241
904-268-6711
Fax: 904-268-1803
Pres/Owner: W I Gulliford Jr
Distribute: 5

Plant Health Care Inc

4301 32 St W Stes A10 & A11
Bradenton FL 34205
800-227-6728
Fax: 941-758-1175
Sales Mgr: Jim Quinn
Distribute: 1

Precision Small Engine Co

2510 NW 16 Lane
Pompano Beach FL 33064-1562
954-974-1960
Fax: 954-973-8032
Pres/Owner: Andy Masciarella
Sales Mgr: Gary Davis
Distribute: 2

Professional Supply

500 NW 77 St
Boca Raton FL 33487-1323
800-227-8169
Fax: 561-241-2456
Pres/Owner: Mark Kelly
Sales Mgr: Bob Murphy
Distribute: 1, 3

3359 SW 42 Ave
Palm City FL 34990
800-227-8174
Sales Mgr: Rob Murphy
Distribute: 1, 3

Pro Power Equipment Inc

23440 Janice Ave, 23-24
Charlotte Harbor FL 33980
813-627-8822
Distribute: 5

Roberts Supply Inc

4203 Metric Dr
Winter Park FL 32792

Shelley Tractor

8000 NW 103 St
Hialeah FL 33016
305-821-4040
Fax: 305-556-6118

Smith Brothers

5731 N Military Trail
West Palm Beach FL 33407
407-689-9880
Fax: 407-697-9517

L B Smith

410 Taft Vineland Rd
Orlando FL 32824
407-850-9618
Fax: 407-850-0823

Southern Agricultural Insecticides Inc

PO Box 218
Palmetto FL 34220
800-477-3285
Fax: 941-723-2974
Distribute: 1

STIHL Southeast Inc

2250 Principal Row
Orlando FL 32821
407-240-7900
Fax: 407-240-7524
Sales Mgr: Bob Noble Jr

Sylvite Southeast Ltd

PO Box 6240
Lakeland FL 33813
813-647-1551
Fax: 813-644-9432
Distribute: 1

Tieco Gulf Coast Inc

540 Michigan Ave
Pensacola FL 32505
904-434-5475
Fax: 904-434-2786
Distribute: 5

Total Lawn Care Inc

124 Industrial Loop
Orange Park FL 32073
904-269-8873

Fax: 904-269-8875

Pres/Owner: James E Hawkinson
Distribute: 5

Tresca Industries

4827 Phillips Hwy
Jacksonville FL 32207
904-448-8070
Fax: 904-448-2726
Pres/Owner: Fuller Tresca
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

3930 N Orange Blossom Trail
Orlando FL 32804
407-291-1717

Fax: 407-297-6166
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

6025 Hwy 301 N
Tampa FL 33610
813-621-3077
Fax: 813-620-0303
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

United Horticultural Supply

410 S Ware Blvd Ste 800
Tampa FL 33619
813-628-0496, 800-457-0415
Fax: 813-621-3831; Adv Fax:
813-664-0371
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

1055 SW 15 Ave Bldg B
Delray Beach FL 33444
407-243-0001, 800-251-3334
Distribute: 1

Billy Creek Commerce Center
5719 Corporation Circle #2
Ft Myers FL 33905
813-693-1919
Distribute: 1

2783 W Fifth St
Jacksonville FL 32205
904-781-1634, 800-356-9964
Distribute: 1

7120 NW 74 Ave
Miami FL 33166
305-883-8242, 800-432-8717
Distribute: 1

4240 LB McLeod Rd
Orlando FL 32811
407-843-2611, 800-826-2611
Distribute: 1

6049 Old Hwy 41A S
Tampa FL 33619
813-671-2071, 800-282-5388
Distribute: 1

V-J Growers Supply

500 W Orange Blossom Trail
Apopka FL 32712-3498
407-886-5555
Fax: 407-880-1722
9024 W Atlantic Ave
Delray Beach FL 33446
407-498-4400
Fax: 407-498-9911

3008 Kanan Wood G Ste 100
Oviedo FL 32765
407-359-2800
Fax: 407-359-2288

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

6036 Clark Ctr Ave
Sarasota FL 34238
941-923-0566
Fax: 941-923-0301

8100 E Broadway #15 Ste J
Tampa FL 33619
813-622-7444
Fax: 813-628-8609

V J Turf & Landscape Supply

3008 Kananwood Ct Ste 100
Oviedo FL 32765
407-359-2800
Fax: 407-359-2288
Distribute: 1, 2, 5

Zaun Equipment Co

1741 Hamilton St
Jay FL 32210
904-387-0519
Fax: 904-387-0766
Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6

300 Technology Park
Lake Mary FL 32746
407-333-3600
Fax: 407-333-9246
Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6

GEORGIA

Addison Co

5402 Newton Rd
Albany GA 31707
912-436-4467
Fax: 912-436-6213

Andersons Professional Turf Center

700 Holcomb Bridge Rd
Roswell GA 30076
404-640-9410
Fax: 404-640-0345
Distribute: 1, 4

Blalock Machinery & Equipment Co

3655 Southside Industrial Pkwy
Ste C-101
Atlanta GA 30354
404-361-4655
Fax: 404-361-4693
Pres/Owner: Braxton Blalock
Sales Mgr: Dennis Wenzel
Distribute: 2, 5

Burch-Lowe Inc

5710 Riverview Rd
Mableton GA 30059
404-696-7210
Fax: 404-691-4608

Graco Fertilizer Co

PO Box 89
Cairo GA 31728
912-377-1602
Fax: 912-377-8348
Sales Mgr: Mark Celaya
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Lawn Equipment Enterprises Inc

High Bluff Rd
Rte 1 Box 112
Hoboken GA 31542-9729
912-458-2853
Fax: 912-458-3024
Pres/Owner: David J Lee
Distribute: 5

Ben Meadows Co

3589 Broad St
Atlanta GA 30341
770-455-0907
800-241-6401
Fax: 770-475-1841
Fax: 800-628-2068
Online: www.benmeadows.com
Pres/Owner: Karl Hube
Sales Mgr: Bobby Jones
Distribute: 1, 2, 6

Regal Chemical Co

600 Branch Rd
Alpharetta GA 30239
800-621-5208
Distribute: 1

RLA Sales Inc

2520 Stonevalley Lane
Cumplings GA 30131
800-648-9332
Fax: 770-886-7097
Pres/Owner: Renick L Abbott
Distribute: 2, 3, 6

Shemin Nurseries Inc

Horticultural Distribution
Centers
700 McFarland/400 Blvd
Alpharetta GA 30201
770-740-9403
Fax: 770-751-1271
Distribute: 1, 4

Horticultural Distribution
Centers
3047 N Cobb Pkwy
Kennesaw GA 30144
770-974-3575
Fax: 770-974-3881
Distribute: 1, 4

Horticultural Distribution
Centers
1630 Cedars Rd
Lawrenceville GA 30243
770-338-9090
Fax: 770-338-9672
Distribute: 1, 4

Horticultural Distribution
Centers
4500 Jimmy Carter Blvd
Norcross GA 30093
770-934-5210
Fax: 770-938-6615
Distribute: 1, 4

Southeastern Machinery

1627 Dean Forest Rd
Savannah GA 31402
912-964-8079
Fax: 912-964-9515

Turf Care Products

7730 The Bluffs NW
Austell GA 30001
770-941-9540
Fax: 770-941-4476
Pres/Owner: John B Lawrence
Sales Mgr: Michael Robinson
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

Turf Care Products (CSC)

485D S Jeff Davis Dr
Fayetteville GA 30214
770-460-1002
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

313 Marble Mill Rd

Marietta GA 30060
770-514-7677
Sales Mgr: Paul Lohnes
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

105 L Hembree Park Dr
Roswell GA 30076
770-410-9590
Sales Mgr: Dirk Wiedeman
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

HAWAII

Allied Machinery

94-168 Leoole St
Waipahu HI 96797
808-671-0541
Fax: 808-671-0440

Brewer Environmental Industries Inc

60 Kuhio St
Hilo HI 96720-4726
808-933-7800
Fax: 808-933-7888
Distribute: 1

311 Pacific St
Honolulu HI 96817
808-532-7400
Fax: 808-532-7500
Distribute: 1

65 Kahului Beach Rd
Kahului HI 96732
808-244-3761
Fax: 808-242-7278
Distribute: 1

74-5039A Queen
Kaahumanu Hwy
Kailua-Kona HI 96740
Distribute: 1

3-1480 Kaumualii Hwy
Lihue HI 96766
808-241-7333
Fax: 808-241-7340
Distribute: 1

B Hayman Co (Hawaii) Ltd

94-062 Leokane St
Waipahu HI 96797
808-671-2811
Fax: 808-677-4961

Pres/Owner: Mark K Williams
Sales Mgr: Leonard Smith
Distribute: 3, 5

Small Engine Clinic Inc

98019 Kam Hwy
Aiea HI 96701
808-488-0711
Fax: 808-487-1661
Pres/Owner: Harry Ward
Sales Mgr: Chau T Ly
Distribute: 2, 5

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

3160 Ualena St
PO Box 29697
Honolulu HI 96820
808-836-1361
Distribute: 1

IDAHO

A & I Distributors

1990 S Cole Rd Ste C
Boise ID 83709
208-377-3755
Fax: 208-377-3755
Sales Mgr: Randy Skeleton
Distribute: 2, 5

Bell Builders Supply

851 S Hwy 191
Rexburg ID 83440
208-356-3361
Distribute: 5

Medalist America

5300 W Riverbend Ave
Post Falls ID 83854-9499
800-568-8873
Fax: 208-777-7954
Sales Mgr: Richard T Myers
Distribute: 4

Pro Power of Boise

4290 Chinden Blvd
Boise ID 83714
208-376-4449
Fax: 208-376-4464
Sales Mgr: Bob Reed
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Pro Power of Idaho Falls

555 S Utah Ave
Idaho Falls ID 83402
208-523-9942
Sales Mgr: Allen Steel
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Steve Regan Co

321 N 21 Ave
Caldwell ID 83605
208-454-2051
Sales Mgr: Al Sprick
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

1995 N Holmes Ave
Idaho Falls ID 83401
208-524-0956
Sales Mgr: Jack Summers
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

310 W Main
Jerome ID 83338
Sales Mgr: Deanne Kehrer
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

Turf Equipment of Idaho

3651 Overland Rd
Boise ID 83705
208-331-0074
Fax: 208-362-4152
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6

Union Seed Co

PO Box 339
Nampa ID 83651
800-635-5701
Fax: 208-466-3684

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

1804 N 20 St
Nampa ID 83687
208-466-7006
Distribute: 1

New Industrial Park
Bldg 3
Pocatello ID 83201
208-233-7069
Distribute: 1

ILLINOIS**All Fiberglass Products Inc**

PO Box 2278
Joliet IL 60434-2278
800-438-7395
Fax: 815-741-0058
Pres/Owner: Don Zwiars
Sales Mgr: Roy Narine
Distribute: 6

ASL

1958 St Mary's Rd
Sublette IL 61367
815-849-5262
Distribute: 5

Bojo Turf Supply Inc

24356 Harvest Hills Rd
Frankfort IL 60423
Pres/Owner: Roger Ogalla
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

Burdett's Inc

PO Box 1865
Lombard IL 60148-1865
630-620-5558
Fax: 630-627-1104
Pres/Owner: James R Burdett
Distribute: 6

Cannon Turf Supply Inc

5104 Thatcher Rd
Downers Grove IL 60515-4028
708-852-3200
Fax: 708-852-3230
Sales Mgr: Warren Shafer
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Carlin Sales Corp

615 Mills Rd
Joliet IL 60433
815-723-4077
Fax: 815-723-4054
Distribute: 1, 3, 6

Casey Equipment

1603 E Algonquin Rd
Arlington Heights IL 60005

708-437-8686
Fax: 708-437-8738

Dunmire Equipment Co

I-39 & US 24
PO Box 137
El Paso IL 61738
309-527-6300
Distribute: 5

FABRISCAPE Inc

3145 W Columbus Ave
Chicago IL 60652
800-992-0550
Fax: 773-436-0335
Pres/Owner: Tim Manoca
Sales Mgr: Patrick Blackburn
Distribute: 3, 6

Illinois Lawn Equipment Inc

16450 S 104 Ave
Orland Park IL 60462-5498
708-349-8484
Fax: 708-349-7149
Pres/Owner: Richard R Johnson
Sales Mgr: M Jill Loritz
Distribute: 5

Olsen Distributing Inc

969 N Pepper Rd
Barrington IL 60010
708-381-9333
800-229-6573
Fax: 708-381-4960

Professional Turf Specialties

133 W Kenyon Rd
Champaign IL 61820
217-352-0591
Pres/Owner: Don Hepler
Sales Mgr: Larry Pfleiderer
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

625 State Rte 45

Tolono IL 61880
217-485-3480
Fax: 217-485-3491
Sales Mgr: Scott Evans
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Progressive Equipment

2601 N Dirksen Pkwy
Springfield IL 62702
217-544-4800
Fax: 217-544-0172

Russo Hardware & Power Equipment

5848 W Montrose Ave
Chicago IL 60634
312-777-2606
Fax: 312-777-8006
Sales Mgr: Eric Adams
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Shemin Nurseries Inc

Horticultural Distribution
Centers
4N755 Lombard Rd
Addison IL 60101
708-773-8090
Fax: 708-773-6559
Distribute: 1, 4

STIHL Inc/Mississippi Valley

3023 W Farmington Rd
Peoria IL 61604
309-676-1304
Fax: 309-676-2047
Sales Mgr: Mike Joynt

Turf Products Ltd Inc

2 N 255 County Farm Rd
West Chicago IL 60185
708-231-8441
Fax: 708-231-8453
Distribute: 1, 4

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

2010 Eagle Rd
Normal IL 61761
309-454-5789, 800-477-5789
Distribute: 1
2055 Hammond Dr
Schaumburg IL 60173
708-303-0050, 800-292-7292
Distribute: 1

INDIANA**Automatic Turf**

1751 S Lawndale Ave
Indianapolis IN 46038
317-487-5747
Fax: 317-487-5727
Distribute: 5

Cannon Turf Supply Inc

12840 Ford Dr
Fishers IN 46038
317-845-1987
Fax: 317-845-3445
Pres/Owner: Alex Cannon
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Cory Orchard & Turf

6739 Guion Rd
Indianapolis IN 46268-4810
800-672-4273
Fax: 317-328-1111
Online: 71543.2174@compuserve
Pres/Owner: Chip Cravens
Sales Mgr: Sam Detmer
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6

Huber Ranch Sod Nursery Inc

PO Box 188
Schneider IN 46376-0188
800-553-0552
Fax: 219-552-0752
Online: huberranch@aol.com
Pres/Owner: John Huber
Distribute: 1, 4

Kerlin Tractor Sales Inc

9910 S St Rd 15
Silver Lake IN 46982
219-352-2490
Fax: 219-352-2721
Pres/Owner: Ted Kerlin
Distribute: 5

Mobile Structures Inc

2405 Cassopolis St
Elkhart IN 46514
800-348-8541
Fax: 219-264-4399
Online: mobilestructures.com
Pres/Owner: Bill Beck
Sales Mgr: Jon Beck

Perma-Green Supreme

9310 Mississippi St
Crown Point IN 46307
219-769-1630
Fax: 219-736-0829

Reelcraft Industries Inc

PO Box 248
Columbia City IN 46725-0248
800-444-3134
Fax: 800-444-4587
Pres/Owner: Stan R Penn
Sales Mgr: Bill Martin

United Horticultural Supply

Westridge Office Park
6871 E US 36 Ste 300
Avon IN 46122
317-272-7100, 800-727-UHSI
Fax: 317-272-7110
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

7425 E 30 St
PO Box 19387
Indianapolis IN 46219
317-547-4811, 800-382-4867
Distribute: 1

IOWA**Ankeny Tractors Inc**

710 S Ankeny Blvd
Ankeny IA 50021
515-964-4268
Fax: 515-965-3945
Pres/Owner: H J Brown
Sales Mgr: Gary Brown
Distribute: 5

Big Bear Equipment Inc

900 E Franklin
Eldridge IA 52748
319-285-1440
Fax: 319-285-4497
Sales Mgr: Jeff Mullins
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6

3165 180th Pl

Granger IA 50109
515-999-2834
Fax: 515-999-9225
Sales Mgr: Steve Graf
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6

Herman M Brown

100 Sheridan St
Des Moines IA 50313
515-282-0404
Fax: 515-282-4876

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

Professional Turf Specialties

1420 N Main St
Osceola IA 50213
515-342-1002
Fax: 515-342-9011
Sales Mgr: Larry Noftsgen
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Rueter's Red Power

Hwy 30 W
Grand Junction IA 50107
515-738-2571
Fax: 515-738-2343

Van's Distributing Co

PO Box A
Braddyville IA 51631
712-589-3348
Distribute: 5

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

1717 Terminal Dr
Sioux City IA 51105
712-258-5311
Distribute: 1

KANSAS

Great Bend Honda

2111 Tenth St
Great Bend KS 67530
316-792-3661
Distribute: 5

Helena Chemical

14801 W 99 St
Lenexa KS 66215
913-541-1310
Fax: 913-541-1342

Lister-Petter Inc

815 E 56 Hwy
Olathe KS 66061
913-764-3512
Fax: 913-764-5493

Outdoor Equipment Co

4611 W Harry
Wichita KS 67209
316-942-2224
Fax: 316-942-2338
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Sellers Tractor

1645 S West St
Wichita KS 67213
316-943-9311
Fax: 316-943-8116

Supreme Turf Products Inc

2339 W Cothrell
Olathe KS 66061
913-829-3611
Fax: 913-829-3611
Sales Mgr: Mike Kipper
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Tobin Standard Pro-Turf Div

15350 S Keeler
Olathe KS 66062
913-782-4848
Fax: 913-782-3519
Sales Mgr: Jim Hiehl
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

2041 N Mosley Ave
PO Box 2280
Wichita KS 67201-2280
316-267-6292
Distribute: 1

Westheffer Co

1235 N Third
PO Box 363
Lawrence KS 66044
800-362-3110
Fax: 800-843-3281
Pres/Owner: Samih Staitiah

KENTUCKY

Brandeis Machinery

1801 Waterson Trail
Louisville KY 40299
502-491-4000
Fax: 502-491-3180

Cory Orchard & Turf

13000 Middletown Industrial
Blvd Ste K
Louisville KY 40223
800-424-2679
Sales Mgr: Bill Young
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 6

Dixie Farm Store

PO Box D
Elizabethtown KY 42701
502-769-2341
Distribute: 5

George W Hill & Co

8010 Dixie Hwy
Florence KY 41042
606-371-8423
Fax: 606-371-4769
Pres/Owner: David C Hill
Sales Mgr: Doug Hill
Distribute: 1, 4

Papa Bear Dist Inc

10120 Bunsen Way
Louisville KY 40299
502-499-2327
Pres/Owner: Gene Massey
Sales Mgr: K Brooks
Distribute: 5

J A Stevens Mower Co

2962 Ariens Dr
PO Box 38
Hebron KY 41048
606-689-4941
Pres/Owner: Eddie L Tanner
Distribute: 5

Tieco - Louisville

1829 Laser Lane
Louisville KY 40299
502-499-9300
Fax: 502-499-2938
Distribute: 5

LOUISIANA

Bob's Tree Preservation

523 Apollo Rd
Scott LA 70583
888-620-8733
Pres/Owner: Bob Thibodeaux
Sales Mgr: Frank Thibodeaux
Distribute: 1, 2, 6

Delta States Turf Inc

2540 Scenic Hwy
Baton Rouge LA 70805
504-355-7315
Fax: 504-355-0556
Distribute: 5

Head & Enquist

Equipment Inc
6600 Airline Hwy
Baton Rouge LA 70892
504-356-6113
Fax: 504-355-7734

Louisiana Clarklift

6847 Greenwood Rd
Shreveport LA 71133
318-631-5100
Fax: 318-635-1653

PRO High Wheel Mowers

4225 Pro St
Shreveport LA 71109
318-635-8184
Fax: 318-635-9679
Pres/Owner: F Roy O'Neal
Distribute: 5

PRO Lawn Equipment Distributors

4225 Pro St
Shreveport LA 71109
318-635-8184
Fax: 318-635-9679
Distribute: 5

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

220 Hector Connolly Rd
Carencro LA 70520
318-232-9300, 800-960-9300
Distribute: 1
5729-A Salmen Ave
Harahan LA 70123
504-733-8885, 800-433-4895
Distribute: 1

Vigoro Industries

Kaiser Estech
PO Box 813
Covington LA 70433
504-892-2955
Fax: 504-893-1770

Walker Mower of LA Dist Inc

162 Enterprise Dr
Gretna LA 70056
504-366-0052
Pres/Owner: Larry Jambon
Distribute: 5

MAINE

Chadwick-Baross Inc

160 Warren Ave
Westbrook ME 04092
207-854-8411
Fax: 207-854-8237
Pres/Owner: Robert F Bartlett
Sales Mgr: Lauren Johnson

Hayes & Son Landscaping

449 Bird Hill Rd
Bethel ME 04217
207-875-5085
Distribute: 5

W D Matthews

901 Center St
Auburn ME 04210
207-784-9311
Fax: 207-784-8683

MARYLAND

AG Industrial Equipment

50 Greenmount Ave
Rising Sun MD 21911
410-658-5568
Fax: 410-658-5791

Andersons Professional Turf Center

601-5 Dover Rd
Rockville MD 20850
301-309-9106
Fax: 301-309-9059
Distribute: 1, 4

G L Cornell Co

16031 Industrial Dr
PO Box 7995
Gaithersburg MD 20898-7995
301-948-2000
Fax: 301-948-5367
Distribute: 5

DOB Distributors Inc

12805 Eckmoor Rd
Silver Spring MD 20904-3340
800-255-0901
Fax: 301-622-1045
Distribute: 1, 2

Newsom Seed Inc

14 Derwood Circle
Rockville MD 20850
301-762-2096

Fax: 301-762-9544
 Pres/Owner: J S Newsom Jr
 Sales Mgr: Allen Bohrer
 Distribute: 1, 4

Shemin Nurseries Inc
 Horticultural Distribution
 Centers
 4100 Sandy Spring Rd
 Burtonsville MD 20866
 301-421-1220
 Fax: 301-421-1307
 Distribute: 1, 4

Siems Rentals
 3925 Washington Blvd
 Elkridge MD 21227
 410-247-9200
 Fax: 410-247-8516

United Horticultural Supply
 312 W Main
 PO Box 2178
 Salisbury MD 21802-2178
 410-548-2200
 Fax: 410-548-2598
 Distribute: 1, 4, 6
 PO Box 2178
 Salisbury MD 21802-2178
 410-548-2200
 Fax: 410-548-2598
 Sales Mgr: Jeff Allison
 Distribute: 1, 4, 6

York Distributors
 5185 Raynor Ave
 Linthicum Heights MD 21090-1434
 410-636-2400
 Fax: 410-636-8765
 Distribute: 1

MASSACHUSETTS

Baker Tractor Corp
 2283 G A R Hwy
 PO Box 408
 Swansea MA 02777
 508-379-3673
 Pres/Owner: Wm T (Bill)
 Chadwick
 Distribute: 5

Beta Power Products Inc
 202 Bartlett St
 Northboro MA 01532
 508-393-1924
 Fax: 508-393-1925
 Pres/Owner: G Carlton Lind
 Distribute: 2, 5

Casey & Dupuis
 340 Pleasant St
 Waterown MA 02172
 617-924-7575
 Fax: 617-924-4956

Chadwick-Baross Inc
 15 Katrina Rd
 Chelms Ford MA 01824
 508-256-9571
 Fax: 508-256-88025
 Sales Mgr: Mark Silva

C & J Equipment
 188 Main St
 Wilmington MA 01887
 800-446-4534
 Fax: 508-658-5032

Gold Star Wholesale Nursery Inc
 1265 Massachusetts Ave
 Lexington MA 02173
 617-861-1111
 Fax: 617-861-7608
 Distribute: 1, 3, 4

264 Willow St
 Yarmouth Port MA 02675
 800-775-7676, 508-775-7676
 Fax: 508-775-1173
 Distribute: 1, 3, 4

Landscapers Supply Corp
 570 Main St
 Hudson MA 01749
 508-562-0300
 Fax: 508-562-1759
 Sales Mgr: Joseph Listowiel
 Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

New England Turf Products
 7 Coppage Dr
 Worcester MA 01603

Professional Turf Supply Inc
 130-21 Camelot Park Dr
 Plymouth MA 02360
 508-746-6736
 Pres/Owner: Douglas E Dondero
 Distribute: 1, 4

Sawtelle Brothers Inc
 65 Glenn St
 Lawrence MA 01843
 508-682-9296
 Fax: 508-683-9198
 Distribute: 5

Shemin Nurseries Inc
 Horticultural Distribution
 Centers
 570 Main St
 Hudson MA 01749
 508-562-6988
 Fax: 508-568-1652
 Distribute: 1, 4

Thornwood Assocs
 PO Box 206
 Thorndike MA 01079-0206
 800-921-9900
 Fax: 413-283-4402
 Pres/Owner: Elaine Vdovjak
 Sales Mgr: Brad Medeiros
 Distribute: 5, 6

Tyler Equipment
 251 Shaker Rd
 East Longmeadow MA 01028
 413-525-6351
 Fax: 413-525-6840

Valley Green Center
 50A Buckley Blvd
 Chicopee MA 01020
 413-533-0726
 Fax: 413-533-0792
 Pres/Owner: Chuck Dooley
 Distribute: 1, 4

MICHIGAN

Benham Chemical Corp
 24800 N Industrial Dr
 Farmington Hills MI 48335
 810-474-7474
 Fax: 810-474-3228
 Pres/Owner: Don Benham
 Sales Mgr: Dan Shemon
 Distribute: 1, 4, 6

300 Cass Ave
 Saginaw MI 48602
 517-793-8210
 Fax: 517-793-8695
 Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Construction Supply Inc
 PO Box 6846
 Grand Rapids MI 49516
 616-534-3137
 Fax: 616-534-3347
 Distribute: 6
 1500 Alloy Pkwy
 PO Box 668
 Highland MI 48357-0668
 810-887-6767
 Fax: 810-887-0855
 Distribute: 6

Continental Distributing (MI)
 600 AIS Dr
 Grand Rapids MI 49548
 616-538-3900
 Fax: 616-538-0449

Curv-Rite Aluminum Edgings
 3603 N Main St
 Wayland MI 49348
 616-792-0044
 Fax: 616-792-8126
 Sales Mgr: John Mindling
 Distribute: 6

D & C Distributors Inc
 51000 Grand River
 Wixom MI 48393-3326
 810-349-7779
 Fax: 810-349-4670
 Online: dcdist@aol.com
 Pres/Owner: Carole Glasson
 Sales Mgr: Mark Glasson
 Distribute: 2, 3, 6

Greatwinz Equipment Dist
 46061 Van Dyke
 Utica MI 48317
 810-731-0750
 Fax: 800-865-0750

Malette Construction
 801 Seymour Sainte
 Sault Ste Marie MI 49783
 906-635-5239
 Fax: 906-635-1877

Michigan State Seed Co
 717 N Clinton
 Grand Ledge MI 48837
 517-627-2164
 Fax: 517-627-7838
 Pres/Owner: Ken Fearday
 Sales Mgr: Scott Von Spreecken
 Distribute: 4, 6

W F Miller Co
 25125 Trans-X
 Novi MI 48376-0605
 810-349-4100
 Fax: 810-349-0406
 Pres/Owner: Mark Vogler
 Sales Mgr: Jim Bondy, Kurt Kraly
 Distribute: 5, 6

J Mollema & Son Inc
 5400 36th St SE
 Grand Rapids MI 49512-2000
 616-940-1441
 Fax: 616-940-0401
 Pres/Owner: Peter D Vander Ark
 Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Oakland Lawn & Garden Equipment
 2934 Frembes
 Waterford MI 48329
 810-673-5296
 Distribute: 5

Robco Sales Inc
 46845 W 12 Mile Rd
 Novi MI 48376
 810-348-8110
 Distribute: 5

Shemin Nurseries Inc
 Horticultural Distribution
 Centers
 6900 Pardee Rd
 Taylor MI 48180
 313-291-1200
 Fax: 313-291-2838
 Distribute: 1, 4

J Thomas Distributors Inc
 8230 Goldie St
 Walled Lake MI 48390
 810-360-5270
 Fax: 810-360-6601
 Distribute: 6

Valley Turf Inc
 11711 E Grand River Rd
 Brighton MI 48116
 810-220-2040
 Fax: 810-220-2750
 Sales Mgr: Linda Jones
 Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6
 3721 28th St SW
 Grandville MI 49418
 616-532-2885
 Fax: 616-532-5553
 Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6
 3185 Vroom Rd
 South Boardman MI 49680
 616-369-3482
 Fax: 616-369-3334
 Sales Mgr: Bob Doezeema
 Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
5 = Tractors & Mowers
6 = Supplies & Services

MINNESOTA**Cottonwood Farm Store**

Rte 2 Box 7A
Cottonwood MN 56229
507-423-6412
Distribute: 5

**Great Northern Equip Dist**

218 N Hazelwood Dr
Nisswa MN 56468
218-963-2921
Fax: 218-963-3300
Pres/Owner: Barney Briggs
Sales Mgr: Tom C Briggs
Distribute: 2, 5

Greener Pastures

2010 E Hennepin Ave (55413)
PO Box 18741
Minneapolis MN 55418
612-331-2904
800-798-1069
Fax: 612-331-2357
Online: www.greenerpast.com/
handyramp
Pres/Owner: Mark Miles
Sales Mgr: Bob Dickhaus
Distribute: 1

Isanti County Equipment Inc

538 S Main
Cambridge MN 55008
612-689-1651
Fax: 612-689-9241
Pres/Owner: Mark Nordrum
Distribute: 2, 5

Land O'Lakes Seed Div

PO Box 64089
St Paul MN 55164
800-232-3639
Fax: 612-451-5115

Lano Equipment

3021 W 133 St
Shakopee MN 55379
612-445-6310
Fax: 612-496-0263

Larsen-Olson Co

12811 16th Ave N
Plymouth MN 55441
612-557-1950
Fax: 612-557-1463
Distribute: 2, 5

Midwest Specialty Sales

2161 108th Lane NE
Blaine MN 55449
612-780-4103
Distribute: 5

Milona Turf Products

13451 State Hwy 29 N
PO Box 164
Milona MN 56354-0164
218-943-2900
Fax: 218-943-2909
Pres/Owner: Robert L Shields
Sales Mgr: Glenn White
Distribute: 6

Northstar Outdoor Equipment Corp

Jet Hwy 18 & 25
Box 764
Brainerd MN 56401
218-829-4271
Fax: 218-829-1488
Pres/Owner: James B Halverson
Sales Mgr: Burt Winfrey
Distribute: 2, 5

North Star Turf Inc

3080 Centerville Rd
St Paul MN 55117
612-484-8411
800-592-9513
Fax: 612-484-8257
Pres/Owner: Dan Miller
Sales Mgr: Joe Churchill
Distribute: 1, 4, 5, 6

Peterson Seed Co

PO Box 346
Savage MN 55378
612-445-2606
Fax: 612-445-1679
Distribute: 4

Road Machinery & Supplies

5633 W Hwy 13
Savage MN 55378
612-895-9595
Fax: 612-895-9564

MISSISSIPPI**Berco Equipment Co**

55 Rasberry Lane
Hattiesburg MS 39403
601-268-7511
Fax: 601-268-9083

Forestry Suppliers Inc

205 W Rankin St
PO Box 8397
Jackson MS 39284-8397
601-354-3565
800-647-5368
Fax: 800-543-4203
Sales Mgr: Jerry Pelly
Distribute: 2, 6

R W Distributors Inc

456 S Pearson Rd
Pearl MS 39208

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

181 Kroger Dr Ste D
Richland MS 39218
601-939-1996, 800-544-5671
Distribute: 1

MISSOURI**Contractors Supply Co**

800 E 18 St
Kansas City MO 64108
816-221-7788
Fax: 816-221-0817

Cooke Sales

1422 N Washington St
Chillicothe MO 64601
816-646-1166
Fax: 816-646-0381

Crader Distributing Co

808 Hwy 34 W
Rte 3 Box 3135
Marble Hill MO 63764
314-238-2676
Fax: 314-238-3088
Sales Mgr: Bob Clubb
Distribute: 2

ECO-GREEN Technologies Inc

1600 Fairview
St Louis MO 63132
314-423-1984
Fax: 314-427-6335
Pres/Owner: Chris Davis
Sales Mgr: Bob Brandt
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Gateway Power Equipment Inc

1600 Fairview
St Louis MO 63132
314-427-1000
Fax: 314-427-6335
Online: vds18a@prodigy.com
Pres/Owner: Chris Davis
Sales Mgr: Scott Muehlhauser
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Hartzler Distributing Co

30211 E Outer Rd
Harrisonville MO 64701
816-884-2551
Distribute: 5

Interstate Distributing

300 Biltmore Dr
Bldg 220
Fenton MO 63026

Machinery Inc

5081 Manchester Ave
St Louis MO 63110
314-535-2056
Fax: 314-535-4189

MPR Supply

2541 Link Rd
St Louis MO 63114
314-426-4838
Fax: 314-426-1382

Outdoor Equipment Co

11918 Grandview Rd
Kansas City MO 64030
816-765-3333
Fax: 816-765-0221
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

1920 Woodland
Springfield MO 65807
417-886-8333
Fax: 417-886-3059

Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

13652 Manchester Rd
St Louis MO 63131
314-965-3131
Fax: 314-965-3882
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

17485 N Outer 40 Dr
St Louis MO 63005
314-532-6622
Fax: 314-537-3673
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Professional Turf Specialties

1036 NE Jib Unit D
Lee's Summit MO 64064-1743
816-795-8873
Fax: 816-795-0751
Sales Mgr: Greg King
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

4553 Towne Ct
St Charles MO 63304
314-926-2757
Fax: 314-926-0742
Sales Mgr: Dave Hancock
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Research Seeds

PO Box 1393
St Joseph MO 64502
800-816-7039
Fax: 816-238-7849

Robison's Lawn & Golf Inc

11918 Grandview Rd
Grandview MO 64030
816-765-3333
Fax: 816-765-0221
Distribute: 5

Royal Seeds

PO Box 1393
St Joseph MO 64502-1393
800-753-0990
Fax: 816-238-7849
Pres/Owner: William P Junk
Distribute: 4

Rex Spencer Equipment

323 N Mullen Rd
Belton MO 64012
816-331-6078
Fax: 816-331-2539

Supreme Turf Products Inc

1699 W Fifth St
Eureka MO 63025-0001
314-938-6000
Fax: 314-938-6003
Pres/Owner: Steve E Dickinson
Distribute: 1, 4, 6
Rte 1 Box 1222
Marshfield MO 65706
417-869-1051
Fax: 417-869-1051
Sales Mgr: Mark Slaughter
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Tobin Standard Seed & Supply

931 W Eighth St
Kansas City MO 64101
816-842-3838
Fax: 816-842-9809
Pres/Owner: Tim Stanton
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Traksan Equipment

PO Box 10865
Springfield MO 65808
417-887-2729
Fax: 417-887-7942

Upbeat Inc

4350 Duncan Ave
St Louis MO 63110
800-325-3047
Fax: 314-535-4419
Pres/Owner: Pamela Hutchins
Distribute: 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

8925 Seeger Industrial Dr
Berkeley MO 63134
314-522-6400, 800-999-5802
Distribute: 1

Wilbur-Ellis Co

8 Victory Lane Ste 101
Liberty MO 64068
816-792-8999
Fax: 816-792-8444

MONTANA**A & I Distributors**

900 First Ave N
Billings MT 59101
406-245-6443
Fax: 406-256-1113
Pres/Owner: Don Stanaway
Sales Mgr: Scott Stanaway
Distribute: 2, 5

1680 North Ave W
Missoula MT 59807
406-549-2341
Fax: 406-549-2343
Distribute: 2, 5

Mini Motors

2480 Hwy 93 S
Kalispell MT 59901
406-755-3397
Distribute: 5

Nordwick Distribution

North Star Rte Box 2040
Poplar MT 59255
406-448-2201
Distribute: 5

Tri-State Equipment

1124 Main St
Billings MT 59103
406-245-3188
Fax: 406-238-1501

Turf-Aid Distributing Inc

6400 S Frontage Rd
Billings MT 59101
406-652-6900
Fax: 406-652-6226
Distribute: 5

NEBRASKA**Arrow Seed Co**

PO Box 722
Broken Bow NE 68822
800-622-4727
Fax: 308-872-6945
Pres/Owner: James L Girardin
Sales Mgr: Max O Richeson
Distribute: 4

Big Bear Equipment Inc

10405 "J" St
Omaha NE 68127
402-331-0200
Fax: 402-331-0767
Pres/Owner: David L Wilson
Sales Mgr: William Jensen
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6

Greenkeeper Co

4449 S 134 St
Omaha NE 68137
402-333-8873
Fax: 402-333-7486
Distribute: 1, 4

Helena Chemical

Bus Hwy 75 E
Rt 5, Box 522
Fremont NE 68025
402-727-9177
Fax: 402-727-6387

Hughes Equipment Inc

10558 "J" St
Omaha NE 68127-1022

Midwest Turf & Irrigation

14201 Chalco Valley Rd
Omaha NE 68138
402-895-8900
Fax: 402-895-8913

Nebraska Hydraulic

I-80 & Hwy 50
Omaha NE 68137
402-895-2479
Fax: 402-895-7742

Nebraska Tractor

4115 S 90 St
Omaha NE 68127
402-331-9200
Fax: 402-339-6620

United Horticultural Supply

14539 Grover St
Omaha NE 68144
402-330-1910, 800-833-4827
Fax: 402-330-8763
Sales Mgr: Bob Fynn
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

3002 "F" St
PO Box 7900
Omaha NE 68107-0900
402-733-3266, 800-325-5174
Distribute: 1

NEVADA**Bat Rentals**

2771 S Industrial Rd
Las Vegas NV 89109
702-737-7440
Fax: 702-735-5645

Helena Chemical

4800 Quality Ct
Las Vegas NV 89103
702-227-9295
Fax: 702-227-9710

Horizon Turf of Nevada

44 W Mayflower
North Las Vegas NV 89030
702-642-8656
Fax: 702-642-3812
Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6

Simpson Norton Corp

4420 Andrews Ste A
North Las Vegas NV 89031
702-644-4066
Fax: 702-644-5302
Pres/Owner: Roy Simpson
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 5

Simpson's Sprinkler Centers

7380 S Eastern, Ste 119-121
Las Vegas NV 89123
702-361-5368
Fax: 702-361-8552
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 5

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

4650 S Valley View
Las Vegas NV 89103
702-736-7066
Distribute: 1

NEW HAMPSHIRE**Chadwick-Baross Inc**

Rte 106
Concord NH 03301
603-224-4063
Fax: 603-224-3001
Sales Mgr: Jim MacDougall

Gold Star Wholesale Nursery Inc

250 West Rd
Canterbury NH 03224
800-648-TURF, 603-783-4716
Fax: 603-783-4596
Distribute: 1, 3, 4

NEW JERSEY**Agro-Tech 2000 Inc**

666 Plainsboro Rd Bldg 200
Ste 2
Plainsboro NJ 08536
800-270-8873
Fax: 609-275-3976
Pres/Owner: Peter Van Drumpt
Sales Mgr: Chris Des Garennes
Distribute: 1, 6

Atlantic Distributor

1617 Mays Landing Rd
Mays Landing NJ 08330
609-653-6900
Fax: 609-926-4531

Binder Machinery

2820 Hamilton Blvd
S Plainfield NJ 07080
908-561-9000
Fax: 908-753-1644

D'Ercole Farms

518 Tappan Rd
Norwood NJ 07648
201-768-0495
Fax: 609-265-9449

Exceptional Equipment & Service Inc

926 Rte 46 Box L
Kenvil NJ 07847
201-927-3100
Fax: 201-584-4507
Pres/Owner: Steve Redan, Tony Troisi
Sales Mgr: Rick Favata
Distribute: 2, 5

KPM Distributors Inc

926 Rte 46
PO Box N
Kenvil NJ 07847
201-584-5400
Fax: 201-584-4507
Pres/Owner: Steve Redan, Tony Troisi
Sales Mgr: Rick Favata
Distribute: 2, 5

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

Landscapers Supply Corp

100 Weyerhaeuser Rd
Mahwah NJ 07430
201-529-1107
Fax: 201-529-1169
Sales Mgr: Henry Kaelewicz
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Levitt's

621 Edwards Rd
Parsippany NJ 07054
201-227-0552
Fax: 201-227-3174
Pres/Owner: Barry Levitt
Sales Mgr: Charlie Usic
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Wilfred MacDonald Inc

Rte #17 & Terminal Rd
Lyndhurst NJ 07071
201-804-1000
Fax: 201-804-1001
Distribute: 5

Northeastern Assocs

19 H Commerce Rd
Fairfield NJ 07004
201-227-0359
Fax: 201-227-0865
Pres/Owner: Vince Dujets
Sales Mgr: Greg Russell
Distribute: 1, 2

Penn State Seed Co

1508 Hwy 206
Mount Holly NJ 08060-9694
609-265-8600
Fax: 609-265-9449
Sales Mgr: Joe Holena
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Plant Food Co

38 Hightstown-Cranbury
Station Rd
Cranbury NJ 08512
609-448-0935
800-562-1291
Fax: 609-443-8038
Sales Mgr: Ted Platz
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Reed & Perrine Sales Inc

Main St
PO Box 100
Tennent NJ 07763
908-446-6363
Fax: 908-446-1344
Pres/Owner: Robert Balkowski
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Shemin Nurseries Inc

Horticultural Distribution
Centers
100 Weyerhaeuser Rd
Mahwah NJ 07430
201-529-0099
Fax: 201-529-8165
Distribute: 1, 4

Sweeney Seed Co

120 Kings Hwy Ste 404
Maple Shade NJ 08052
609-273-5939
Fax: 609-273-5942
Sales Mgr: John Pew II
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Center & Atlantic Aves
Sewell NJ 08080
609-468-1000
Fax: 609-464-0947
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Terra Biotics

500 Alexander Pk
Princeton NJ 08540
609-734-0292
800-988-8257
Fax: 609-734-0360
Online: terrabio@aol.com
Pres/Owner: Jonathon De Rochi
Sales Mgr: Stephen Van
Rensselaer
Distribute: 1

Trenton Ford New Holland

2836 Brunswick Pike
Trenton NJ 08638
800-828-4555
Fax: 609-882-8299
Pres/Owner: Alex Treece
Distribute: 2, 5

Twin Light Fertilizer & Seed Co

191 Talmadge Rd
Edison NJ 08817
908-248-1131
Fax: 908-248-9047
Distribute: 1, 4

8 Reaville Rd
Flemington NJ 08822
908-806-2660
Fax: 908-806-2650
Distribute: 1, 4

4260 Rte 1
Monmouth Junction NJ 08852
908-438-1300
Fax: 908-438-1750
Distribute: 1, 4

Steven Willand Inc

23 Rte 206
PO Box 9
Augusta NJ 07822
201-579-5656
Fax: 201-579-5637
Pres/Owner: Scott Willand
Sales Mgr: Edward Mueller
Distribute: 2, 5

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque Chemical Co

1924 Seventh St NW
Albuquerque NM 87102
505-247-2321
Fax: 505-842-8032
Distribute: 1, 4

Ellen Equipment Corp

9200 Central Ave SW
Albuquerque NM 87121
505-831-5859
Fax: 505-831-7221
Distribute: 5

Greenhouse & Garden Supply Inc

3820 Midway Pl NE
Albuquerque NM 87109
505-345-6700
800-627-4769
Fax: 505-345-8989
Distribute: 1

Mesa Tractor Inc

3826 Fourth St NW
Albuquerque NM 87107
505-344-1631
Fax: 505-345-2212
Pres/Owner: Mark Hopkins
Distribute: 5

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

3301 Edmunds Ave SE
PO Box 25187
Albuquerque NM 87125
505-842-6303, 800-432-6614
Distribute: 1

11 County Rd 5911
PO Box 24
Farmington NM 87499
505-327-0371, 800-634-0498
Distribute: 1

Zuni Rentals

2401 Menaul NE
Albuquerque NM 87107
505-884-1560
Fax: 505-889-7729

NEW YORK

Atlantic Irrigation Specialties

789 Long Island Ave
Deer Park NY 11729
516-254-2094
Fax: 516-246-1788
Pres/Owner: Ed Santalone
Sales Mgr: Rich Hunchak
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

620 Commerce St
Thornwood NY 10594
914-769-8100
Fax: 914-769-9514
Sales Mgr: Jerry O'Hara
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

2615 Second Ave
Watervliet NY 12189
508-273-5810

Fax: 508-273-5831
Sales Mgr: John DeLutri
Distribute: 3, 5, 6

Beachley-Hardy Grass Seed Co

Rte 96
Trumansburg NY 14886
607-387-5777
Fax: 607-387-3089
Distribute: 4, 6

DeLea Sod Farms

444 Elwood Rd
East Northport NY 11731-4099
800-244-7637
Fax: 516-368-8032
Pres/Owner: Michael DeLea Sr
Sales Mgr: Joel Miller
Distribute: 1, 4, 6
696 Rte 25A
Miller Place NY 11764-2629
516-821-1414
Fax: 516-821-1144
Sales Mgr: Mike Ryan
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Dynasty Ventures

328 Robert Dr #3
North Tonawanda NY 14120
800-224-0028
Pres/Owner: Jim Hatch
Distribute: 6

Edward Ehrbar

100 Secor Lane
Pelham Manor NY 10803
914-738-5100
Fax: 914-738-6847

Grandpa's Farm Market & Garden Center

6920 Rotterdam Rd
Sodus NY 14551
Distribute: 2, 3, 5

Grassland Equipment & Irrigation Corp

250 Lake Ave
PO Box 2060
Blasdell NY 14219-0260
716-822-2020
Fax: 716-822-8836

Sales Mgr: Steve Piper
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

892-898 Troy-Schenactady Rd
Latham NY 12110
518-785-5841
Fax: 518-785-5740
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

315 Commerce Blvd
Liverpool NY 13088
315-457-0181
Fax: 315-457-0312
Sales Mgr: Roger Lind
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Growth Products Ltd

PO Box 1259
White Plains NY 10602-1259
914-428-1316
Fax: 914-428-2780
Pres/Owner: Clare Reinbergen
Distribute: 1

Ralph C Herman
Rte 9W
Marlboro NY 12542
914-236-3000
Fax: 914-236-3154

Kinder Seed Inc

PO Box 398
Buffalo NY 14225
716-891-8955
Fax: 716-891-8966
Online: kinseed@interserv.com
Pres/Owner: Drew Kinder
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Landscapers Supply Corp

774 Marconi Ave
Ronkonkoma NY 11779
516-471-5600
Fax: 516-471-5989
Sales Mgr: Mathew Brandstetter
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

750 Chestnut Ridge Rd
Spring Valley NY 10977
914-356-8300
Fax: 914-356-8593
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

98 A Bone St
Westbury NY 11590
516-997-5300
Fax: 516-997-5328
Sales Mgr: Alan Kramer
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Malvese Equipment Co

232 E Old Country Rd
Riverhead NY 11901
516-369-1147
Fax: 516-369-2662
Distribute: 2, 5

Malvese Mowers & Equipment Co

530 Old Country Rd
PO Box 295
Hicksville NY 11802
516-681-7600
Fax: 516-938-8962
Pres/Owner: Paul Malvese
Sales Mgr: Otto Cooley
Distribute: 2, 5

Matco-Norca Inc

Rte 22
PO Box 27
Brewster NY 10509
800-431-2082
Fax: 914-278-9056
Pres/Owner: Dov Matz
Sales Mgr: Manny Matz
Distribute: 3

Maxwell Turf

676 Deer Park Ave
Dix Hills NY 11746
516-667-2110
Fax: 516-667-2007
Pres/Owner: Doug Heron
Sales Mgr: Don Herr
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 6

M & D Landscape Corp

2270 Stillwell Ave
Brooklyn NY 11223
718-946-7544
Fax: 718-265-3309

Messingers Sales & Service

4543 Brown Rd
E Bethany NY 14054
716-343-6376
Fax: 716-343-5704
Pres/Owner: William Messinger
Distribute: 5

Metro Milorganite Inc

365 Adams St
Bedford Hills NY 10507-2001
914-666-3171
Fax: 914-666-9183
Pres/Owner: Rick Apgar
Sales Mgr: Joe Stahl/Scott Apgar
Distribute: 1, 4

S V Moffett Co

10 Green Mountain Dr
Cohoes NY 12047-4806
518-783-0668
Fax: 518-783-0106
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6
33 Thruway Park Dr
West Henrietta NY 14586-9794
716-334-0100
Fax: 716-334-6332
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Penn State Seed Co

Menands Market
Albany NY 12204-2741
518-434-6521
Fax: 518-434-6507
Sales Mgr: Jim Gardner
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

6045 Avon-Lima Rd
Hwy 20
Avon NY 14414-9559
716-226-6270
Fax: 716-226-6468
Sales Mgr: Darlene Deans
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Precision Work Inc

104-A Harbor Rd
Port Washington NY 11050
516-883-2002
Fax: 516-883-0245
Pres/Owner: Robert D Oestreich
Sales Mgr: Jeffrey Plotka
Distribute: 5

Rick Apgar Sales Co

365 Adams
Bedford Hills NY 10507-2001
914-242-9271
Fax: 914-666-9183
Distribute: 1, 4

RKB Enterprises Inc

1575 Lake St
Elmira NY 14901
607-733-9115
Fax: 607-737-6975
Pres/Owner: Richard Kimba II
Sales Mgr: John Joensen
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Rupp Rental

100 Great Arrow Ave
Buffalo New York 14216
716-877-1992
Fax: 716-877-1581

Al Saffer & Co

Sub E C Geiger Inc
2165 Montauk Hwy
Brookhaven NY 11719
516-286-8200
Fax: 516-286-8289
Online: www.hornet.com/saffer
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 6

Pearl & William Sts
Port Chester NY 10573
914-937-6565
Fax: 914-937-6984

Online: www.hornet.com/saffer
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 6

Starkie Brothers Nursery

721 Main St
Farmingdale NY 11735
516-293-7148
Fax: 516-293-0865

Sweetbrook Nursery

3523 Richmond Ave
Stanton Island NY 10312
718-356-8332
Pres/Owner: Frank J Illiano
Distribute: 1, 4

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

8 Valley Pl
New Rochelle NY 10801
914-235-6925, 800-431-2418
Distribute: 1

Westchester Turf Supply Inc

PO Box 198
Lincolndale NY 10540
914-248-7476
Fax: 914-248-6862
Distribute: 1, 4

Yardway Intl

3531 Watervale Rd
Manlius NY 13104
315-682-6542
Fax: 315-682-6542
Online: yardwayco@aol.com
Distribute: 2, 3, 5

Yardway of Pompey

Watervale Rd
Manlius NY 13104
315-682-7081
Online: yofpompey@aol.com
Distribute: 2, 3, 5

NORTH CAROLINA

Andersons Professional Turf Center

4024 Joe St
Charlotte NC 28206
704-599-9106
Fax: 704-599-1255
Distribute: 1, 4

B & R Sales

8684 NC Hwy 150
Terrell NC 28682
704-478-5101
Pres/Owner: Bob Sizemore
Distribute: 5

Carswell Distributing

PO Box 4193
Winston-Salem NC 27115-4193
910-767-7700
Fax: 910-767-8802
Pres/Owner: Bill Parsley
Sales Mgr: Ray Van Voorhis

Dyna Digger

dba Brisco Inc
251 Buckeye
Swannanoa NC 28778
800-IF-YOU-DIG
Fax: 704-298-8871
Distribute: 2

GHS Corp

PO Box 1500
Denton NC 27239
704-869-2000
Distribute: 5

G&S Turf Equipment Co

3507 Associate Dr
Greensboro NC 27405
910-621-0003
Fax: 910-621-5949
Pres/Owner: Rodman Smith
Sales Mgr: Rick Walker
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Kiotti Tractor

4608 Lely Rd
Wilson NC 27893
919-291-6111
Fax: 919-291-9161
Distribute: 5

North Carolina Equipment

3101 Hillsborough St
Raleigh NC 27602
919-833-4811
Fax: 919-828-6619

Outdoor Equipment Distributors Inc

2721 Spring Forest Rd
Raleigh NC 27604-1823
919-876-6937
Fax: 919-850-9163
Pres/Owner: Bob Zucker
Sales Mgr: Rob Zucker
Distribute: 2, 5

Rentoco

1400 Greenville Rd
Kinston NC 28501
919-527-8077
Fax: 919-527-2520

Sanford Turf Supply - Greensboro

5223-C W Market St
Greensboro NC 27409
910-854-4088
Fax: 910-854-4089
Sales Mgr: Dennis Rhodes
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
 Other Chemicals
 2 = Hand Held Power
 Equipment
 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
 Supplies
 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
 5 = Tractors & Mowers
 6 = Supplies & Services

Sanford Turf Supply Inc

2955 Lee Ave
 PO Box 2666
 Sanford NC 27330
 919-776-5211
 Fax: 919-777-5319
 Pres/Owner: Charles
 Blum/James Dutton
 Sales Mgr: Charles Blum/James
 Dutton
 Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

**Sanford Turf Supply Inc -
New Bern**

3914 Hwy 70 E
 New Bern NC 28560
 919-633-3517
 Fax: 919-633-2976
 Sales Mgr: Bill Vines
 Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

**Sanford Turf Supply -
Raleigh**

2660-0 Yonkers Rd
 Raleigh NC 27604
 919-834-5546
 Fax: 919-834-0370
 Sales Mgr: Joe Smith
 Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

Shemin Nurseries Inc

Horticultural Distribution
 Centers
 9501 Vance Rd
 Charlotte NC 28216
 704-596-1596
 Fax: 704-599-2129
 Distribute: 1, 4

Horticultural Distribution
 Centers
 11901 Downs Rd
 Pineville NC 28134
 704-583-0246
 Fax: 704-583-0496
 Distribute: 1, 4

E J Smith Group

4120 Turtle Creek Lane (28273)
 PO Box 7274
 Charlotte NC 28241-7247
 704-583-0422
 Fax: 704-583-0429

**Southern Agricultural
Insecticides Inc**

PO Box 85
 Boone NC 28607
 800-477-8843
 Fax: 704-264-5236
 Distribute: 1
 PO Box 429
 Hendersonville NC 28793

800-627-1121
 Fax: 704-693-7554
 Distribute: 1

STIHL Inc/Mid-Atlantic

5017 Neal Rd
 PO Box 2507
 Durham NC 27705
 919-383-7411
 Fax: 919-383-6907
 Sales Mgr: Sam Jordan

Turf Service Inc

126 Manley Ave
 Greensboro NC 27407
 910-854-0737
 Fax: 910-294-6551

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

4901 Brookshire Blvd
 Charlotte NC 28266
 704-399-4250, 800-388-8939
 Distribute: 1

3600 W Wendover Ave
 Greensboro NC 27407
 919-292-2501, 800-438-1119
 Distribute: 1

V-J Growers Supply

4941 Chastain Ave
 Charlotte NC 28217
 704-525-7723
 Fax: 704-525-1725

NORTH DAKOTA**A & I Distributors**

1721 Michigan
 Bismarck ND 58501
 701-222-8790
 Fax: 701-222-1922
 Distribute: 2, 5

**General Equipment &
Supplies**

4300 W Main Ave
 Fargo ND 58107
 701-282-2662
 Fax: 701-281-9067

OHIO**Aggregate Construction**

2599 Commerce Blvd
 Cincinnati OH 45241
 513-772-6100
 Fax: 513-772-6331

**Andersons Lawn Products
Group**

480 W Dussel Dr
 PO Box 119
 Maumee OH 43537
 419-891-6439
 Fax: 419-891-2745
 Distribute: 1, 4

**Andersons Professional
Turf Center**

4867 Duck Creek Rd
 Cincinnati OH 45227
 513-531-2562
 Fax: 513-531-2576
 Distribute: 1, 4

Avon/Lakewood Nursery

39115 Detroit Rd
 Avon OH 44011
 216-934-5832
 Fax: 216-934-5664

Baker Vehicle System Inc

9035 Freeway Dr
 Macedonia OH 44056
 216-467-2250
 Fax: 216-467-8308
 Distribute: 5

**Beachley-Hardy Grass
Seed Co**

8888 Parson Rd
 Croton OH 43013
 800-942-7398
 Fax: 614-893-4297
 Distribute: 4, 6

Bryan Equipment Sales Inc

457 Wards Corner Rd
 Loveland OH 45140
 513-248-2000
 Fax: 513-248-0398
 Pres/Owner: Rick Bryan
 Sales Mgr: Casey McGrath, Jim
 Spangler
 Distribute: 2

Columbus Equipment

50 E Kingston Ave
 Columbus OH 43207
 501-562-1262
 Fax: 501-565-8819

Conover Supply Co

8432 W Central #6
 Sylvania OH 43560
 419-841-7071
 Distribute: 1, 4

Construction Supply Inc

1571 Harmon Ave
 Columbus OH 43223
 614-443-6060
 Fax: 614-443-6262
 Distribute: 6

Garick Corp

13600 Broadway Ave
 Cleveland OH 44125
 216-581-0100
 Fax: 216-581-4712
 Online: garick@garick.com
 Distribute: 6

Gause Equipment Inc

33170 SR172
 Lisbon OH 44432
 330-222-1521
 Fax: 330-222-2440
 Pres/Owner: Frank J
 Zehentbauer
 Distribute: 5, 6

Green Valley Turf Farms

Box 185
 Canfield OH 44406
 303-533-3354
 Fax: 303-533-0618
 Pres/Owner: Jeff Hum
 Distribute: 1, 4

Green Velvet Sod Farms

3640 Upper Bellbrook
 Bellbrook OH 45305-9703
 513-848-2501
 Fax: 513-376-1153

Harvey Equipment Center

1234 W Main St
 Van Wert OH 45891
 419-238-1972
 Fax: 419-238-3040

Hayward Distributing

4061 Perimeter Dr
 Columbus OH 43228
 614-272-5953
 Fax: 614-272-5959

Kurtz Bros Inc

4700 E 49 St
 Cleveland OH 44125
 800-223-SOIL
 Fax: 216-341-9331
 Pres/Owner: John Kurtz
 Sales Mgr: Scott Thompson
 Distribute: 6

Graveport Compost Facility
 2850 Rohr Rd
 Groveport OH 43125
 800-KB-SOILS
 Distribute: 6

**Kurtz Brothers
Professional Landscape**

5915 Canal Rd
 Valley View OH 44125
 216-573-9930
 Fax: 216-524-2893

**Kurtz Brothers
Professional Landscape II**

32800 Lankland Blvd
 Willoughby OH 44094
 216-944-4000

Lanphear Supply

1884 S Green Rd
 South Euclid OH 44121-4296
 216-381-1704
 800-332-8733
 Fax: 216-381-5309
 Pres/Owner: Lauren S Lanphear
 Distribute: 1, 2

C O Lowe Sales Inc

2748 Minerva Ave
 Columbus OH 43231-4810
 614-771-0486
 Fax: 614-771-0643
 Distribute: 1, 4

3840 Lacon Rd Unit 22
 Hilliard OH 43026
 614-771-0486
 Fax: 614-771-0643
 Distribute: 1, 4

**Mainline of North
America**

JCT US 40 & SR 38
 London OH 43140
 614-852-9733
 Fax: 614-852-2045
 Pres/Owner: Paul K Sullivan
 Sales Mgr: Bob Daniel
 Distribute: 5

Martinson-Nicholls

7243 A Industrial
Mentor OH 44060
216-951-1312
Fax: 216-951-1315
Pres/Owner: Daniel Ruminski
Distribute: 1

Raab Equipment Co

11472 Gondola Dr
Cincinnati OH 45241
513-772-2622
Fax: 513-782-8592
Distribute: 5

852 Marion Rd
Columbus OH 43207
614-445-7101
Fax: 614-445-7103
Distribute: 5

Rice's Nursery

1651 55th St
North Canton OH 44721
216-499-9857
Fax: 216-499-4065

Robco Sales Inc

600 Pine St
PO Box 350
Greenville OH 45331
513-547-1091
Fax: 513-547-0197
Distribute: 5

Toledo Turf Equipment Co

4329 W Alexis Rd
Toledo OH 43623
419-473-2503
Fax: 419-473-0924
Distribute: 5

OKLAHOMA**Hoskinson Sales**

PO Box 419
Carney OK 74832
405-865-2260
Distribute: 5

Nick Knott Turf Supply

505 N Walnut
Broken Arrow OK 74012
918-251-4868
Fax: 918-251-4860

Machinery Inc

4140 S 87 St E Ave
Tulsa OK 74145
918-622-1477
Fax: 918-622-1486

Razor-West Inc (OK)

1500 Newman Rd
North Miami OK 74358
918-542-4476
Fax: 918-542-1475

Sid's Farm Supply

Hwy 69 N & Hwy 51B
Rte 1 Box 95
Porter OK 74454
918-683-2372
Fax: 918-683-9540

Pres/Owner: Sid Carpenter
Sales Mgr: Jeff Hall
Distribute: 2, 3, 5, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

3320 S Council Rd
Oklahoma City OK 73179
405-745-2376, 800-522-3935
Distribute: 1

8525 E 46 St
Tulsa OK 74145
918-627-3757, 800-766-3757
Distribute: 1

OREGON**Advanta Seeds West Inc**

33725 Columbus St SE
Albany OR 97321
541-967-8923
Fax: 541-967-8223
Online: aswharar@proaxis.com
Pres/Owner: Ken Fearday
Sales Mgr: Scott R Harer
Distribute: 6

Farwest Equipment

3265 NW Yeon
Portland OR 97210
503-224-6100
Fax: 503-224-4271
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5

Lawn Center

11925 SE 22 Ave
Milwaukie OR 97222
503-654-6725
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Mitchell Lewis & Staver

9935 SW Commerce Circle
Wilsonville OR 97070
503-682-1800
Fax: 503-682-1633
Pres/Owner: Dean Brown
Sales Mgr: Bill Douglas
Distribute: 3, 5

Natures Control

PO Box 35
Medford OR 97501
541-899-8318
Fax: 800-698-6250

Professional Turf Center Inc

11576 SW Pacific Hwy
Tigard OR 97223-8667
503-245-2140
Fax: 503-245-2635
Pres/Owner: Gary W Willis
Sales Mgr: Stan Presley
Distribute: 1, 4

Roberts Seed Co

33095 Hwy 99E
PO Box 206
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-8891
Fax: 541-926-8159
Pres/Owner: Walt Bryant
Sales Mgr: Denise DeHart
Distribute: 4

Royal Seeds West

2882 Howell Prairie Rd NE
Salem OR 97305
800-228-4119
Fax: 503-585-3273
Sales Mgr: Ken May
Distribute: 4

Triad Machinery

4530 NE 148 St
Portland OR 97230
503-254-5100
Fax: 503-254-8578

United Horticultural Supply

14075 NE Arndt Rd
Aurora OR 97002
503-678-9000, 800-637-0422
Fax: 503-678-9010
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

690 McKinley St
Eugene OR 97402
503-342-5544
Distribute: 1
3950 NW Yeon Ave
PO Box 10287
Portland OR 97210
503-222-1721, 800-452-4912
Distribute: 1

Norm Whitworth Turf Products

PO Box 68314
Oak Grove OR 97268
503-650-3639
Fax: 503-650-0939
Pres/Owner: Norm Whitworth
Distribute: 1, 4

Yeager-Twose Equipment Div

PO Box 545
Hillsboro OR 97123-0545
503-359-0110
Fax: 503-359-0210
Pres/Owner: Bill Yeager
Sales Mgr: Dennis R Schweitzer
Distribute: 5

PENNSYLVANIA**Anderson Equipment Co**

PO Box 339
Bridgeville PA 15017
412-343-2300
Fax: 412-221-2087
Pres/Owner: Richard L Anderson
Sales Mgr: Drew D'Alessandro
Distribute: 5

Cambridge Springs PA
814-796-6735
Distribute: 5

Clarion PA
814-226-4100
Distribute: 5

Clearfield PA
814-765-5311
Distribute: 5

Somerset PA
814-443-2867
Distribute: 5

Arborchem Products Co

943 Nixon Dr
Mechanicsburg PA 17055
717-766-6661
Fax: 717-795-8234
Sales Mgr: David L Krause
Distribute: 1, 2

Barney Professional Turf Services

207 Orchard Ave
Belle Vernon PA 15012-2023
412-929-2111
Fax: 412-929-2111
Pres/Owner: Joe Barney
Sales Mgr: Greg Savisky
Distribute: 1, 6

Beachley-Hardy Grass Seed Co

454 Railroad Ave
PO Box 3147
Shiremanstown PA 17011
717-737-4529
Fax: 717-737-7168
Pres/Owner: Chris Halpin
Sales Mgr: Tim Shatraw
Distribute: 4, 6

Canns-Bilco Distributors Inc

125 E Pennsylvania Ave
Alburtis PA 18011
610-966-3733
Fax: 610-966-2015

J C Erlich Chemical Co

Spring Ridge North
500 Spring Ridge Dr
Reading PA 19612
215-372-9700
800-422-8159

Fisher & Son Co

237 E King St
Malvern PA 19355
800-262-2127
Fax: 610-644-7791
Pres/Owner: Michael Fisher
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Furnival/State

2240 Bethlehem Pike
Hatfield PA 19440
215-822-0145
Fax: 215-822-7971

Geiger Enterprises Div

Rte 63 Box 285
Harleysville PA 19438
215-256-6511
800-443-4437
Fax: 215-256-6110
Fax: 800-432-9434
Online:
www.hortnet.com/ecgeiger/
Pres/Owner: Ronald M Soldo
Sales Mgr: Gary McKinley
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 6

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
5 = Tractors & Mowers
6 = Supplies & Services

E C Geiger Inc

Rt63 Box 285
Harleysville PA 19438
800-443-4437
Fax: 800-432-9434
Online: www.hornet.com
/ecgeiger
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 6

Rte 63 Box 285
Harleysville PA 19438
800-443-4437
Fax: 800-432-9434
Online: www.hornet.com
/ecgeiger
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 6

E H Griffith Inc

2250 Palmer St
Swissvale
Pittsburgh PA 15218-2603
412-271-3365
Fax: 412-271-2614
Pres/Owner: David Guerin
Sales Mgr: Bill Schwiart
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Imperial Nurseries

1029 Concord Rd
Aston PA 19014-1410
610-358-0220
Fax: 610-358-2821
Sales Mgr: Dave McPherson
Distribute: 1, 4

Lancaster Ford Tractor Inc

1655 Rohrerstown Rd
Lancaster PA 17601-2393
717-569-7063
Fax: 717-560-9918
Pres/Owner: P Larry Groff
Sales Mgr: Allan R Herr
Distribute: 5

Landscapers Supply Corp

100 Green Tree Rd
Oaks PA 19456
610-666-1860
Fax: 610-666-1893
Sales Mgr: Anthony Giannone
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Lawn Equipment Parts Co

920 Links Ave
PO Box 39
Landisville PA 17538-0039

Lawn & Golf Supply Co

647 Nutt Rd
PO Box 447
Phoenixville PA 19460
610-933-5801
Fax: 610-933-8890
Pres/Owner: Joseph W Holman Jr
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

**National Power
Equipment Co**

123 Commonwealth Dr
Warrendale PA 15086
412-772-4640
Fax: 412-772-6218
Pres/Owner: Mark Jurena
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Penn State Seed Co

224 Maple Ave
Bird In Hand PA 17505-9703
717-295-9808
Fax: 717-295-1460
Sales Mgr: Don Ament
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

RR 1 Box 390 Rte 309
Dallas PA 18612-9781
717-675-8585
Fax: 717-675-6562
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

906 Wyoming Ave
Forty Fort PA 18704-3992
717-287-9656
Fax: 717-287-4520
Sales Mgr: Mark Benscoter,
Tom Mekeign
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Pitt Auto Electric Co

2900 Stayton St
Pittsburgh PA 15212-2698
800-245-0711
Fax: 800-551-5908
Online: www.pittauto.com
Pres/Owner: Michel Niggel
Sales Mgr: Dick Eiseman
Distribute: 2

Plant Health Care Inc

440 William Pitt Way
Pittsburgh PA 15238-1330
800-421-9051
Fax: 412-826-5445
Pres/Owner: Wayne Wall
Sales Mgr: Jim Quinn
Distribute: 1

Power Pro Equipment

780 E Main St
New Holland PA 17557
717-354-4241
Fax: 717-354-2466

Pro-lawn Products

3180 Stoney Point Rd
East Berlin PA 17316
717-259-7800
Fax: 717-259-8059
Pres/Owner: Neil Bixler
Sales Mgr: John Butenko
Distribute: 1, 4

PRS Materials Inc

107-115 S Queen St
Littlestown PA 19382
717-359-7542
Distribute: 1
882 S Matlack St Unit E
West Chester PA 19382-4503
610-430-3960
Fax: 610-430-8081
Distribute: 1

Road Machinery

120 Gordon Dr
Lionville PA 19341
610-363-9200
Fax: 610-524-7651

Shemin Nurseries Inc

Horticultural Distribution
Centers
100 Green Tree Rd
Oaks PA 19456
610-666-0595
Fax: 610-666-1550
Distribute: 1, 4

STIHL Inc/Keystone

Juniata Industrial Park
PO Box 188
Mifflintown PA 17059
717-436-8912
Fax: 717-436-5065
Sales Mgr: Dennis Forsythe

Stull Enterprises Inc

PO Box 887
Concordville PA 19331-0887
610-459-8406
Fax: 610-459-8032
Pres/Owner: Rod Smith
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Stull Equipment Co

201 Windsor Rd
Pottstown PA 19464
610-495-7441
Fax: 610-495-7510
Sales Mgr: Charlie McGrill
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Sweeney Seed Co

PO Box 561
Edgemont PA 19028
610-353-3534
Fax: 610-353-3536
Sales Mgr: Arthur Bilton
Distribute: 1, 4, 6
3997 Mann Rd
Huntingdon Valley PA 19006
215-322-2888
Fax: 215-322-4997
Sales Mgr: David Martin
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

488 Drew Ct
King of Prussia PA 19406
610-239-8770
Fax: 610-275-2713
Online: ssc2000@aol.com
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Sylvite Sales Inc-USA

PO Box 929
Lebanon PA 17042
717-270-6639
Fax: 717-274-8357
Distribute: 1

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

8335 Enterprise Ave
Philadelphia PA 19153
215-365-7200, 800-451-6986
Distribute: 1

**Wale Environmental
Products**

400 Front St
PO Box D
Hellertown PA 18055
800-444-9253
Fax: 610-838-7440

Walker Supply Inc

194 Parkridge Lane
Pittsburgh PA 15228
800-792-5537
Fax: 412-561-9015
Distribute: 1, 4

PUERTO RICO**Island Distribution Center**

102 N St
Ramey PR 00604
809-890-4129
Distribute: 5

RHODE ISLAND**Allens Seed Store Inc**

693 S County Trail
Exeter RI 02822
401-292-2722
Fax: 401-294-6252
Pres/Owner: Charles H Allen III
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Cadwell & Jones Inc

66 Valley St
East Providence RI 02914
401-438-5000
Fax: 401-434-3808
Distribute: 1, 4

Central Nurseries Inc

47 Victory Hwy Rte 102
Chepachet RI 02814
401-568-1810
Distribute: 1, 4, 6
1155 Atwood Ave
PO Box 19477
Johnston RI 02919
401-942-7511
Fax: 401-943-6598
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

SOUTH CAROLINA**B & B Turf Products**

111 Centrum Dr
Irmo SC 29063-0707
803-749-0661
Fax: 803-322-7942

Jones-Calhoun

PO Box 9379
Greenville SC 29604
803-269-3600
Fax: 803-269-0876

**Ramar Laboratories &
Distributors Inc**

PO Box 750
Murrells Inlet SC 29576

803-357-0596
Fax: 803-357-0599
Distribute: 1, 4

South Carolina Tractor & Equipment

7011 Garners Ferry
Columbia SC 29209
803-776-4040
Fax: 803-776-4045

S&T Equipment

1671 Lake Murray Blvd
Columbia South Carolina 29212
803-781-1215
Fax: 803-781-1232
Pres/Owner: Mike Tambling
Sales Mgr: Sean Tambling
Distribute: 5

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

Campcroft Industrial Park
Hwy 295
Spartanburg SC 29302
803-580-2110, 800-877-1891
Distribute: 1

Vereen's Turf Products

2959 Hwy 90
Longs SC 29568
800-634-7626
Fax: 803-399-7800

Wilbro Inc

509 Third St
PO Box 400
Norway SC 29113-0400
800-433-1550
Fax: 803-263-4200

SOUTH DAKOTA

Dakota Turf

7R E 50 St N
Sioux Falls SD 57104
605-336-1873
Fax: 605-336-0005
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Diesel Machinery

4301 N Cliff Ave
Sioux Falls SD 57104
605-336-0411
Fax: 605-336-9503

STIHL Inc/Mon-Dak

2704 Plant St
Rapid City SD 57702
605-342-6700
Fax: 605-342-5214
Sales Mgr: Robby McCloud

TENNESSEE

Contractors Equipment

4909 E Shelby Dr
Memphis TN 38118
901-365-1180
Fax: 901-366-9028

KCM Inc

8411 Sherman Oaks Dr
Germantown TN 38139
901-755-6140
Fax: 901-755-6540

Bob Ladd Inc

764 Scott St
Memphis TN 38182
901-324-8801
Fax: 901-324-6814
Pres/Owner: Jim Caldwell
Sales Mgr: Steve Hatchett
Distribute: 2, 5

Power Equipment

3300 Alcoa Hwy
Knoxville TN 37920
615-577-5563
Fax: 615-579-7370

Tennessee Farmers Co-Op

200 Waldron Rd
PO Box 37086
LaVergne TN 37086
800-366-2667
Fax: 615-793-8594

Tieco Tennessee Inc

118 Park S Ct
Nashville TN 37210
615-244-9871
Fax: 615-255-4917
Distribute: 5

Tree Injection Products Co

617 Deery St
Knoxville TN 37917
423-522-0533
Fax: 423-521-6055
Online: treeguru@1stresource.com
Pres/Owner: Jim Cortese
Sales Mgr: Marty Shaw
Distribute: 1, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

Three Riverside Lane
Chattanooga TN 37406
615-698-4289, 800-541-1530
Distribute: 1
3909 Outland Rd
Memphis TN 38118-6323
901-795-5863, 800-777-4180
Distribute: 1

TEXAS

Anderson Machinery

9415 NE Loop 410
San Antonio TX 78219
210-661-2366
Fax: 210-661-4971

Associated Supply

2102 Slaton Hwy
Lubbock TX 79407
806-745-2000
Fax: 806-748-1268

Austin Turf & Tractor

Hwy 281, 3 Miles S
PO Box 531

Marble Falls TX 78654-0531
210-693-6477
Fax: 210-693-7791
Pres/Owner: Tom Loftus
Sales Mgr: Bob Mathews
Distribute: 2, 5

George P Bane

3402 N NE Loop 323
Tyler TX 75708
903-597-6641
Fax: 903-593-0591

Blue Mountain Equipment

2536 Manana
Dallas TX 75220
214-352-0578
Fax: 214-352-6573
Sales Mgr: Mike McCue
Distribute: 2

BWI

PO Box 59206
Dallas TX 75229
214-242-4755, 800-752-6632
PO Box 5968
Texarkana TX 75505
903-838-8561

Goldthwaites/Dallas

1515 Crescent
PO Box 110226
Carrollton TX 75006
214-245-5850
Fax: 214-242-7008

Gustafson Inc

1400 Preston Rd #400
Plano TX 75093
214-985-8877
Fax: 214-867-0816
Pres/Owner: Gil Austin
Sales Mgr: Craig Lindholm
Distribute: 1

Maddox Co

13840 Denton Dr
Farmers Branch TX 75234
214-484-3916
Fax: 214-620-7529

Mahanay Intl

2105 N Central Expy
McKinney TX 75069
214-542-1201
Fax: 214-542-5250

Matco-Norca Inc

1150 Silber Rd
Houston TX 77055
800-935-5456
Fax: 800-683-4247
Distribute: 3

Moody-Day

2323 Irving Blvd
Dallas TX 75207
214-631-6460
Fax: 214-634-9193

Preco Machinery Sales

6519 Rupley Circle
Houston TX 77087
713-641-2161
Fax: 713-644-8578

Pro-Turf Equipment Inc

149 Texas Ave, Ste E
Round Rock TX 78664
512-244-1751
Distribute: 5

Snap Distributing

10104 Hwy 290 E
Manor TX 78654

Stop Agan Rental & Sales

PO Box 5427
Texarkana TX 75505
903-793-1186
Fax: 903-793-2901

T P C I Inc

600 D Elca Lane
Brownsville TX 78521
210-546-8523
Fax: 210-546-8524
Distribute: 6

Turf Industries Inc

5097 Ashley Ct
Houston TX 77041
Distribute: 1

United Horticultural Supply

PO Box 4083
Bryan TX 77805-4083
409-731-1017
Fax: 409-776-5113
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

1945 E 11 St
Amarillo TX 79102
806-373-6825
Distribute: 1
1490 VW & R Dr
Beaumont TX 77705
409-832-1612
Distribute: 1
402 McBride Lane
Corpus Christi TX 78408
512-289-1474, 800-299-1474
Distribute: 1

10889 BeKay St
Dallas TX 75238
214-340-7300, 800-265-7300
Distribute: 1

6980 Market Ave
El Paso TX 79915
915-778-4225
Distribute: 1

1102 Ave R
Grand Prairie TX 75050
214-647-0050, 800-284-8651
Distribute: 1

125 North G St
Harlingen TX 78550-6003
512-423-2489, 800-229-2489
Distribute: 1

1499 N Post Oak Rd #119
Houston TX 77055
713-683-8372
Distribute: 1

777 Brisbane St
PO Box 4579
Houston TX 77210
713-644-1601, 800-392-1757
Distribute: 1

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

2818 E Marshall Ste B
Longview TX 75601
903-758-0555, 800-365-2551
Distribute: 1

311 Lark Ave
PO Box 7649
Odessa TX 79760
915-366-3243, 800-777-3342
Distribute: 1

4351 Director Dr
San Antonio TX 78219
512-333-2310
Distribute: 1

Watson Distributing Co
6335 Southwest Fwy
PO Box 36211
Houston TX 77236-6211
713-771-5771
Fax: 713-779-1155
Distribute: 5

Wylie Mfg
PO Box 100
Petersburg TX 79250
806-667-3566
Fax: 806-667-3392
Pres/Owner: Loy Wylie, Scot
Wylie
Sales Mgr: Roger Anderson
Distribute: 6

Young Equipment
2001 Marlin Hwy
Waco TX 76703
817-753-0142
Fax: 817-752-2305

UTAH

Arnold Machinery
2975 W 2100 S
Salt Lake City UT 84119
801-972-4000
Fax: 801-975-9749

Beaver Valley Supply
2801 W Parkway Blvd
Salt Lake City UT 84119
801-975-7555
Fax: 801-972-2316
Distribute: 5

Cantrell Turf Equipment
Salt Lake City UT
916-786-3378
Fax: 916-786-6408

Pro Power Equipment Co
4107 S 500 W
Salt Lake City UT 84123

801-266-3738
Fax: 801-266-3588
Pres/Owner: Brett Wilson
Sales Mgr: John Salmon
Distribute: 2, 5, 6

Qquest Software Systems
860 E 4500 S Ste 200
PO Box 171288
Salt Lake City UT 84107
800-733-8839
Fax: 801-281-9545
Online: www.qquest.com
Pres/Owner: Tad Allen
Distribute: 6

**Rocky Mountain Turf
Equipment**
4410 S Main St
Salt Lake City UT 84156
801-262-0182
Fax: 801-262-9740
Pres/Owner: Brent Bonham
Sales Mgr: Phil Millett
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Steve Regan Co
4215 S 500 W
Murray UT 84130-0676
801-268-4500
Fax: 801-268-4596
Pres/Owner: Steve Harmsen
Sales Mgr: Steve Westover
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

701 S Main
Spanish Fork UT 84660
801-798-6474
Sales Mgr: Kay Norstrom
Distribute: 1, 3, 4, 6

**Turf Equipment &
Irrigation**
8169 S State St
PO Box 68
Midvale UT 84047
801-566-3256
Fax: 801-566-5889
Pres/Owner: Brice Sorenson
Sales Mgr: Al Rowley
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6

Van Waters & Rogers Inc
650 W 800 S
PO Box 2369
Salt Lake City UT 84110
801-328-1112, 800-669-8978
Distribute: 1

Wilson Supply Inc
4103 S 500 W
Salt Lake City UT 84123
801-266-3288
Fax: 801-266-3588
Distribute: 2, 5

VERMONT

Bourbeau Intl
Crest Rd
St Albans VT 05478
802-524-6782
Fax: 802-524-3007

Green Mountain Tractor
School House Rd
Middlebury VT 05753
802-388-4951
Fax: 802-388-7807

VIRGINIA

Boulevard Flowers Inc
3018 Boulevard
Colonial Heights VA 23834
804-526-4000
Fax: 804-526-7874
Distribute: 1, 4

**Construction Supply &
Equipment**
1215 Executive Blvd
Chesapeake VA 23320
804-436-0010
Fax: 804-436-3782

Daffodil Mart
7463 Heath Trail
Gloucester VA 23061
804-693-3966
Fax: 804-693-9436
Pres/Owner: Eliot Wadsworth
Sales Mgr: Brent Heath, Becky
Heath

Geiger Enterprises Div
1104 W Roslyn Rd
PO Box 1297
Colonial Heights VA 23834
804-520-9553
Fax: 804-520-0248
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 6

Landscape Supply Inc
Sub W S Connelly & Co
PO Box 12706
Roanoke VA 24027
540-344-2699
800-876-2151
Fax: 540-343-1484
Online: 102255.2651@compuserve.com
Pres/Owner: Robert B Barksdale
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

Pro-Seed Turf Supply Inc
PO Box 222723
Chantilly VA 22022
Distribute: 1

Shelton-Witt Equipment
1361 E Main St
Salem VA 24153
703-389-5435
Fax: 703-389-4912

Shemin Nurseries Inc
Horticultural Distribution
Centers
5513 Wellington Rd
Gainesville VA 22065
703-754-3729
Fax: 703-754-7195
Distribute: 1, 4

STIHL Inc
536 Viking Dr
Virginia Beach VA 23450
757-486-9100
Fax: 757-486-9158

Turf & Garden
2012 Campostella Rd
PO Box 1326
Chesapeake VA 23327
757-543-2071
Fax: 757-543-8873
Sales Mgr: John Parrish
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
104 Burt's Rd
Grafton VA 23692
757-898-4100
Fax: 757-898-0191
Sales Mgr: Ed Flanders
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Van Waters & Rogers Inc
9733 Coach Rd
Richmond VA 23237
804-743-1176, 800-955-9098
Distribute: 1

Wilbar & Arnold
10025 Richmond Hwy
Lorton VA 22079
703-550-8800
Fax: 703-550-8917

WASHINGTON

A & I Distributors
East 3303 Ferry St
Spokane WA 99202
509-535-7820
Fax: 509-535-7644
Sales Mgr: Bruce Blair
Distribute: 2, 5

Farwest Supply
6902 S 194 St
Kent WA 98032
206-812-2031
Fax: 206-872-1821
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5

Kemman Distributing Inc
22116 23rd Dr SE
Bothell WA 98021
206-486-1400
Fax: 206-485-7699
Pres/Owner: Charles A Kemman
Sales Mgr: Timothy Curran
Distribute: 2, 5

Scholten's Equipment
953-B Green Rd
Burlington WA 98233
360-755-0560
Fax: 360-755-9489
Sales Mgr: Jim Ovenell
Distribute: 5

8223 Guide Meridian
Lynden WA 98264-9739
360-354-4071
Fax: 360-354-4094
Distribute: 5

Star Rentals

1601 S First St
Yakima WA 98901
509-575-1414
Fax: 509-575-8544

Sun Valley Tractor

181 Factory Rd
Sunnyside WA 98944
509-839-2066
Fax: 509-839-5558

Superior Turf Equipment

1802 Pike NW
Auburn WA 98001
206-833-2060
Fax: 206-833-2031
Pres/Owner: Jeff Boullioun
Sales Mgr: Jeff Baltz
Distribute: 2, 5

East 12322 First Ave
Spokane WA 99206
509-926-8974
Distribute: 2, 5

Van Waters & Rogers Inc

8201 S 212 St
PO Box 3541
Kent WA 98124
206-872-5085, 800-562-4860
Distribute: 1

6100 Carillon Pt
Kirkland WA 98033
800-888-4VWR
Fax: 206-889-4111
Online: www.pestweb.com
Distribute: 1

East 4515 Wisconsin
PO Box 2767
Spokane WA 99220-2767
509-534-0405, 800-541-5614
Distribute: 1

WEST VIRGINIA**Anderson Equipment WV**

PO Box 3109
Charleston WV 25331
304-756-2800
Fax: 304-756-2799

Largent's Truck

169 Valley Rd
Berkley Springs WV 25411
304-258-1370
Fax: 304-258-5874

WISCONSIN**Boehck Equipment**

2101 S Stoughton Rd
Madison WI 53716
608-221-9330
Fax: 608-221-9056

Carlin Sales Corp

8964 N 51 St
Milwaukee WI 53223
414-355-2300
Fax: 414-355-3107
Pres/Owner: Mark Maletzke
Distribute: 1, 3, 6

Delafield Controls

Box 115
Delafield WI 53018
414-646-8299
Distribute: 2, 3

Gast & Sons

9111 Hwy 38
Caledonia WI 53108
414-835-4515
Fax: 414-835-4185
Online: www.execpc.com/~gast/index.htm
Pres/Owner: Roger Gast
Sales Mgr: Jennifer Johnson
Distribute: 5

Gempler's Inc

211 Blue Mounds Rd
PO Box 270
Mount Horeb WI 53572
800-382-8473
Fax: 800-551-1128
Online: 103065.3001@compuserve.com
Pres/Owner: Steve Schlect
Distribute: 2, 6

Horst Distributing Inc

444 N Madison St
Chilton WI 53014-0110
800-279-2341
Fax: 414-849-9576
Pres/Owner: Grant Mortimer
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

Jerry's Small Engine Supply Co

4595 Hwy J
Stevens Point WI 54481
Pres/Owner: Jerome N Piesik
Distribute: 5

Power Center

2244 W Bluemound Rd
Waukesha WI 53186
800-83-POWER
Fax: 414-786-6267
Sales Mgr: Daniel Martin
Distribute: 3, 6

Prince Corp

8351 Cty H East
Marshfield WI 54449
715-384-3105
Fax: 715-387-4247
Pres/Owner: Mike Koenig
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

**ProGreen Plus LLC**

11020 Buntrock
Mequon WI 53092
414-242-9100
Fax: 414-242-2117
Sales Mgr: Mike Akin
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

16600 W Rogers Dr
New Berlin WI 53151
414-786-9550
Fax: 414-789-9509
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

Reinders Inc

13400 Watertown Plank Rd
Elm Grove WI 53122-0825
414-786-3301
Fax: 414-786-6111
Pres/Owner: Robert R Reinders
Sales Mgr: Ed Devinger
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Reinders Madison

4618 A Tompkins Dr
Madison WI 53716
608-223-0200
Fax: 608-223-0205
Sales Mgr: Ann Reinders
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Reinders Stevens Point

3501 Dixon St
Stevens Point WI 54481
715-342-3600
Fax: 715-342-3601
Sales Mgr: Paul Glebke
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

St Joseph's Equipment

Box 232A
LaCrosse WI 54602
608-788-1025
Fax: 608-788-1027

Service Motor Co

W9614 Hwy 10
PO Box 170
Dale WI 54931
414-779-4311
Fax: 414-667-5330
Pres/Owner: Jim Sommer
Distribute: 5, 6
N5560 Hwy 151
Fond du lac WI 54935
414-923-1768
Fax: 414-923-1796
Sales Mgr: Clayton Thornber
Distribute: 5, 6

3969 Champeau Rd
New Freedom WI 54229
414-468-7700
Fax: 414-468-0712
Sales Mgr: Jack Kennedy
Distribute: 5, 6

831 N Main St
Seymour WI 54165
414-833-2378
Fax: 414-833-2380
Sales Mgr: Keith Rohn
Distribute: 5, 6

6639 Hwy 66
Stevens Point WI 54481
715-592-4111
Fax: 715-592-4702
Sales Mgr: Scott Moon
Distribute: 5, 6

Spring Valley Turf Products

1891 Spring Valley Rd
Jackson WI 53037
800-635-2123
Fax: 414-677-2961
Pres/Owner: Bill Vogel
Sales Mgr: Jeff Korpall
Distribute: 1, 6

STIHL Inc/Midwest

Rte 8 Box 8226
Hayward WI 54843
715-634-8951
Fax: 715-634-5763
Sales Mgr: Don Pfister

Tractor Loader Sales

1129 N Hwy 164
Waukesha WI 53187
414-542-9400
Fax: 414-542-3278

Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp

1917 W Court St
PO Box 708
Janesville WI 53547-0708
608-752-8766
Fax: 608-752-1530
Pres/Owner: Lyle Christopherson
Distribute: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6

WYOMING**Rankin Lawn & Garden**

1642 E "F" St
Torrington WY 82240
307-532-3484
Fax: 307-532-5404
Pres/Owner: Robert L Rankin
Distribute: 5

ALBERTA**Arn's Equipment Ltd**

1107 46th Ave SE
Calgary AB Canada T2G 2A5
403-243-7063
Fax: 403-243-7632
Pres/Owner: David Jardine
Sales Mgr: Scott Jardine
Distribute: 2, 5

BRITISH COLUMBIA**Fallis Equipment Ltd**

11951 Forge Place
Richmond BC Canada V7A 4V9
604-277-1314
Fax: 604-277-2202
Distribute: 5

Legend

- 1 = Fertilizers, Pesticides
Other Chemicals
- 2 = Hand Held Power
Equipment
- 3 = Irrigation Equipment &
Supplies
- 4 = Seed/Sod/Sprigs
- 5 = Tractors & Mowers
- 6 = Supplies & Services

MANITOBA

DBH Distributors

PO Box 279
Rosenort MB Canada R0G 1W0
204-746-6785
800-568-7371
Fax: 800-568-7371
Pres/Owner: David Hiebert
Distribute: 5

266 Island Shore Blvd
Winnipeg MB Canada R3X 1J9
204-781-7697
Fax: 204-256-5852
Distribute: 5, 6

NOVA SCOTIA

Eastern Turf Products

140 Ilsley Ave
Dartmouth NS Canada B3B 1V1

902-468-8873
Fax: 902-468-3871
Pres/Owner: Paul Tregunno
Sales Mgr: Mike Moore
Distribute: 1, 2, 5, 6

Maritime Golf Cars Inc

RR 4
Tatamagouche NS Canada R0K
IV0
902-657-3899
Fax: 902-657-3339
Pres/Owner: John Pankhurst
Distribute: 6

ONTARIO

Ontario Turf Equipment Co Ltd

50 Charterhouse Crescent
London ON Canada N5W 5V5
519-452-3540
Fax: 519-451-5345
Pres/Owner: Mike Mayne Sr
Sales Mgr: Mike Mayne Jr
Distribute: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

Pro-Power Canada Inc

Lakeshore Dr
Clarksburg ON Canada H0H 1J0
519-599-7578
Distribute: 5

Sylvite Sales Inc Canada

374 Main St W Ste 200
Hamilton ON Canada L8P 1K2
905-572-7911
Fax: 905-572-7271
Distribute: 1

United Horticultural Supply

789 Donnybrook Dr
Dorchester ON Canada N0L
1G5
519-268-8001, 800-265-4624
Fax: 519-268-8013
Distribute: 1, 4, 6

QUEBEC

O J Co Ltd

294 Rang St Paul
Sherrington PQ Canada J0L 2N0
514-861-5379
Fax: 514-247-3195
Distribute: 5

SASKATCHEWAN

Brandt Industries Ltd

840 Winnipeg St
Regina SK Canada S4R 7V8
306-359-1964
Fax: 306-359-1624
Pres/Owner: Gavin Semple
Sales Mgr: Dan MacLean

2410B Millar Ave
Distribute: 5, 6
Saskatoon SK Canada S7K 3V2
306-931-8873
Fax: 306-931-8804
Distribute: 5, 6

Rogers Innovative Inc

626 47th St E
Saskatoon SK Canada S7K 5X3
306-975-0500
Fax: 306-975-0499
Pres/Owner: R Barry Rogers
Distribute: 2



THE TRENCHMASTER MODEL F-70H BEDDGER

- THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR DEFINING BEDS OR INSTALLING PLASTIC OR STEEL EDGING.
- 8 HP HONDA ENGINE PROVIDES THE POWER NEEDED TO TRENCH IN THE HARDEST CLAYS.
- THE STEERABLE WHEELS MAKE FANCY CURVES AND TREE RINGS EASY!
- TRENCHES AT A RATE OF 10 TO 30 FT. PER MINUTE.
- EASY STEERING MECHANISM PROMOTES SMOOTHER CURVES.
- ADDITIONAL ROTORS AVAILABLE THAT ENABLE THE BEDDGER TO PRUNE ROOTS, GRIND SMALL STUMPS, AND MORE!

AVAILABLE THROUGH:

GREAT NORTHERN EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTING
FAX: (218) 963-3300 / LOCAL: (218) 963-2921
800-822-0295

NOTES



GREEN INDUSTRY TRAINING PROGRAMS

Alliance for Environmental Concerns (The), P.O. Box 3692, Wayne, NJ 07474; (201) 595-7172. Annual training seminar, Tuesday before Thanksgiving; \$45.

Arizona Nursery Association, 1430 W. Broadway, Suite A-125, Tempe, AZ 85282; (602) 966-1610; (602) 966-0923. Industry certification programs offered three times a year, fees vary.

Arkansas Turfgrass Association, Angie McSwain, P.O. Box 250270 Little Rock, AR 72225-0270; (501) 664-8048; Certification classes offered. ammgmt@mail.snider.net

Associated Landscape Contractors of America offers members a variety of audio/visual training materials and seminars on safety and business management. Contact ALCA at 12200 Sunrise Valley Dr., Suite 150, Reston, VA 22091; (800) 396-2522.

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America, 1421 Research Park Drive, Lawrence, KS 66049-3859; (913) 841-2240. Multiple programs available; also information on becoming certified in the Audubon Cooperative Sanctuary Program.

California Association of Nurserymen, 4620 Northgate Blvd., Suite 155, Sacramento, CA 95834; (916) 567-0200; (916) 567-0505. Certification exam offered in spring and fall, \$60 member, \$200 nonmember.

California Landscape Contractors Association, 2021 N. St., Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95814; (916) 448-2522; (916) 446-7692. CLT tests: April 19-20, Pierce College, Woodland Hills, Calif. October test at California Polytechnic San Luis Obispo, date to be announced; \$25 discount for early registration; another \$25 discount for CLCA members.

Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association, 30700 Telegraph Rd., Suite 4555, Bingham Farms, MI 48025; (810) 646-4992. Certified applicators and certified landscape technician pro-

grams offered at varying fees.

Delaware Turfgrass Association, 952 Monroe Terrace, Dover, DE 19904; (302) 677-1895. Twice-yearly exam; classes.

Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association, P.O. Box 117, Vernon, CT 06066; (203) 872-2095. Thirteen-week classes, exam offered later, \$35 member, \$95 nonmember.

Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association, 5401 Kirkman Rd., Suite 650, Orlando, FL 32819; (407) 345-8137; (407) 351-2610. Certification programs with multiple options.

Florida Turfgrass Association, 5850 TG Lee Blvd. #110, Orlando, FL 32822-4423; (407) 856-5767. Seminars in January; classes in September.

Georgia Turfgrass Association, 5198 Ross Rd., Acworth, GA 30102; (404) 975-4123. Certification and recertification classes and exams.

International Society of Arboriculture, P.O. Box GG, Savoy, IL 61874; (217) 355-9411; (217) 355-9516. Certified arborists program, \$100 members, \$150 nonmembers—multiple programs, schedule varies.

Louisiana Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 25100, Baton Rouge, LA 70894; (504) 388-4141. Multiple pesticide workshops offered.

Landscape Industry Council of Hawaii, 1085 S. Beretania, Suite 203, Honolulu, HI 96814; (808) 545-1533; (808) 545-5026. Program schedule varies.

Landscape Maintenance Association, 41 Lake Morton Dr., #26, Lakeland, FL 33801; (813) 680-4008. Self-study program.

Maine Golf Course Superintendents Association, 170 US Rt. 1, Suite 200, Falmouth, ME 04105; (207) 781-7878. March-turf conference; pesticide credits available at monthly meetings included in membership.

Maryland Turfgrass Council,

12 Pressie Lane, Churchville, MD 21028; (410) 335-3700. Pesticide recertification seminar in January.

Midwest Regional Turf Foundation, Dept. of Agronomy, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907; (317) 494-9737. Multiple programs offered. New York Greengrass Association, P.O. Box 612, Latham, NY 12110; (518) 783-1229; (518) 426-8058. Pesticide certification programs.

Northern California Turf and Landscape Council, 3723 Jersey Rd., Fremont, CA 94538; (510) 490-6282. Winter, spring and fall programs.

Northwest Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 1367, Olympia, WA 98507; (360) 754-0825. Recertification credits available.

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation, P.O. Box 14824, Columbus, OH 43214; (614) 292-2601.

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council, P.O. Box 1078, Lemont, PA 16851-1078; (814) 863-3475. Multiple certification programs.

Professional Grounds Management Society, 120 Cockeysville Rd., Suite 104, Hunt Valley, MD 211031; (410) 584-9754. Professional certification in two levels; Certified Grounds Manager, for management skills and the Groundskeeper Certification test for those who report to a manager. Regional, state and local meetings, and a library of training materials are offered.

Minnesota Golf Course Superintendents Assoc., P.O. Box 617, Wayzata, MN 55391; (612) 473-0557. Annual conference, \$90.

New York State Nursery & Landscape Association, Inc., P.O. Box 657, Baldwinsville, NY 13027; (315) 635-5008. Nursery program offered.

North Carolina Landscape Contractors Association, P.O. Box 400, Knightdale, NC 27545; (919) 266-1777. Exams offered in January, August, June, \$50.

Texas Association of Landscape Contractors, 3001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 106, Dallas, TX 75234; (800) 832-6934; (214) 241-3888. Certified landscape professional test offered in October and February, \$200 members, \$400 nonmembers.

Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association, 1924 N. Second St., Harrisburg, PA 17102; (717) 238-1673. Nursery program, call for details.

South Carolina Landscape and Turfgrass Association, P.O. Box 325, Clemson, SC 29633; (803) 656-3311. Multiple programs at Clemson University.

Southwest Turfgrass Association, NMSU, Box 30001, Dept. 3Q, Las Cruces, NM 88003; (505) 646-1406. Twice-yearly training and testing, \$50 members, \$100 nonmembers.

Turfgrass Council of North Carolina, P.O. Box 289, Southern Pines, NC 28388; (910) 695-1333; (910) 695-1222. Multiple programs.

Virginia Turfgrass Council, PO Box 698, Fishersville, VA 22939; (540) 942-8873. Twice-yearly certification/recertification classes/exam; classes through VPI.

Secrest Arboretum, Ohio Agricultural Research & Development Center, Ohio State University, Wooster, OH 44691; (216) 263-3761. Multiple programs.

Texas Association of Nurserymen, 7730 South IH 35, Austin, TX 78745; (800) 880-0343. Classes, certification exams.

Utah Association of Nurserymen & Landscape Contractors, PO Box 636, Sandy, UT 84091; (801) 565-8880. Twice-yearly nursery program.

Washington Association of Landscape Professionals, P.O. Box 729, Mercer Island, WA 98040; (206) 644-7642. Annual grounds/irrigation tests, \$175 members, \$225 nonmembers.

All companies serving the industry are listed alphabetically in this section. Each listing is coded in parentheses following the name to identify the type of service it provides.

C = Chemical Companies

E = Equipment Companies

M = Miscellaneous Companies

S = Seed Companies

Aabaco Industries Inc (E)
10501 NW 50 St #102
Sunrise FL 33351-8012
800-423-8850
Fax: 954-749-6221

A B Chance Co (E)
210 N Allen
Centralia MO 65240-1395
573-682-5521
Fax: 573-682-8714

Accuflex Industrial Hose Ltd (E)
8000-A Ronda Dr
Canton MI 48187-2066
313-451-0080
Fax: 800-877-0544

AccuSpread (E)
9055 N 51 St Ste B
Milwaukee WI 53223-2477
414-357-8377
Online: accusprd@execpc.com

Acuity (E)
73 Paul Dr
San Rafael CA 94903
800-211-7711
Fax: 415-507-0555

ADJA Marketing Ltd (E)
239 27th Ave NW
Calgary AB Canada T2M 2H5
403-230-4721
Fax: 403-276-8110

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc (E)
3300 Riverside Dr
Columbus OH 43221
614-457-3051
Fax: 614-459-0169
Online: www.ads-pipe.com

Advanstar Communications (M)
Marketing Services
7500 Old Oak Blvd
Cleveland OH 44130-3369
800-736-3665
Fax: 216-826-2865
Books and videos for landscape professionals

Advanta Seeds West Inc (S)
33725 Columbus St SE
Albany OR 97321
541-967-8923
Fax: 541-967-8223
Online: aswharer@proaxis.com

Aeolus Inc (E)
4477 Cedar Pk Dr
Stone Mountain GA 30083
404-299-2386
Online: johnaeolus@aol.com

Aerators Inc (E)
11765 Main St
Roscoe IL 61073
815-623-2111
Fax: 815-623-6416

AerWay (E)
20 Phoebe St
Norwich ON Canada N0J 1P0
519-863-3414
Fax: 519-863-2398
Online: aerway@oxford.net

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equipment (E)
500 N Spring St
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
414-284-8669
Fax: 414-377-8202

AgrEvo USA Co (C)
Little Falls Centre One
2711 Centerville Rd
Wilmington DE 19711
302-892-3000
Fax: 302-892-3013
See our ad on page 25.

PROFILE



AgrEvoTM

A company of Hoechst and NOR-AM

2711 Centerville Rd.
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (302) 892-3088
Fax: (302) 892-3013
Customer Contact: George Raymond
e-mail: raymondG@wilmde.hcc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Herbicides: Acclaim[®] Extra, Finale[®], Illoxan[®] 3EC, Prograss[®]
Fungicides: Banol[®], ProStar[®] 50WP, ProStar[®] Plus
Insecticides: Turcam[®] WP, Turcam[®] 242G

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

AgrEvo provides a growing selection of reliable products for protecting turf and ornamental plants and trees. These products are the choice of grounds maintenance professionals for residences, businesses, parks, and golf courses.

Agricultural Data Systems (M)
24331 Los Arboles
Laguna Niguel CA 92677
714-363-5353
Fax: 714-495-7066
Online: www.touchmemory.com
Data collection, vehicle and tool maintenance, time and attendance

Agri-Fab Inc (E)
303 W Raymond St
Sullivan IL 61951
217-728-8388
Fax: 217-728-2032
Online: www.agri-fab.com

Agro Diversified Industries (C)
3W Chimney Rock Rd
Bound Brook NJ 08805
908-805-9336
Fax: 908-805-9383
Online: tackychas@aol.com

Agro-Tech 2000 Inc (E, C)
666 Plainsboro Rd Bldg 200 Ste 2
Plainsboro NJ 08536
800-270-8873
Fax: 609-275-3976

Agrotec William Inc (E)
Hwy 35 N
PO Box 49
Pendleton NC 27862-0049
919-585-1222
Fax: 919-585-1023

Aimcor-Turface/Profile (C)
750 Lake Cook Rd Ste 440
Buffalo Grove IL 60089
800-207-6457
Fax: 847-215-0577

Airlake Aeration Inc (E)
PO Box 691
Lakeville MN 55044
612-469-4333
Fax: 612-469-2583

Air-Lec Industries Inc (E)
3300 Commercial Ave
Madison WI 53714
608-244-4754
Fax: 608-246-7676

Air-O-Lator Corp (E)
8100-04 Paseo
Kansas City MO 64131-2324
800-821-3177
Fax: 816-363-2322
Online: www.qni.com/~air018r

Akzo Nobel Geosynthetics Co (E)
PO Box 1057
Enka NC 28728
704-665-5050
Fax: 704-665-5009

Akzo Nobel Salt (C)

Abington Executive Park
Clarks Summit PA 18504
717-587-9465
Fax: 717-587-9803
See our ad on page 85.

Alamo Industrial (E)

PO Drawer 549
Seguin TX 78156-0549
210-379-1480
Fax: 210-379-0864

Algoma Net Co (E)

1525 Mueller St
Algoma WI 54201
414-487-5577
Fax: 414-487-2852

All American Organics (C)

PO Box 7121
Rochester MN 55901
507-288-3999
800-934-7646
Fax: 507-287-8715
Online: www.hps.com/schulz

Aluminum Seating Inc (E)

555 Tennis Ct Lane
San Bernardino CA 92408
909-884-9449
800-757-7328
Fax: 909-388-2187

Ameraturf (E)

1061 SW 30 Ave
Deerfield Beach FL 33442
954-481-9888
Fax: 954-480-8563
Online: ameraturf@aol.com

Amereq Inc (C)

58 N Harrison Ave
Congers NY 10920
914-268-2122
Fax: 914-268-4294

Ameralist Lawn Care Marketing Group (M)

8050 Freedom Ave NW
North Canton OH 44720
800-321-0448
Fax: 216-494-9111
Design, printing, mailing services, lists and telemarketing for the lawn care industry

American Cyanamid (C)

One Cyanamid Plaza
Wayne NJ 07470
800-545-9525
Fax: 201-831-3858
See our ad on cover 2.

American Excelsior Co (C)

850 Ave H
Arlington TX 76005
817-640-1555
800-777-SOIL
Fax: 817-640-3570
Online: www.amerexcel.com

American Granby (E)

7645 Henry Clay Blvd
PO Box 7000
Liverpool NY 13088-7000
800-776-2266
Fax: 800-729-3299

American Honda Motor Co (E)

Power Equipment Div
4475 River Green Pkwy
Duluth GA 30136
770-497-6000
Fax: 770-497-6008

American Intertool Inc (E)

1255 Tonne Rd
Elk Grove Village IL 60007
847-640-7766
Fax: 847-228-7067

American Isuzu Motors Inc (E)

2300 Pellissier Pl
Whittier CA 90608-0995
310-699-0500
Fax: 310-692-7135

American Pride Golf Products (E)

500 N 81 By-Pass
PO Box 1082
McPherson KS 67460
316-241-1980
800-932-4227
Fax: 316-241-4544

PROFILE

One Campus Drive
Parisspany, N.J. 077054+4492
Phone: (800) 545-9525
Fax: (800) 852-3911
Customer Contact: Gary Curl

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Producer of PENDULUM® herbicide, which contains pendimethalin, the most widely used preemergent herbicide for turfgrasses; IMAGE® herbicide, for postemergent weed control in Southern turfgrasses; and AMDRO® fire ant insecticide, America's #1 fire ant killer.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Cyanamid manufactures leadership products and supports them with a dedicated staff of research, marketing and service professionals. The company is dedicated to developing products that are effective, convenient and respectful of the environment.

American Stamp Co (E)

12290 Rising Rd Dept LM-97
Wilton CA 95693
916-687-7102
Fax: 916-687-7102

American Water Broom Co (E)

3565 McCall Pl
Atlanta GA 30340
770-451-2000
Fax: 770-455-4478

America Turf (E)

1061 SW 30 Ave
Deerfield Beach FL 33442
954-481-9888
Fax: 954-480-8563
Online: ameraturf@aol.com

AmeriQuip (E)

1480 Arrow Hwy
LaVerne CA 91750
909-392-2033
Fax: 909-392-4651

Ametek/Plymouth Products Div (E)

502 Indiana Ave
PO Box 1047
Sheboygan WI 53082-1047
414-457-9435
Fax: 414-457-6652
Online: www.ametekwater.com

Amiad Water System Technologies (E)

PO Box 5547
Oxnard CA 93031-5547
805-988-3323
800-969-4055
Fax: 805-988-3313
Fax: 800-776-3458
Online: amiadusa@aol.com

Amigos (E)

5415 Maple Ste 112A
Dallas TX 75235
214-634-0500
Fax: 214-634-1001

Ampac Seed Co (S)

32727 Hwy 99E
PO Box 318
Tangent OR 97389
541-928-1651
Fax: 541-928-2430
Fax: 800-547-3230
Online: info@ampacseed.com
Online: www.ampacseed.com

Amsoil Inc (E, C)

Amsoil Bldg
Superior WI 54880
715-392-7101
Fax: 715-392-5225

Amturf Seeds (E)

850 N Old 23
Brighton MI 48116-9668
800-482-3130
Fax: 810-632-5840

Anchor Fence (E)
6500 Eastern Ave
Baltimore MD 21224
410-633-6500
Fax: 410-633-6506

Anchor Wall Systems (E)
6101 Baker Rd Ste 201
Minnetonka MN 55345-5973
800-473-4452
Fax: 612-933-8833
Online: www.anchorwall.com

Andersons Lawn Products Group (C)
480 W Dussel Dr
PO Box 119
Maumee OH 43537
419-891-6439
Fax: 419-891-2745

A-1 Unique Insect Control (M)
5504 Sperry Dr
Citrus Heights CA 95621
916-961-7945
Fax: 916-967-7082
Beneficial insects: ladybugs, praying mantis
egg cases, fly parasites, lacewing eggs,
earthworms

Applewood Seed Co (S)
5380 Vivian St
Arvada CO 80002
303-431-7333
Fax: 303-431-7981
Online: applewoodseed@worldnet.att.net

Applied Biochemist (C)
6120 W Douglas
Milwaukee WI 53218
414-464-8450
800-558-5106
Fax: 414-438-5671

Appropriate Technology Ltd (C)
3601 Garden Brook
Dallas TX 75234
972-243-7626
Fax: 972-406-1125

Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators (E)
16024 Hwy X
Kiel WI 53042
800-693-3144
Fax: 414-693-3245
Online: aquamasterfountains.com

Aqua N Lite (E)
31260 Cedar Valley Dr
Westlake Village CA 91362
800-457-0710
Fax: 800-457-0730

Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc (E)
610 S 80 Ave
Phoenix AZ 85043
602-936-8083
Fax: 602-936-9040

AquaScape, A Toro Partner (E, C)
2611 N Second St
Minneapolis MN 55411-1634
612-521-3321
800-569-1345
Fax: 612-521-1455

Aquatic Biologists Inc (E, C)
N5174 Summit Ct
Fond Du Lac WI 54935
414-921-6827
Fax: 414-921-1690

Aquatrols (C)
5 N Olney Ave
Cherry Hill NJ 08003
800-257-7797
Fax: 609-751-3859

Aqua-Tronics Inc (E)
1212 NE 5 St
Redmond OR 97756
541-548-2110
Fax: 541-548-2117

ArborSystems LLC (E, C)
PO Box 34645
Omaha NE 68134
402-339-4459
Fax: 402-339-5011

Arbortech (E)
3201 W Old Lincoln Way
Wooster OH 44691
216-264-4266
800-255-5715
Fax: 216-264-0891

Architectural Landscape Lighting (E)
2930 S Fairview St
Santa Ana CA 92704-6598
714-668-3660
800-854-8277
Fax: 714-668-1107

Arcoa Industries (M)
2348 Meyers Ave
Escondido CA 92029-1008
619-489-1170
800-748-5529
Fax: 619-489-0984
Pick-up tool for litter retrieval

Armor Metal Products (E)
2500 Phoenix Ave
PO Box 4609
Helena MT 59604
406-442-5560
Fax: 406-442-5650

Armor Systems Inc (E)
1626 W Airport Blvd
Sanford FL 32773-4814
407-323-9787
Fax: 407-330-0442

Arrow Seed Co (S)
PO Box 722
Broken Bow NE 68822
800-622-4727
Fax: 308-872-6945

Associated Landscape Contractors of America (M)
12200 Sunrise Valley Dr Ste 150
Reston VA 22091
703-620-6363
Fax: 703-620-6365
Trade association

ATI Corp (E)
325 W Main St
New Holland PA 17557
717-354-8721

Automata Inc (E)
10551 E Bennett Rd
Grass Valley CA 95945-7806
916-273-0380
800-994-0380
Fax: 916-273-0381

Automatic Filters Inc (E)
2672 & LA Cienega Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90034
310-839-2828
Fax: 310-839-6878
Online: tekleen@aol.com

Badger Assocs (E)
(See: Turbo Technologies Inc)

Baker (E)
500 N Spring St
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
414-284-8669
Fax: 414-377-8202

Baker Mineral Products (C)
PO Box 1189
York PA 17405
717-848-1501
Fax: 717-854-9555

Bamert Seed Co (S)
Rte 3 Box 1120
Muleshoe TX 79347
806-272-5506
Fax: 806-272-3114

Bandit Industries Inc (E)
6750 Millbrook Rd
Remus MI 49340
800-952-0178
Fax: 517-561-2273

Barco Products Co (E)
11 N Batavia Ave
Batavia IL 60510-1961
630-879-0084
800-338-2697
Fax: 630-879-8687

Barenbrug/Northeast (E, C, S)
150 Main St
PO Box 99
Ogdensburg NJ 07439
800-435-5296
Fax: 201-209-0977

Barenbrug USA (S)
PO Box 3369
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-5801
Fax: 541-926-9435

Barlow Tyrie Inc (E)
1263 Glen Ave Ste 230
Moorestown NJ 08057
609-273-7878
Fax: 609-273-9199

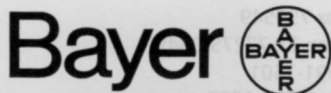
Barney Professional Turf Services (E)
207 Orchard Ave
Belle Vernon PA 15012-2023
412-929-2111
Fax: 412-929-2111

F A Bartlett Tree Expert Co (E)
PO Box 3067
Stamford CT 06905
203-323-1131
Fax: 203-323-1129
Online: www.bartlett.com

BASF Corp (C)
PO Box 13528
Research Triangle Park NC 27709-3528
919-547-2072
Fax: 919-547-2413

Bayer Corp (C)
Box 4913
Kansas City MO 64120-0013
816-242-2000
Fax: 816-242-2298
See our ad on pages 10-11, 28-29.

PROFILE



8400 Hawthorn Road
Kansas City, MO 64120+0013
Phone: (800) 842-8020
Fax: (816) 242-2659

Customer Contact: Neil Cleveland

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Merit® Insecticide delivers season-long control of turf and ornamental insects; Bayleton® Fungicide provides lasting residual control of fungal diseases and Dylox® and Oftanol® Insecticides are highly effective against a variety of pests.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Bayer Corporation provides a complete line of quality insecticides and fungicides. Products include Merit® and Dylox® Insecticides, for effective control of turf and ornamental pests and Bayleton® Fungicide for fungal diseases.

BCS America Inc (E)
13601 Providence Rd
Matthews NC 28105-7729
704-846-1040
Fax: 704-846-1086
Online: lori_white@bcsamerica.ccmail.com
compuserve.com

Beacon Ballfields (E)
Div Lodestar LLC
PO Box 45557
Madison WI 43744-5557
800-747-5985
Fax: 608-274-6072

Bear Cat Co (E)
237 NW 12
West Fargo ND 58078
701-282-5520
Fax: 701-282-9522

Beard Books (E)
1812 Shadowood Dr
College Station TX 77840
409-693-4066
Fax: 409-693-4878

Becker-Underwood Inc (C)
801 Dayton Ave
Ames IA 50010
800-232-5907
Fax: 515-232-5961
Online: www.bucolor.com

Belton Industries Inc (E, C)
8613 Roswell Rd
Atlanta GA 30350
800-225-4099
Fax: 770-992-6361

Benner's Gardens Inc (E)
PO Box 875
Bala Cynwyd PA 19004
800-244-3337
Fax: 215-477-9429
Online: trine.com/gardennet/benners

Best Professional Products (C)
J R Simplot Co
PO Box 198
Lathrop CA 95330
209-858-2511
Fax: 209-858-2519
Online: best@simplot.com

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc (E)
Hwy 110 E
PO Box 608
Heber Springs AR 72543
501-362-8161
800-643-8039
Fax: 501-362-5407
Online: bigjohn@cswnet.com

bil-jax inc (E)
125 Taylor Pkwy
Archbold OH 43502-9309
800-537-0540
Fax: 419-445-0367

Billy Goat (E)
PO Box 308
Lee's Summit MO 64063-0308
816-524-9666
Fax: 816-524-6983

Biologic Co (C)
PO Box 177
Willow Hill PA 17271
717-349-2789

BioTherm Hydronic Inc (M)
PO Box 750967
Petaluma CA 94975
707-794-9660
800 GET-HEAT
Fax: 707-794-9663
Turf heating/cooling systems

Bio Turf Gro (C)
1247 W Main
Burley ID 83318
888-246-8873

Bird-X Inc (C)
300 N Elizabeth St Dept LSM
Chicago IL 60607
312-226-2473
Fax: 312-226-2480
Online: birdxinc@aol.com

Blackburn Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 86
Neligh NE 68756
402-887-4161
Fax: 402-887-5171

Blue Bird International Inc (E)
277 S Tejon St
Englewood CO 80110-1206
303-781-4458
Fax: 303-781-1873

BlueBird Intl Inc (E)
277 S Tejon St
Englewood CO 80110-1206
303-781-4458
Fax: 303-781-1873

Bomanite Corp (E)
PO Box 599
Madera CA 93639
209-673-2411
Fax: 209-673-8246
Online: www.bomanite.com

Bonide Products Inc (C)
2 Wurz Ave
Yorkville NY 13495
315-736-8231
Fax: 315-736-7582

Border Concepts Inc (E)
PO Box 471185
Charlotte NC 28247-1185
704-541-5509
Fax: 704-541-5610
Online: www.borderconcepts.com/
borderconcepts

bor-mor Inc (E)
2209 Phelps Rd
Hugo MN 55038
612-429-1888
Fax: 612-429-8828

Boss Snowplow (E)
PO Box 788
Iron Mountain MI 49801
906-774-8000
Fax: 906-779-4218

Bowie Industries Inc (E)
PO Box 931
Bowie TX 76230
817-872-2286
Fax: 817-872-4792

BRADCO (E)
Div ATI Global Inc
PO Box 266
Delhi IA 52223
319-922-2981
800-843-7228
Fax: 319-922-2700
Online: www.scat.com

Brewt Power Systems/Maibo (E)
5120 N Arena Way
Atwater CA 95301
800-255-9180
Fax: 209-394-7622

Briargreen Inc (C)
PO Box 6639
Kent WA 98064
206-630-5024
Fax: 206-630-9124

Brickstop Corp (E)
636 Petrolia Rd
Downsview ON Canada M3J 2W8
800-565-2599
Fax: 416-223-6514

Brillion Iron Works (E)
200 Park Ave
Brillion WI 54110
414-756-3720
800-409-9749
Fax: 414-756-3409

Brown Mfg (Trenchmaster) (E)
Rte 3 Box 339
Ozark AL 36360
800-663-8909
Fax: 334-795-3029

Broyhill Co (E)
One North Market Sq
Dakota City NE 68731-0475
402-987-3412
Fax: 402-987-3601
Online: www.broyhill.com

Bunton Co (E)
4601 E Indian Trail
Louisville KY 40213
502-966-0550
Fax: 502-966-0564

Burch Mfg Co (E)
618 First Ave N
PO Box 876
Fort Dodge IA 50501
515-573-4136
Fax: 515-573-4138

Burkeen Mfg Co (E)
11200 High Point Cove
Olive Branch MS 38654
601-895-4150
Fax: 601-895-9774
Online: www.burkeen.com

Burlingham Seeds (S)
PO Box 217
Forest Grove OR 97116-0217
503-357-2141
800-221-7333
Fax: 503-359-9223

Burlington Scientific Corp (C)
222 Sherwood Ave
Farmingdale NY 11735
516-694-9000
Fax: 516-694-9177
Online: 717-1325@mcimail.com

Bush Hog (E)
PO Box 1039
Selma AL 36702
334-872-6261
Fax: 334-872-0168

Byers Gold Inc (E)
PO Box 39129
Louisville KY 40233-9129
502-459-7900
Fax: 502-473-0800

BYHO Turf Products (E)
PO Box 3410
Fairfield CA 94533
707-426-5379
Fax: 707-426-4737
Online: byhoturf@msn.com

Calhoun Mfg Co (E)
1008 Watkins Rd
Battle Creek MI 49015-8606
800-762-4501
Fax: 616-962-8309

California Landscape Lighting (E)
31260 Cedar Valley Dr
Westlake Village CA 91362-4035
800-457-0710
Fax: 800-457-0730

Canaan Industries Inc (E)
PO Box 8097
Dothan AL 36304
334-793-9112
800-633-7560
Fax: 334-677-0846
Fax: 800-581-0846

Carlson Industries (E)
PO Box 917
Highland CA 92346
909-888-2818
Fax: 909-889-5855

Cenex Supply & Mktg Inc (S)
PO Box 49
Madras OR 97741
541-475-2222
Fax: 541-475-6603

Champion Irrigation (E)
1460 Naud St
Los Angeles CA 90012
213-221-2108
Fax: 213-221-1690

Chandler Equipment Co (E)
1111 E Ridge Rd
PO Box 2533
Gainesville GA 30503
800-243-3319
Fax: 770-535-1265

W E Chapps Inc (E)
PO Box 291054
Port Orange FL 32129-1054
904-761-2427
Fax: 904-767-2200

Chevrolet - Medium Duty Trucks (E)
31 E Judson
Pontiac MI 48342-2230
810-745-7785
Fax: 810-745-5310

Carroll Childers Co (E)
PO Box 750549
Houston TX 77275-0549
713-991-7501
Fax: 713-991-5586
Online: ccctexas@aol.com

T Christy Ent Inc (E)
403 W Brenna Lane
Orange CA 92867
800-258-4583
Fax: 800-468-4583
Online: bluglue@worldnet.att.net.

Ciba Turf & Ornamental Products (C)
PO Box 18300
Greensboro NC 27419-8300
910-547-1160
Fax: 910-547-1164

J A Cissel Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 2025
Lakewood NJ 08701
908-901-0300
800-631-2234
Fax: 908-901-1166

Clarke/American-Lincoln (E)
101 S Hanley #300
St Louis MO 63105
314-721-7255
Fax: 314-746-2383

Classen Mfg Inc (E)
1403 Pine Industrial Rd
Norfolk NE 68701
402-371-2294
Fax: 402-371-3602

CLC LABS (E)
325 Venture Dr
Westerville OH 43081
614-888-1663
Fax: 614-888-1330

Clean City Squares (E)
324 S Newstead Ave
St Louis MO 63110
800-231-1327
Fax: 314-652-3788

Clean-Flo Laboratories Inc (E)
2525 Xenium Lane N
Plymouth MN 55441-9637
612-557-6773
Fax: 612-557-6723

W A Cleary Chemical Corp (C)
178 Ridge Rd Ste A
Dayton NJ 08810
908-329-8399
800-524-1662
Fax: 908-274-0894

Clements Assocs Inc (E)
1992 Hunter Ave
Newton IA 50208
515-792-8285
Fax: 515-792-1361

Clifford Sales & Marketing Inc (C)
44 Granada Way
St Louis MO 63124
314-432-5806
Fax: 314-997-5375

Clinton Engine Corp (E)
Clark & Maple St
Maquoketa IA 52060
319-652-2411
Fax: 319-652-3427

Club Car Inc (E)
PO Box 204658
Augusta GA 30917-4658
706-863-3000
Fax: 706-860-7231

C & M Meteorological Supply (E)
9680 Thoroughbred Lane
Colorado Springs CO 80908
719-495-8878
Fax: 719-495-8960

Colorado Lining Co (E)
1062 Singing Hills Rd
Parker CO 80134
303-841-2022
800-524-8672
Fax: 303-841-5780

Colorado State University (E)
Div Continuing Education
Spruce Hall
Ft Collins CO 80523-1040
970-491-5288
Fax: 970-491-7885
Online: inquiries@vines.colostate.edu

Columbia ParCar Corp (E)
350 N Dewey Ave
PO Box 30
Reedsburg WI 53959-0030
608-524-8888
Fax: 608-524-8380
Online: www.parcars.com

Comet Industries (E)
Div Hoffco Inc
358 NW "F" St
Richmond IN 47374-2297
317-966-8161
800-999-8161
Fax: 317-935-2346

Commercial Landscape Supply Inc (E)
1821 Reynolds Ave
Irvine CA 92614
714-474-9044
800-635-8686
Fax: 714-474-8996

Complete Green Co (C)
365 Coral Circle
El Segundo CA 90245-4620
310-640-6815
Fax: 310-640-6863

Conklin Co (C)
551 Valley Park Dr
Shakopee MN 55379
800-394-6076
Fax: 612-496-4285
Online: marketing@conklin.com

Construction Supply Inc (E)
1500 Alloy Pkwy
PO Box 668
Highland MI 48357-0668
810-887-6767
Fax: 810-887-0855

Contech Construction Products (E)
1001 Grove St
Middletown OH 45044
513-425-2165
Fax: 513-425-5993

Continental Bridge (E)
8301 State Hwy 29 N
Alexandria MN 56308
800-328-2047
Fax: 320-852-7067

Conwed Fibers (C)
1002 Bucks Industrial Dr
Statesville NC 28677
800-366-1180
Fax: 704-871-8740

Corona Clipper (E)
1540 E Sixth St
Corona CA 91719
909-737-6515
Fax: 909-737-8657

CoRoN Corp (C)
PO Box 198
Souderton PA 18964-0198
215-723-5099
Fax: 215-721-2819

Covermaster Inc (E)
100 Westmore Dr 11D
Rexdale ON M9V5C3
416-745-1811
800-387-5808
Fax: 416-742-6837

CPC (E)
PO Box 442
Lexington MA 02173
617-862-1343

C & P Press Inc (E)
888 Seventh Ave 28 Flr
New York NY 10106
212-621-4600
Fax: 212-399-1122

Creative Automotive Products (E)
435 Wilson St NE
Minneapolis MN 55413
612-331-8600
Fax: 612-331-2357

Creative Curb (E)
5 Chrysler
Irvine CA 92618
714-587-8488
800-292-3488
Fax: 714-587-9680

Creative Sales Inc (C)
PO Box 501
Fremont NE 68025
800-759-7739
Fax: 402-727-4841

Crystal Technologies Corp (E)
6311 143 Ave NE
Redmond WA 98052-4645
206-867-3069
Fax: 206-869-0574

C & S Turf Care Equipment Inc (E)
6207 Dressler Rd NW
North Canton OH 44720
800-872-7050
Fax: 216-966-0956

Cub Cadet Corp (E)
PO Box 368023
Cleveland OH 44136
216-273-4550
Fax: 216-225-9133

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd (E)
PO Box 297
Westfield IN 46074
317-896-2561
Fax: 317-896-3788
Online: dynafog@iquest.net

Curv-Rite Aluminum Edgings (E)
3603 N Main St
Wayland MI 49348
616-792-0044
Fax: 616-792-8126

Custom Environmental Products Inc (E)
PO Box 140
Dows IA 50071
515-852-4659
Fax: 515-852-4659

Custom Products of Litchfield Inc (E)
PO Box 718
Litchfield MN 55355-0718
320-693-3221
800-222-5463
Fax: 320-693-7252
Online: www.800cabline.com

Daihatsu America Inc (E)
4422 Corporate Center Dr
Los Alamitos CA 90720
800-777-7070
Fax: 714-952-3197

Dakota Peat & Blenders (E, C)
Pioneer Peat Inc
PO Box 14088
Grand Forks ND 58208
701-746-4300
Fax: 218-773-3151

Dalton Cooper (E)
68 Forest Ave
Locust Valley NY 11560
516-759-2011
Fax: 516-759-2055

Data Industrial Corp (E)
11 Industrial Dr
PO Box 740
Mattapoisett MA 02739
508-758-6390
Fax: 508-758-4057
Online: techsales@dataindos.com

Data Trak (E)
135 Oyster Creek Dr Ste W
Lake Jackson TX 77566
800-453-3972
Fax: 409-297-7725
Online: atlaseqmgr@aol.com

Davey Tree Expert Co (E, C)
1500 N Mantua St
Kent OH 44240
330-673-9511
Fax: 330-673-5406

Dayni Controls Mfg Co (E)
18414 Eddy St
Northridge CA 91325
818-349-8367
Fax: 818-349-5530

D & D Trailers Inc (E)
100 Lexington Ave
Trenton NJ 08618
609-771-0001
Fax: 609-771-4479

Debus/SBS Products Inc (M)
3200 James Savage Rd
Midland MI 48640
517-496-0091
800-248-7190
Fax: 517-496-0087
Fax: 800-367-7408
Online: www.industry.net/debus-sbs
Sunscreens, waterless skin cleansers, lotion
soaps, medicated creams

Deep Root Partners L P (E)
345 Lorton Ave Ste 103
Burlingame CA 94010
800-458-7668
Fax: 800-277-7668
Online: www.deeproot.com

John Deere (E)
Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div
225 Hillsborough St Ste 250
Raleigh NC 27603
919-832-7421
Fax: 919-834-9026
Online: www.deere.com
See our ad on pages 33-38.

Delavan-Delta Inc (E)
20 Delavan Dr
Lexington TN 38351
901-968-8152
Fax: 901-968-5085

Dethmers Mfg Co-DEMCO (E)
PO Box 189
Boyden IA 51234-0189
800-543-3626
Fax: 712-725-2380

Deutz Corp (E)
3883 Steve Reynolds Blvd
Norcross GA 30093
770-564-7100
Fax: 770-564-7222

Diamond Machining Technology Inc (E)
85 Hayes Memorial Dr
Marlborough MA 01752
508-481-5944
Fax: 508-485-3924

DICKEY-john Corp (E)
PO Box 10
Auburn IL 62615
217-438-3371
Fax: 217-438-6012

Dilloware Inc (E)
1395 Bear Creek Rd
New Braunfels TX 78132
800-880-0887
Fax: 210-899-2124

Dingo Digging Systems (E)
3326 Hwy 51
Fort Mill SC 29715
803-548-4348
Fax: 803-548-2762

Ditch Devil Trenchers Inc (E)
(See: Elite Trenchers Inc)

Ditch Witch (E)
PO Box 66
Perry OK 73077
800-654-6481
Fax: 405-336-3458

Dixon Industries Inc (E)
Airport Industrial Pk
PO Box 1569
Coffeyville KS 67337-0945
316-251-2000
Fax: 316-251-4117
Online: www.dixon-ztr.com

DOB Distributors Inc (E, C)
12805 Eckmoor Rd
Silver Spring MD 20904-3340
800-255-0901
Fax: 301-622-1045

Dockstocker Corp (E)
PO Box 654
Greene NY 13778-0654
607-656-2300
Fax: 607-656-9005

Doggett Corp (C)
31 Cherry St
Lebanon NJ 08833
800-448-1862
Fax: 908-236-7716

DowElanco (C)
9330 Zionsville Rd
Indianapolis IN 46268-1054
800-352-6776
Fax: 800-905-7326
See our ad on pages 19 & 21.

PROFILE



9330 Zionsville Road
Indianapolis, IN 46268+1054
Phone: 1-800-352-6776
Fax: 1-800-905-7326

Customer Contact:
Customer Information Center

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

- Dursban* insecticide, Team*, Gallery*, Surflan* and Snapshot* preemergence herbicides, Confront* postemergence herbicide, and Rubigan* fungicide.
- Dursban controls more than 140 insect pest.
- Team prevents grassy weeds such as crabgrass and goosegrass.
- Gallery prevent the growth of 95 broadleaf weeds such as dandelion and spurge for up to eight months.
- Surflan controls grassy and broadleaf weeds on warm-season turf as well as on 400 ornamentals.
- Snapshot prevents 111 broadleaf weeds and annual grasses on more ornamentals than any other preemergent.
- Confront postemergence provides superior control of 35 different species of broadleaf weeds.
- Rubigan provides control of 14 major turfgrass diseases including dollar spot.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

DowElanco is a global leader in developing and manufacturing value-added pest control products while remaining a steward of environmental and ethical standards. It is one of the largest research-based companies in North America, and was formed as a joint venture of Dow Chemical and Eli Lilly and Company in 1989.

Drainage Products Inc (E)
444 Via El Centro
Oceanside CA 92054
619-757-7211
Fax: 619-757-7214

Drexel Chemical Co (C)
1700 Channel Ave
Memphis TN 38106-1412
901-774-4370
Fax: 901-774-4666

DuraTech Industries (E)
PO Box 1940
Jamestown ND 58402
701-252-4601
Fax: 701-252-0502

Dyna Digger (M)
dba Brisco Inc
251 Buckeye
Swannanoa NC 28778
800-IF-YOU-DIG
Fax: 704-298-8871
Power tree digger

Eagle Point Software (E)
4131 Westmark Dr
Dubuque IA 52002-2627
319-556-8392
800-678-6565
Fax: 319-556-5321
Online: www.netins.net/shawcase/
eaglewww

Earthgreen Products Inc (C)
8222 Douglas Ave Ste 200
Dallas TX 75225
214-750-4698
800-764-6464
Fax: 214-750-1158

Earthway Products Inc (E)
PO Box 547
Bristol IN 46507
800-294-0671
Fax: 219-848-4249

Earth Works Natural Organic Products (E, C)
PO Box 278K
Martins Creek PA 18063
800-732-TURF
Fax: 610-250-7840

Easy Rake (E)
1001 S Ransdell Rd
Lebanon IN 46052-2384
317-482-1662
Fax: 317-482-1145

Eaton Brothers Corp (E)
PO Box 60
Hamburg NY 14075
716-649-8250
Fax: 716-649-9466

Echo Inc (E)
400 Oakwood Rd
Lake Zurich IL 60047
847-540-8400
800-392-0329
Fax: 847-540-8413

Edwards Equipment Co (E)
4312 Main St
Yakima WA 98903
509-248-1770
800-452-5151
Fax: 509-248-9721

EFCO Inc (E)
15722 Kadota St
Sylmar CA 91342
818-362-0292
Fax: 818-362-9872

EICON (E)
7304 S Alton Way Ste M
Englewood CO 80112-2314
303-290-9159
Fax: 303-290-9546

Elite Trenchers Inc (E)
1114 SE 12 Ct
Cape Coral FL 33990
941-574-1906
Fax: 941-458-4530

Elvex Corp (E)
7 Trowbridge Dr
PO Box 850
Bethel CT 06801
203-743-2488
800-888-6582
Fax: 203-791-2278

Emerald Isle Ltd (C)
2153 Newport Rd
Ann Arbor MI 48103
313-662-2727
Fax: 313-747-6617

Emrex Inc (E)
PO Box 1349
Kingston PA 18704
717-288-9360
Fax: 717-288-9023

Encore Mfg Co (E)
2415 Ashland
Beatrice NE 68310
402-228-4255
Fax: 402-223-4103

Environmental Container Corp (E)
31700 SW Riedweg Rd
Cornelius OR 97113-9609
503-693-0774
800-729-7137
Fax: 503-648-3136

Environmental Protection Inc (E)
PO Box 333
Mancelona MI 49659
800-OK-LINER
Fax: 616-587-8020
Online: www.grfn.org/~pvcliner

Environmental Seed Producers (S)
PO Box 2709
Lompoc CA 93438
805-735-8888
Fax: 805-735-8798
Online: esp@utech.net

Environmental Technologies Equipment Corp (E)
101-110 Research Dr
Saskatoon SK Canada S7N 3R3
306-934-3832
Fax: 306-934-1615

Enviro-Reps Intl LLC (C)
515 Calle San Pablo
Camarillo CA 93012
805-388-4422
Fax: 805-388-4421

Enviro-Screen Inc (E)
22 Fifth St
Taunton MA 02780-4833
508-880-3286
800-949-6724
Fax: 508-880-3286

ETEC (E)
101-110 Research Dr
Saskatoon SK Canada S7N 3R3
306-934-3832
Fax: 306-934-1615

Excel Industries Inc (E)
Hustler Turf Equipment
PO Box 7000
Hesston KS 67062
316-327-4911
800-395-4757
Fax: 316-327-3123
See our ad on page 31.

PROFILE

HUSTLER®

P.O. Box 7000
Hesston, KS 67062+2097
Phone: (316) 327-4911
Fax: (316) 327-3123
Customer Contact: Ken Raney

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Excel Industries manufactures a complete line of commercial riding rotary mowing equipment. All twelve Hustler models feature true zero radius turning maneuverability and year-round attachments.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Hustler turf equipment is known the world over as the industry leader in zero-degree turning commercial mowers and specialized attachments to make turf care easier and faster.

Ex-cell Metal Products Inc (E)
2041 W Churchill St
Chicago IL 60647
312-486-1140
Fax: 312-486-4487

Exmark Mfg Co (E)
2101 Ashland Ave
PO Box 808
Beatrice NE 68310-0808
402-223-4010
Fax: 402-223-5489
Online: www.exmark.com

Express Radio Inc (E)
7682 Wiles Rd
Coral Springs FL 33067
800-448-7755
954-344-9050
Fax: 954-344-9112
Online: expressradio.com

E-Z-GO Textron (E)
PO Box 388
Augusta GA 30903-0388
706-798-4311
Fax: 706-796-4540

E-Z Trench Mfg Co (E)
1665 Hwy 701 S
Loris SC 29569
803-756-6444
Fax: 803-756-6442

FABRISCAPE Inc (E)
3145 W Columbus Ave
Chicago IL 60652
800-992-0550
Fax: 773-436-0335

Fair Mfg Inc (E)
PO Box 306
Menno SD 57045
605-387-2389

Fanno Saw Works (E)
PO Box 628
Chico CA 95927
916-895-1762
Fax: 916-895-0302

Farmers Marketing Corp (S)
(See: Seeds West Inc)

Feldmann Engineering & Mfg Co (E)
520 Forest Ave
Sheboygan Falls WI 53085-2513
414-467-6167
Fax: 414-467-6169

Jack Ferrell (E)
8 Terri Dr
Carlisle PA 17013-9295
717-240-0810
800-428-2474
Fax: 717-240-0820
Fax: 800-884-5198
Online: www.abacus-mall.com/agquest/

Fiberstars Inc (E)
2883 Bayview Dr
Fremont CA 94538
510-490-0719
800-327-7877
Fax: 510-490-3247
Online: www.fiberstars.com

Filtration Irrigation & Fertigation (E)
18155 Elkwood St
Reseda CA 91335-2064
818-705-0215
Fax: 818-343-0919
Online: jygutman@aol.com

Fine Lawn Research Inc (S)
PO Box 1051
Lake Oswego OR 97034
503-636-2600
Fax: 503-636-7020

Finn Corp (E, C)
9281 LeSaint Dr
Fairfield OH 45014
513-874-2818
800-543-7166
Fax: 513-874-2914
Online: www.finncorp.com

First Products Inc (E)
164 Oak Ridge Rd
Tifton GA 31794
912-382-4768
Fax: 912-382-0506

Fisher Engineering (E)
12 Water St
Rockland ME 04841
207-594-4446
Fax: 207-594-7818

Fiskars Inc (E)
780 Carolina St
Sauk City WI 53583
608-643-4389
Fax: 608-643-4908
Online: www.fiskars.com

Flame Engineering Inc (M)
W Hwy 4
PO Box 577
LaCrosse KS 67548-0577
913-222-2873
800-255-2469
Fax: 913-222-3619
Propane torch for weed burning (hand held or tractor mount)

Flat-Gard Inc (E)
PO Box 636
Howe TX 75459-0636
903-532-9426
Fax: 903-532-7072

FlexStake Inc (E)
2348 Bruner Lane
Ft Myers FL 33912-1907
941-481-3539
800-348-9839
Fax: 941-482-3539

Florapersonnel Inc (E)
1740 LK Markham Rd
Sanford FL 32771
407-320-8177
Fax: 407-320-8083
Online: hortsearch@aol.com

Floratine Products (C)
144 Mid S Cove
Collierville TN 38017
901-853-2898
Fax: 901-853-3101
Online: www.floratine.com

Flower Concepts Inc (M)
265 Rte 210
Stony Point NY 10980
914-942-5019
Fax: 914-942-5019 *51
Plant pouch

FLOWTRONEX PSI Ltd (M)
10717 Harry Hines Blvd
Dallas TX 75220
214-351-6885
Fax: 214-357-5861
Landscape pumping systems

FMC Corp (C)
Rte 1 & Plainsboro Rd
Princeton NJ 08543
800-528-8873
Fax: 609-452-8408

Focal Point Communications (M)
61 Circle Frwy Dr
Cincinnati OH 45246
800-525-6999
Fax: 513-874-9727
Online: mas119@primax.net
Marketing services

Foresight Products Inc (E)
6430 E 49 Dr
Commerce City CO 80022
800-325-5360
Fax: 303-287-3866

Forestry Suppliers Inc (E)
205 W Rankin St
PO Box 8397
Jackson MS 39284-8397
601-354-3565
800-647-5368
Fax: 800-543-4203

Four Star Services Inc (C)
PO Box 463
Bluffton IN 46714-0463
800-348-2608
Fax: 219-824-1534

Fox Valley Systems Inc (E)
640 Industrial Dr
Cary IL 60013
800-323-4770
Fax: 708-639-8190

Friend Mfg Corp (E)
Prospect St
PO Box 385
Gasport NY 14067
716-772-2622
800-777-2936
Fax: 716-772-2370

Fuerst Bros (E)
1020 S Sangamon Ave
Gibson City IL 60936
800-435-9630
Fax: 217-784-4326

Gandy Co (E)
528 Gandrud Rd
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-5430
800-443-2476
Fax: 507-451-2857

Gardens Alive! (E, S)
5100 Schenley Pl
Lawrenceburg IN 47025
812-537-8650
Fax: 812-537-5108

Garfield Williamson Inc (E)
(See: Barenbrug/Northeast)

Gearmore Inc (E)
2260 Pomona Blvd
Pomona CA 91768
909-620-6061
Fax: 909-620-1001
Online: lc-gearmore@worldnet.att.net

Gehl Co (E)
143 Water St
West Bend WI 53095-0179
414-334-9461
Fax: 414-338-7517

Geiger Enterprises Div (E)
Rte 63 Box 285
Harleysville PA 19438
215-256-6511
800-443-4437
Fax: 215-256-6110
Fax: 800-432-9434
Online: www.hortnet.com/ecgeiger/

General Equipment Co (E)
1500 E Main St
PO Box 334
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-5510
Fax: 507-451-5511

Germain's Seeds (S)
13117 Thomasville
Moorpark CA 93021-2957
800-688-TURF
Fax: 805-523-8744

Gilmour Group (E)
PO Box 838
Somerset PA 15501
800-458-0107
Fax: 800-682-0002
Online: www.gilmour.com

Glen-Hilton Products Inc (E)
PO Box 31614
Richmond VA 23220
804-755-1101
Fax: 804-755-1102

Glenmac Inc (E)
PO Box 2135
Jamestown ND 58402-2135
800-437-9779
Fax: 701-252-1978
Online: glenmac@daktel.com

Glenncorp Inc (E)
3211 E Kings Hwy
PO Box 535
Paragould AR 72450
501-239-4796
Fax: 501-239-8942

GMC Div (E)
31 E Judson
Pontiac MI 48342
810-456-5000
Online: www.gmc.com
See our ad on page 154 & cover 3.

GNC Pump Inc (E)
5202 Dow Rd
Houston TX 77040
713-937-3449
Fax: 713-896-0164

PROFILE

GMC

31 East Judson Street
Pontiac, MI 48342+2230
Phone: 1-800-GMC-8782
Customer Contact:
Customer Relations
internet: www.gmc.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

GMC offers a wide range of powerful, comfortable and versatile landscape trucks — from several configurations of the Sierra pickup to the strong and reliable medium duty conventional and tilt-cab trucks.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

GMC's variety of sizes and configurations of trucks are also equipped with powerful engines to get the job done effortlessly. The range of products from light-duty to medium-duty, are all conveniently available from one source.

Gold Eagle Co (M)
4400 S Kildare
Chicago IL 60632
773-376-4400
Fax: 773-376-3245
Online: stabil@lx.netcom.com
Fuel stabilizer

Goldschmidt Chemical Corp (C)
914 E Randolph Rd
Hopewell VA 23860
800-446-1809
Fax: 804-541-2783

Golfco Intl Inc (E)
6311-143rd Ave NE
Redmond WA 98052-4645
206-867-3059
Fax: 206-869-0574

Goossen Industries (E)
PO Box 705
Beatrice NE 68310
402-228-4226
Fax: 402-223-2245

Grasshopper Co (E)
One Grasshopper Trail
PO Box 637
Moundridge KS 67107-0637
316-345-8621
Fax: 316-345-2301
See our ad on page 13.

PROFILE


YOUR NEXT MOWER

One Grasshopper Trail - PO Box 637
Moundridge, KS 67107
Phone: (316) 345-8621
Fax: (316) 345-2301
Customer Contact: Connie Estep
e-mail: grassh@midusa.net
internet:
<http://www.grasshoppermower.com>

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Grasshopper offers the industry's most complete line of zero-radius outfront mowers, 14 to 28 hp, gas or diesel, air-cooled or liquid-cooled, plus year-round attachments and accessories.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

- Grasshopper products are retailed by a worldwide network of independent servicing dealers.
- They are designed and engineered to provide long-lasting value with superior comfort, easy operation and all-season versatility.

Grassland West Co (S)
605 25th St
PO Box 1604
Greeley CO 80631
970-356-7002
800-782-5947
Fax: 970-356-7263

Grassroad Pavers8 Plus/Bartron Corp (E)
441 S 48 St #107
Tempe AZ 85281
602-921-4979
Fax: 602-829-6730
Online: bartron@primnet.com

Gravely Intl (E)
150 S Stratford Rd Ste 530
Winston Salem NC 27104
910-777-1122
Fax: 910-777-1594
Online: www.gravely.com

Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment Co (E)
200 Ingersoll Rd
PO Box 5001
Winneconne WI 54986
414-582-5000
Fax: 414-582-5043

Great Dane Power Equipment Inc (E)
PO Box 766
Elm Grove WI 53122
414-544-4090
Fax: 414-544-1418

Great Salt Lake Minerals Corp (C)
8300 College Blvd
Overland Park KS 66210
913-344-9303
Fax: 913-338-7919
Online: nason@hq1.usa.com

Great Western Seed Co (S)
(See: Lofts Great Western Seed Co)

GreenCare Intl (E)
17851 Georgetown Lane
Huntington Beach CA 92647-7163
714-842-6003
800-635-8761
Fax: 714-842-1707

Greener Pastures (C)
2010 E Hennepin Ave (55413)
PO Box 18741
Minneapolis MN 55418
612-331-2904
800-798-1069
Fax: 612-331-2357
Online: www.greenerpast.com/handyramp

Green Industry Expo (M)
1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Ste C-135
Marietta GA 30068-2112
770-973-2019
Fax: 770-578-6071
National expo for lawn care & landscape professionals

Green Machine by John Deere (E)
14401 Carowinds Blvd
Charlotte NC 28273
704-588-3200
Fax: 704-588-0926

Green Mountain Outfitters (E)
PO Box 4193
Winston Salem NC 27115-4193
910-767-7700
Fax: 910-767-8802

Greenscape Pump Services Inc (E)
1425 Whitlock Lane Ste 108
Carrollton TX 75006
214-446-0037
Fax: 214-446-0313

Jonathan Green Turf Products (E, C, S)
48 Squankum-Yellowbrook Rd
PO Box 326
Farmingdale NJ 07727
908-938-7007
800-243-0047 NJ
800-526-2303 Outside NJ
Fax: 908-938-5786

Griffin Corp (C)
Rocky Ford Rd
Valdosta GA 31601
912-242-8365
Fax: 912-244-5813

Griswold Controls (E)
2803 Barranca
Irvine CA 92606
714-559-6000
Fax: 714-559-6088

Gro-Power Inc (E, C)
15065 Telephone Ave
Chino CA 91710-9614
909-393-3744
Fax: 909-393-2773

Grotech Inc (E)
PO Box 71070
Madison Heights MI 48071
810-546-5101
800-725-8377

Gro Tec Inc (C)
PO Box 290
Madison GA 30650
706-342-1234
Fax: 706-342-9644

Groundtek of Central Florida Inc (E)
862 Maguire Rd
Ocoee FL 34761
407-877-7473
Fax: 407-877-8670

Growth Products Ltd (C)
PO Box 1259
White Plains NY 10602-1259
914-428-1316
Fax: 914-428-2780

GSE Lining Technology Inc (E)
19103 Gundler Rd
Houston TX 77073
800-435-2008
Fax: 713-875-6010

Guest Industries Inc (E)
3601 Winsted Rd
Torrington CT 06790
203-482-1118
Fax: 203-489-6336

Gustafson Inc (C)
1400 Preston Rd #400
Plano TX 75093
214-985-8877
Fax: 214-867-0816

Hannay Reels Inc (E)
553 State Rte 143
PO Box 159
Westerlo NY 12193
518-797-3791
Fax: 800-733-5464

James Hardie Irrigation (E)
27631 La Paz Rd
Laguna Niguel CA 92677
714-831-6000
Fax: 714-831-3212
Online: www.hardie.com

Harmony Products (C)
2121 Old Greenbrier Rd
Chesapeake VA 23320
800-343-6343
Fax: 804-523-9567

Hasslinger Mfg Corp (E)
1515 N 105 St
Omaha NE 68114
402-491-0916
Online: hmc@radiks.net

Haulmark Industries Inc (E)
14054 C R 4
PO Box 281
Bristol IN 46507
219-825-5867
800-348-7530
Fax: 219-825-9816
Online: www.haulmark.com

Haul Master Inc (E)
(See: HCC Inc)

HCC Inc (E)
1501 First Ave
Mendota IL 61342-0952
815-539-9371
Fax: 815-539-7331
Online: hccinc@aol.com

Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc (E)
122 W Second
PO Box 134
Peabody KS 66866
800-835-7805
Fax: 316-983-2880

Henderson Mfg (E)
1085 S Third St
Manchester IA 52075
319-927-2828
Fax: 319-927-2521

Hendrickson Bros (E)
2931 Rimpau Ave
Corona CA 91719
909-737-6822
Fax: 909-737-9151

Hendrix & Dail Inc (E, C)
PO Box 589
Oxford NC 27565-0589
919-693-4132
Fax: 919-693-8787

Herd Seeder Co (E)
2383 S US 35
PO Box 448
Logansport IN 46947
219-753-6311
Fax: 219-722-4106

Hermitage Gardens (E)
W Seneca Ave
Canastota NY 13032
315-697-9093
Fax: 315-697-8169

HHI Custom Pelleting (C)
3434 S 400 E
Albion IN 46701-9647
800-442-2065
Fax: 219-693-6579

Highway Equipment Co (E)
616 D Ave NW
Cedar Rapids IA 52405
319-363-8281
Fax: 319-363-8284

Hi-Lift Jack Co (E)
46 W Spring St
PO Box 228
Bloomfield IN 47424
800-233-2051
Fax: 812-384-4592

Hillmower Inc (E)
PO Box 214
Oelwein IA 50662
319-283-5698
Fax: 319-283-2600

E L Hilts & Co (E, C)
PO Box 1789
Hickory NC 28603-1789
800-354-4587
Fax: 704-328-2835

Hiniker Co (E)
PO Box 3407
Mankato MN 56002-3407
507-625-6621
Fax: 507-625-5883

Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc (E)
25 Corporate Dr
Orangeburg NY 10962
914-365-1400
Fax: 914-365-1409

Hobbs & Hopkins Ltd (E, C, S)
1712 SE Ankeny St
Portland OR 97214
503-239-7518
Fax: 503-230-0391

Hockney Underwater Weed Cutter Co (E)
9B S Cogswell Dr
PO Box 1000
Silver Lake WI 53170
414-889-4581

Hodges Mfg Co (E)
Rte 4 Box 328B
Mountain Home AR 72653
501-492-6116
Fax: 501-492-6801

Hoffco Inc (E)
358 NW "F" St
Richmond IN 47374-2297
317-966-8161
800-999-8161
Fax: 317-935-2346

Homelite (E)
Sub Deere & Co
14401 Carowinds Blvd
Charlotte NC 28273
704-588-3200
Fax: 704-588-0936

Hotsy Corp (E)
21 Inverness Way E
Englewood CO 80112-5796
303-792-5200
Fax: 303-792-0547

Howell Equipment Co (E)
1714 E Fairchild
Danville IL 61832
800-637-5075
Fax: 217-442-8944

Hubbell Lighting Inc (E)
2000 Electric Way
Christiansburg VA 24073-2500
540-382-6111
Fax: 540-382-1526
Online: www.hubbell-ltg.com

H D Hudson Mfg Co (E)
Green Garde Div
500 N Michigan Ave
Chicago IL 60611
312-644-2830
Fax: 312-644-7989

Humate Technologies Inc (C)
PO Box 430
Grove OK 74344
918-786-5100
Fax: 918-786-2498

Hunter Agri-Sales Inc (E)
PO Box 2
Coatesville IN 46121
317-539-4400
800-536-4131
Fax: 317-386-7277

Hunter Industries (E)
1940 Diamond St
San Marcos CA 92069
619-744-5240
800-733-2823
Fax: 619-744-7461
Online: hunterirrig.com

Huntington Laboratories Inc (C)
970 E Tipton St
Huntington IN 46750
800-537-5724
Fax: 219-356-6485

Husqvarna Forest & Garden (E)
9006 Perimeter Woods Dr
Charlotte NC 28216
704-597-5000
800-GET-SAWS
Fax: 704-599-4302
Online: www.husqvarna.com
See our ad on page 41.

Hypro Corp (E)
375 Fifth Ave NW
New Brighton MN 55112
612-633-9300
Fax: 612-633-6864

ICD Corp (E)
3934 N Ridgely Cr
Milwaukee WI 53211-2450
414-962-4065
Fax: 414-332-9678
Online: bobicd@aol.com

Idaho Wood (E)
PO Box 488
Sandpoint ID 83864-0488
208-263-9521
800-635-1100
Fax: 208-263-3102
Online: idahowood.nidlink.com

IGENE Biotechnology Inc (C)
9110 Red Branch Rd
Columbia MD 21045-2020
410-997-2599
Fax: 410-730-0540
Online: igene@qis.net

Igloo Products Corp (E)
1001 W Sam Houston Pkwy (77043)
PO Box 19322
Houston TX 77229-9322
713-461-5955
800-324-2653
Fax: 713-465-2009

IMAGETECTS (E)
PO Box 4
Saratoga CA 95071
408-252-5487
Fax: 408-252-7409
Online: www.imagecels.com

Imperial Underground Sprinkler Co (E)
13555 W 107 St
Lenexa KS 66215
913-469-5700
Fax: 913-469-5703

Include Software Corp (E)
630 Main St
Laurel MD 20707-4070
301-497-9600
Fax: 301-776-7409
Online: www.include.com

Independent Protection Co (E)
1603-09 S Main St
Goshen IN 46526-0537
219-533-4116
Fax: 219-534-3719

Industrial Services Intl Inc (E)
(See: Plant Health Care Inc)

Ingersoll Equipment Co (E)
200 Ingersoll Rd
PO Box 5001
Winneconne WI 54986
414-582-5000
Fax: 414-582-5043

Innoquest (E)
910 Hobe Rd
Woodstock IL 60098
815-337-8555
Fax: 815-337-8556
Online: innoquest@aol.com

Innovative Industries Inc (E)
1525 Deleglise St
Antigo WI 54409
715-627-4467
Fax: 715-627-4528

Innovative Landscapes Inc (E)
8008 Abbeville Ave
Lubbock TX 79424
806-794-0478
Fax: 806-794-7696

International Seeds Inc (C, S)
PO Box 168
Halsey OR 97348
541-369-2251
Fax: 541-369-2640

International Sports Turf Institute Inc (E)
1812 Shadowood Dr
College Station TX 77840-4847
409-693-4066
Fax: 409-693-4878

Invisible Structures Inc (E)
14704-D E 33 Pl
Aurora CO 80011-1218
800-233-1510
Fax: 800-233-1522
Online: www.grasspave.com

Irrigation Hawaii Ltd (E)
PO Box 649
Kaaawa HI 96730-0649
808-247-7777
Fax: 808-247-0118
Online: irrighi@aloha.net

Irrrometer Co (E)
PO Box 2424
Riverside CA 92516-2424
909-689-1701
Fax: 909-689-3706

ISK Biosciences (C)
1523 Johnson Ferry Rd Ste 250
Marietta GA 30062
770-565-3499
Fax: 770-565-4155

Jacklin Seed Co (E, S)
5300 W Riverbend Ave
Post Falls ID 83854
208-773-7581
Fax: 208-773-4846

Jacobsen Div of Textron Inc (E)
1721 Packard Ave
Racine WI 53403-2564
414-637-6711
Fax: 414-637-4465
Online: www.jacobsen.textron.com

JCB Inc (E)
10939 Philadelphia Rd
White Marsh MD 21162
410-335-2800
Fax: 410-335-3695

Jenks Seed Connection (S)
PO Box 1468
Albany OR 97321
541-928-0998
Fax: 541-928-0956

J & J Mfg Co (E)
29 Sunset Acres
Box 110
Farmersville IL 62533-0110
217-227-4532

Howard Johnson's Enterprises (C)
700 W Virginia St Ste 222
Milwaukee WI 53204
414-276-4656
800-298-4656
Fax: 414-276-4184

Johnson's Industrial Supply Co (E)
1941 Karlin Dr
St Louis MO 63131
314-966-2420
Fax: 314-966-4090

JONSERED (E)
Tilton Equipment Co
PO Box 68
Rye NH 03870-0068
603-964-9450
800-447-1152
Fax: 603-964-7102

JPF Distributors (M)
9 Union Sq Ste 184
Southbury CT 06488
800-582-8843
Fax: 203-262-1463
Bird & animal dispersment products, and
bird repel caulk

JRCO Inc (E)
PO Box 41304
Minneapolis MN 55441-0304
612-535-7200
800-966-8442
Fax: 612-535-9553

JRM Chemical Inc (C)
15663 NEO Pkwy
Cleveland OH 44128
800-962-4010
Fax: 216-475-6517

Kadco USA Inc (E)
PO Box 584
Amsterdam NY 12010
800-448-5503
Fax: 518-842-0602

Kalo Inc (E, C)
4550 W 109 St
Overland Park KS 66211
913-491-9125
Fax: 913-491-9146

Karcher (E)
1600 Cottontail Lane
Somerset NJ 08875
908-356-1199
Fax: 908-356-0435
Online: www.karcher-usa.com/clean

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA) (E)
9950 Jeronimo Rd
Irvine CA 92618-2084
714-770-0400
Fax: 714-460-5600

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI) (E)
5080 36th St SE
Grand Rapids MI 49512
616-949-6500
Fax: 616-954-3031

KBI (E)
27781 Ave Hopkins
Valencia CA 91355
805-257-3262
Fax: 805-257-4320
Online: kbico.com

F D Kees Mfg Co (E)
700 Park Ave
PO Box 8
Beatrice NE 68310
402-223-2391
Fax: 402-228-2258

Kelley Mfg Corp (E)
61501 Bremen Hwy
Mishawaka IN 46654
219-255-4746
Fax: 219-255-6817

Kent Mfg of Venice Inc (E)
224 Seaboard Ave
Venice FL 34292
800-330-KENT
Fax: 941-485-8871

Kenyon Tools (E)
Div Malco Products Inc
520 E Rincon St
Corona CA 91719-1352
909-278-8288
Fax: 909-278-0574
Online: www.kenyontools.com

Kifco Irrigation Co (E)
PO Box 290
Havana IL 62644
309-543-4425
Fax: 309-543-4945

Kincaid Enterprises Inc (C)
Box 549
Nitro WV 25143
304-755-3377
Fax: 304-755-4547

King O'Lawn Products (E)
KOL Ltd
PO Box 3806
Sioux City IA 51102
712-258-0108
Fax: 712-258-5363

King Safety Products (E)
3801 Lloyd King Dr
St Louis MO 63304
314-519-5400
Fax: 314-519-5410

Kiotti Tractor (E)
4608 Lely Rd
Wilson NC 27893
919-291-6111
Fax: 919-291-9161

Knox Fertilizer Co (C)
PO Box 248
Knox IN 46534
219-772-6275
Fax: 219-772-5878

Kohler Co (E)
444 Highland Dr
Kohler WI 53044
414-457-4441
800-544-2444
Fax: 414-459-1747

Koyker Mfg (E)
200 N Cleveland
Lennox SD 57039
800-456-1107

Kromer Co (E)
2365 Commerce Blvd
Mound MN 55364-1447
800-373-0337
Fax: 612-472-4371

Krutz Bros Inc (E)
4700 E 49 St
Cleveland OH 44125
800-223-SOIL
Fax: 216-341-9331

Kubota Tractor Corp (E)
3401 Del Amo Blvd
Torrance CA 90503
310-370-3370
See our ad on page 3.

Kurtz Bros Inc (E, C)
4700 E 49 St
Cleveland OH 44125
800-223-SOIL
Fax: 216-341-9331

Kut-Kwick Corp (E)
PO Box 984
Brunswick GA 31520
912-265-1630
800-248-5945
Fax: 912-265-6774
Online: compuserve.76724.2055

KWI International Inc (E)
10707 Pinehurst Dr
Austin TX 78747
512-292-4000
Fax: 512-292-4515

LaBarge Equipment Co (E)
PO Box 8125
Holland MI 49422
800-511-2022
Fax: 616-399-9932

LAKOS Separator & Plum Creek Filtration
Systems (E)
1365 N Clovis Ave
Fresno CA 93727
800-344-7205
Fax: 209-255-8093

Lambert Mfg Corp (E)
117 S Third St
PO Box 278
Ansonia OH 45303
513-337-3641
Fax: 513-337-0755

Landa Water Cleaning Systems (E)
13705 NE Airport Way
Portland OR 97230
800-645-2632
Fax: 800-535-9164
Online: crismon@landa-inc.com

Land Pride (E)
Div Great Plains
1525 E North St
PO Box 5060
Salina KS 67402-5060
913-823-3276
Fax: 913-822-5601

Landscape Forms Inc (E)
431 Lawndale Ave
Kalamazoo MI 49001-9543
616-381-0396
800-521-2546
Fax: 616-381-3455
Online: specify@landscapeforms.com

Landscapers Supply Corp (E)
750 Chestnut Ridge Rd
Spring Valley NY 10977
914-356-8300
Fax: 914-356-8593

Lange-Stegmann Co (C)
One Angelica St
St Louis MO 63147
314-241-9531
Fax: 314-241-1819

LASCO Fluid Distribution Products (E)
540 Lasco St
Brownsville TN 38012
901-772-3180
Fax: 901-772-7898
Online: 75347.2027@compuserve.com

L A Steelcraft Products Inc (E)
PO Box 90365
Pasadena CA 91109
818-798-7401
Fax: 818-798-1482

PROFILE

Kubota®

3401 Del Amo Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90503
Phone: (310) 370-3370
Fax: (310) 370-3846
Customer Contact: Dan Kilgas

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Kubota markets a complete line of tractors from 12.5 to 91 PTO HP, along with a line of performance matched implements, power products, consumer lawn and garden equipment and commercial turf products.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Kubota Tractor Corporation is a leader in the compact tractor market

Lawn Institute (E)
1501 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Ste 200
Marietta GA 30062-6485
770-977-5492
Fax: 770-977-8205

Lawson Landscape Products (E)
PO Box 1784
Martinsville IN 46151
800-833-5323
Fax: 317-342-9362

Lebanon Turf Products (C)
1600 E Cumberland St
Lebanon PA 17042
800-233-0628
Fax: 800-806-8580

Legacy Golf Irrigation (E)
4381 N Brawley Ave
Fresno CA 93722
209-275-0529
Fax: 209-277-1383

Lely Pacific Inc (E)
PO Box 961
Albany OR 97321
503-926-7753
Fax: 503-967-1237

LeMeur Welding & Mfg (E)
6161 Sierra Ave
Fontana CA 92336
909-822-5100
Fax: 909-822-9317

LESCO Inc (E, C, S)
20005 Lake Rd
Rocky River OH 44116
800-321-5325
Fax: 800-673-3030

Leslie-Locke Inc (E)
4501 Circle 75 Pkwy Ste F-6300
Atlanta GA 30339
770-953-6366
Fax: 770-956-0663

Lester Electrical of NE Inc (E)
625 W "A" St
Lincoln NE 68522
402-477-8988
Fax: 402-474-1769

Levco Mfrs Inc (E)
PO Box 1026
Wynne AR 72396
501-238-8126
800-524-9252
Fax: 501-238-8124

Lifetime Products (E)
3726 US Hwy 34
Kewanee IL 61443
309-853-3387
Fax: 309-853-3389

Lindig Corp (E)
Box 126
Lexington MN 55014
500-675-7570
Fax: 500-675-7595
Online: www.lindig.com

Line-Ward Corp (E)
157 Seneca Creek Rd
Buffalo NY 14224
716-675-7373
800-816-9621
Fax: 716-674-5334

Lister-Petter Inc (E)
815 E 56 Hwy
Olathe KS 66061
913-764-3512
Fax: 913-764-5493

Little Giant Pump Co (E)
3810 N Tulsa
Oklahoma City OK 73112
405-947-2511
Fax: 405-947-8720

Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc (E)
One Iron Mountain Dr
Farmington MO 63640-0897
573-756-4591
Fax: 573-756-0319

Little Wonder (E)
1028 Street Rd
Southampton PA 18966
215-357-5110
Fax: 215-357-8045

Lofts Great Western Seed Co (S)
PO Box 387
Albany OR 97321-0112
541-928-3100
Fax: 541-967-0556

Lofts Seed Inc (S)
347 Elizabeth Ave
Somerset NJ 08873
800-526-3890 ext 250
Fax: 908-356-5607
Online: www.turf.com

Logan Equipment Group Inc (E)
PO Box 725
Roscoe IL 61073
815-623-7788
Fax: 815-623-7789

Longwood Gardens (E)
PO Box 501
Kennett Square PA 19348-0501
610-388-1000 Ext 516
Fax: 610-388-2908

LouveRail Enterprise Inc (E)
PO Box 507
Concordville PA 19331
610-558-3515
800-220-2722
Fax: 610-558-9932

Loveland Industries Inc (C)
PO Box 1289
Greeley CO 80632-1289
970-356-8920
Fax: 970-356-8926

Lowe Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 275
Readstown WI 54652-0275
608-629-5101
Fax: 608-629-5666

Lutz Corp (C)
501 Ford St
Oregon IL 61061
815-732-2383
Fax: 815-732-4040

Machinery & Electrical Products (E)
PO Box 762
Enid OK 73702
405-237-3533
Fax: 405-233-9008

MacKissic Inc (E)
1189 Old Schuylkill Rd
PO Box 111
Parker Ford PA 19457-0111
610-495-7181
Fax: 610-495-5951

Magic Circle Corp (E)
Dixie Chopper
6302 E County Rd 100 N
Coatesville IN 46121
317-246-6845
Fax: 317-246-6191

Magna-Matic Corp (E)
W4599 Cty Rd IW
Waldo WI 53093
414-564-2366
Fax: 414-564-2368

Makita USA Inc (E)
14930 Northam St
La Mirada CA 90638-5753
714-522-8088
Fax: 714-522-8193

Manhattan Environmental Inc (E)
111 West 5 St Ste 810
Tulsa OK 74103
918-582-7078
Fax: 918-582-1025

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Assn (S)
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-651-2130
800-247-6919
Fax: 503-651-2351

Maruyama US Inc (E)
15436 NE 95 St
Redmond WA 98052
206-885-0811
Fax: 206-885-0123

Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden
Equipment (E)
500 N Spring St
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
414-284-8669
Fax: 414-377-8202

Master Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 3806
Sioux City IA 51102
712-258-0108
Fax: 712-258-5363

Master of the Links Inc (E)
PO Box 1865
Lockport IL 60148-1865
630-627-1100
Fax: 630-627-1104

Matco-Norca Inc (E)
Rte 22
PO Box 27
Brewster NY 10509
800-431-2082
Fax: 914-278-9056

J J Mauget Co (E, C)
2810 N Figueroa St
Los Angeles CA 90065-1524
800-873-3779
Fax: 213-225-3810

Maxey Mfg Co (E)
2101 Airway Ave
Fort Collins CO 80524-2771
970-482-1202
800-456-2939
Fax: 970-482-1288

Maxi Products (E)
2536 Center Ave
Janesville WI 53546
800-833-3740
Fax: 608-755-0307

Maxon America Inc (M)
10828 NW Airworld Dr
Kansas City MO 64153
816-891-6320
Fax: 816-891-8815
Communication equipment: handhelds,
mobiles and pagers

McCanse Engineering Inc (E)
949 Etnyre Terr
Oregon IL 61061
815-732-7540
Fax: 815-732-2052

Mc Cord Terra Tire Sales (E)
US 24 W
Monticello IN 47960
219-583-4136
800-348-2396
Fax: 219-583-7267

McLane Mfg Inc (E)
7110 E Rosecrans Ave
Paramount CA 90723
310-633-8158
Fax: 310-602-0651
Online: mclaneg@aol.com

McLaughlin Mfg Co (E)
2006 Perimeter Rd
Greenville SC 29605
800-435-9340
Fax: 864-235-9661

Ben Meadows Co (E)
3589 Broad St
Atlanta GA 30341
770-455-0907
800-241-6401
Fax: 770-475-1841
Fax: 800-628-2068
Online: www.benmeadows.com

Medalist America (S)
5300 W Riverbend Ave
Post Falls ID 83854-9499
800-568-8873
Fax: 208-777-7954

Medi-Ject Tree Injection Systems (E, C)
520 Eldora Lane
Lincoln NE 68505-2447
402-467-5926

Melcher Mfg Co (E)
6017 E Mission
Spokane WA 99212
509-535-7626
Fax: 509-536-3931

Melex (E)
3900 Business Hwy 70 W
PO Box 1355
Smithfield NC 27577
919-938-3800
800-334-8665
Fax: 919-938-3850

Melroe Co/Bobcat (E)
112 N University Dr
Fargo ND 58102
701-241-8700
Fax: 701-241-8749
See our ad on page 23.

Merck AgVet (C)
PO Box 2000
Rahway NJ 07065-0912
908-855-3984
Fax: 908-855-6480

Meter-Man Inc (E)
2 S Main
PO Box 746
Winnebago MN 56098-0746
507-893-4806
800-338-5756
Fax: 507-893-3517
Online: meterman@ptel.net

Michigan Peat Co (C)
PO Box 980129
Houston TX 77098-0129
713-522-0711
800-324-7328
Fax: 713-522-9060

Micro Flo Co (C)
PO Box 5948
Lakeland FL 33807-5948
941-647-3608
Fax: 941-647-3412
Online: microflo@earthlink.net

Micro-Mower Co (E)
PO Box 28
West Jefferson OH 43162-0028
800-456-6937
Fax: 614-879-7605

Micro-Trak Systems Inc (M)
111 E LeRay Ave
Eagle Lake MN 56024
507-257-3600
Fax: 507-257-3001
Spray monitors, spray controllers, soil
navigation devices

Mid Atlantic Services (E)
PO Box 249
Elkton MD 21922-0249
410-398-4142
Fax: 410-342-4912

Mid Dakota Corp (E)
PO Box 728
Garrison ND 58540-0728
701-337-5619

Midland Intl (M)
1690 N Topping
Kansas City MO 64120
816-241-8500
Fax: 816-920-1144

Midland Land Mobile Radio (E)
(See: Midland Intl)

Millcreek Mfg Co (E)
2617 Stumptown Rd
Bird In Hand PA 17505
717-355-2446
Fax: 717-355-2879

PROFILE



112 N. University Dr.
Fargo, ND 58102
Phone: (701) 241-8700
Fax: (701) 241-8704
Customer Contact: Lane Weber

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED
Manufacturer of Bobcat® brand skid-steer loaders, excavators, and attachments.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS
The world's leading producer of skid-steer loaders with two manufacturing plants in North Dakota and offices in Brussels, Belgium; Singapore; Coral Gables, Florida; Chicago; and Japan.

Miller Electric Mfg Co (M)
Illinois Tool Works Co
PO Box 1079
Appleton WI 54912-1079
800-426-4553
Fax: 414-735-4134
Welding equipment

Miller-Leaman Inc (E)
707 G Samms Ave
Port Orange FL 32119
904-788-2554
Fax: 904-788-3439

Milliken Chemical (E, C)
PO Box 1927
Inman SC 29304
800-845-8502
Fax: 803-503-6186

Milorganite (C)
1101 N Market St
Milwaukee WI 53202
414-225-3333
800-287-9645
Fax: 414-225-3495

Miltona Turf Products (E)
13451 State Hwy 29 N
PO Box 164
Miltona MN 56354-0164
218-943-2900
Fax: 218-943-2909

Minnesota Wanner Co (E)
5145 Eden Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55436
612-929-1070
Fax: 612-929-5933

Mi-T-M Corp (E, C)
8650 Enterprise Dr
Peosta IA 52068-0050
319-556-7484
Fax: 319-556-1235

Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America (E)
100 Center Square Rd
Bridgeport NJ 08014
800-829-3876
Fax: 609-467-2781

Mobile Structures Inc (E)
2405 Cassopolis St
Elkhart IN 46514
800-348-8541
Fax: 219-264-4399
Online: mobilestructures.com

Moldex-Metric Inc (E)
10111 W Jefferson Blvd
Culver City CA 90232
800-421-0668
Fax: 310-837-9563

Mole Ranger (E)
PO Box 346
Custer WA 98240
360-366-5345

Monsanto Co (C)
800 N Lindbergh Blvd
St Louis MO 63167
314-694-1000
Fax: 314-694-2306

Monterey Chemical Co (C)
PO Box 5317
Fresno CA 93755
209-225-4770
Fax: 209-225-1319

Monumental Iron Works (E)
6500 Eastern Ave
Baltimore MD 21224
410-633-6500
Fax: 410-633-6506

Most Dependable Fountains (M)
4697 Winchester
Memphis TN 38118
901-794-4072
Fax: 901-794-4272
Online: www.mostdependable.com
Non electrical outdoor drinking fountains

Moyer & Son Inc (E, C)
PO Box 198
Souderton PA 18964-0198
800-345-0419
215-723-6000
Fax: 215-721-2800

MTD Products Inc (E)
PO Box 368022
Cleveland OH 44136-9722
330-225-2600
Fax: 330-225-0896

Multiple Concepts Inc (C)
Moisture Miser Div
PO Box 4248
Chattanooga TN 37405-0248
423-266-3967
800-278-9490
Fax: 423-267-5436

Murdock Inc (M)
2488 River Rd
Cincinnati OH 45204
513-471-7700
Fax: 513-471-3299
Drinking fountains and hydrants

Mustang Mfg Co (E)
County Rd 45 N
Owatonna MN 55060
507-451-7112
Fax: 507-451-8209

Mycogen Corp (C)
5501 Oberlin Dr
San Diego CA 92121
800-745-7476
Fax: 619-453-0613

Na-Churs Plant Food Co (E, C)
421 Leader St
Marion OH 43302
614-382-5701
800-622-4877
Fax: 614-383-2615

NAIAD Co (C)
5627 Stoneridge Dr #316
Pleasanton CA 94588
800-541-6662
Fax: 510-460-9954

Napa Power Equipment (E)
One Sierra Pl
Litchfield IL 62056
217-324-9400
Fax: 217-324-2461

National Bark Sales (C)
1365 N Orchard St
Box 7672
Boise ID 83707
208-375-0656
Fax: 208-375-1812

National Diversified Sales (NDS) (E)
851 N Harvard Ave
PO Box 339
Lindsay CA 93247
209-562-9888
800-726-1994
Fax: 209-562-4488
Fax: 800-426-1998

National Lime & Stone Co (C)
PO Box 120
Findlay OH 45839
419-422-4341
Fax: 419-422-3952

National Mower Co (E)
700 Raymond Ave
St Paul MN 55114
612-646-4079
Fax: 612-646-2887

Native Turf Group (S)
28008 Mill Rd
Murdock NE 68407-2350
800-759-1520
Fax: 402-867-2442

Natural Structures (E)
PO Box 727
Sherwood OR 97140-0727
800-252-8475
Fax: 503-625-6664

Nature Safe Fertilizers (C)
Div Griffin Industries
4221 Alexandria Pike
Cold Spring KY 41076
606-781-2010
Fax: 606-572-2574

Nature's Touch (E, C)
Div Agro Chem Inc
11150 Addison
Franklin Park IL 60131-1404
847-455-8600
Fax: 847-455-6902

Navistar (E)
455 N Cityfront Plaza Dr
Chicago IL 60611
800-962-0119

Receive FREE information on products and services advertised in this issue.

LANDSCAPE
management

DECEMBER 1996

This card is void
after March 15, 1997

NAME _____
TITLE _____
FIRM _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE (____) _____ FAX (____) _____

I would like to receive (continue receiving)

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT each month: ☐ Yes ☐ no

Signature: _____ Date: _____

1. MY PRIMARY BUSINESS AT THIS LOCATION IS: (check only ONE in either A, B or C)

A. LANDSCAPING/GROUND CARE AT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF FACILITIES:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 01 ☐ 05 Golf Courses | 08 ☐ 40 Private/Public Estates & Museums |
| 02 ☐ 10 Sport Complexes | 09 ☐ 45 Condominiums/Apartments/Housing Developments/Hotels/Resorts |
| 03 ☐ 15 Parks | 10 ☐ 50 Cemeteries/Memorial Gardens |
| 04 ☐ 20 Rights-Of-Way, Maintenance for Highways Railroads & Utilities | 11 ☐ 55 Hospital/Health Care Institutions |
| 05 ☐ 25 Schools, Colleges & Universities | 12 ☐ 60 Military Installations & Prisons |
| 06 ☐ 30 Industrial & Office Parks/Plants | 13 ☐ 65 Airports |
| 07 ☐ 35 Shopping Centers, Plazas & Malls | 14 ☐ 70 Multiple Government/Municipal Facilities |
| | 15 ☐ Other (please specify) _____ |

B. CONTRACTORS/SERVICE COMPANIES/CONSULTANTS:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 16 ☐ 105 Landscape Contractors (Installation & Maintenance) | 20 ☐ 125 Landscape Architects |
| 17 ☐ 110 Lawn Care Service Companies | 21 ☐ 130 Land Reclamation & Erosion Control |
| 18 ☐ 112 Custom Chemical Applicators (Ground & Air) | 22 ☐ 135 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture |
| 19 ☐ 120 Tree Service Companies/Arborists | 23 ☐ 140 Irrigation Contractors |
| | 24 ☐ Other Contractor or Service _____ |

C. SUPPLIERS:

- 25 ☐ 210 Sod Growers, Turf Seed Growers & Nurseries
26 ☐ 215 Dealers, Distributors, Formulators & Brokers
27 ☐ 220 Manufacturers

2. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES YOUR TITLE? (check ONE only)

- 28 ☐ 10 EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATOR: President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant
29 ☐ 20 MANAGER/SUPERINTENDENT: Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Ground Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor
30 ☐ 30 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL: Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official
31 ☐ 40 SPECIALIST: Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist
32 ☐ 50 OTHER TITLED AND NON-TITLED PERSONNEL: (please specify) _____

3. SERVICES PERFORMED: (check ALL that apply)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 33 ☐ A Mowing | 41 ☐ I Landscape/Golf Design |
| 34 ☐ B Turf Insect Control | 42 ☐ J Turf Weed Control |
| 35 ☐ C Tree Care | 43 ☐ K Paving, Deck & Patio Installation |
| 36 ☐ D Turf Aeration | 44 ☐ L Pond/Lake Care |
| 37 ☐ E Irrigation Services | 45 ☐ M Landscape Installation |
| 38 ☐ F Turf Fertilization | 46 ☐ N Snow Removal |
| 39 ☐ G Turf Disease Control | 47 ☐ O Other (please specify) _____ |
| 40 ☐ H Ornamental Care | |

4. WHAT IS YOUR ANNUAL BUDGET FOR EQUIPMENT, CHEMICALS, SUPPLIES? (please check one)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 48 ☐ 1 Less than \$50,000 | 51 ☐ 4 \$250,001-\$500,000 |
| 49 ☐ 2 \$50,000-\$100,000 | 52 ☐ 5 More than \$500,000 |
| 50 ☐ 3 \$100,001-\$250,000 | |

101	119	137	155	173	191	209	227	245	263	281	299
102	120	138	156	174	192	210	228	246	264	282	300
103	121	139	157	175	193	211	229	247	265	283	301
104	122	140	158	176	194	212	230	248	266	284	302
105	123	141	159	177	195	213	231	249	267	285	303
106	124	142	160	178	196	214	232	250	268	286	304
107	125	143	161	179	197	215	233	251	269	287	305
108	126	144	162	180	198	216	234	252	270	288	306
109	127	145	163	181	199	217	235	253	271	289	307
110	128	146	164	182	200	218	236	254	272	290	308
111	129	147	165	183	201	219	237	255	273	291	309
112	130	148	166	184	202	220	238	256	274	292	310
113	131	149	167	185	203	221	239	257	275	293	311
114	132	150	168	186	204	222	240	258	276	294	312
115	133	151	169	187	205	223	241	259	277	295	313
116	134	152	170	188	206	224	242	260	278	296	314
117	135	153	171	189	207	225	243	261	279	297	315
118	136	154	172	190	208	226	244	262	280	298	316

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 950 PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

LANDSCAPE
management

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
PO BOX 5054
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9697

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Receive **FREE** information
on products and services advertised in this issue.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO 950

PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

LANDSCAPE
management

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
PO BOX 5054
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9697

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

LANDSCAPE
management

DECEMBER 1996

*This card is void
after March 15, 1997*

NAME _____
TITLE _____
FIRM _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE (____) _____ FAX (____) _____
HAVE A SALES REP CALL ME 18 ☐ (A)

I would like to receive (continue receiving)

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT each month: ☐ Yes ☐ no

Signature: _____ Date: _____

1. MY PRIMARY BUSINESS AT THIS LOCATION IS: (check only ONE in either A, B or C)

A. LANDSCAPING/GROUND CARE AT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TYPES OF FACILITIES:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 01 ☐ 05 Golf Courses | 08 ☐ 40 Private/Public Estates & Museums |
| 02 ☐ 10 Sport Complexes | 09 ☐ 45 Condominiums/Apartments/Housing Developments/Hotels/Resorts |
| 03 ☐ 15 Parks | 10 ☐ 50 Cemeteries/Memorial Gardens |
| 04 ☐ 20 Rights-Of-Way, Maintenance for Highways/Railroads & Utilities | 11 ☐ 55 Hospital/Health Care Institutions |
| 05 ☐ 25 Schools, Colleges & Universities | 12 ☐ 60 Military Installations & Prisons |
| 06 ☐ 30 Industrial & Office Parks/Plants | 13 ☐ 65 Airports |
| 07 ☐ 35 Shopping Centers, Plazas & Malls | 14 ☐ 70 Multiple Government/Municipal Facilities |
| | 15 ☐ Other (please specify) _____ |

B. CONTRACTORS/SERVICE COMPANIES/CONSULTANTS:

- | | |
|--|---|
| 16 ☐ 105 Landscape Contractors (Installation & Maintenance) | 20 ☐ 125 Landscape Architects |
| 17 ☐ 110 Lawn Care Service Companies | 21 ☐ 130 Land Reclamation & Erosion Control |
| 18 ☐ 112 Custom Chemical Applicators (Ground & Air) | 22 ☐ 135 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture |
| 19 ☐ 120 Tree Service Companies/Arborists | 23 ☐ 140 Irrigation Contractors |
| | 24 ☐ Other Contractor or Service _____ |

C. SUPPLIERS:

- | |
|--|
| 25 ☐ 210 Sod Growers, Turf Seed Growers & Nurseries |
| 26 ☐ 215 Dealers, Distributors, Formulators & Brokers |
| 27 ☐ 220 Manufacturers |

2. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES YOUR TITLE? (check ONE only)

- | |
|---|
| 28 ☐ 10 EXECUTIVE/ADMINISTRATOR: President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant |
| 29 ☐ 20 MANAGER/SUPERINTENDENT: Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Ground Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor |
| 30 ☐ 30 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL: Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official |
| 31 ☐ 40 SPECIALIST: Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist |
| 32 ☐ 50 OTHER TITLED AND NON-TITLED PERSONNEL: (please specify) _____ |

3. SERVICES PERFORMED: (check ALL that apply)

- | | |
|--|---|
| 33 ☐ A Mowing | 41 ☐ I Landscape/Golf Design |
| 34 ☐ B Turf Insect Control | 42 ☐ J Turf Weed Control |
| 35 ☐ C Tree Care | 43 ☐ K Paving, Deck & Patio Installation |
| 36 ☐ D Turf Aeration | 44 ☐ L Pond/Lake Care |
| 37 ☐ E Irrigation Services | 45 ☐ M Landscape Installation |
| 38 ☐ F Turf Fertilization | 46 ☐ N Snow Removal |
| 39 ☐ G Turf Disease Control | 47 ☐ O Other (please specify) _____ |
| 40 ☐ H Ornamental Care | |

4. WHAT IS YOUR ANNUAL BUDGET FOR EQUIPMENT, CHEMICALS, SUPPLIES? (please check one)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 48 ☐ 1 Less than \$50,000 | 51 ☐ 4 \$250,001-500,000 |
| 49 ☐ 2 \$50,000-\$100,000 | 52 ☐ 5 More than \$500,000 |
| 50 ☐ 3 \$100,001-\$250,000 | |

101	119	137	155	173	191	209	227	245	263	281	299
102	120	138	156	174	192	210	228	246	264	282	300
103	121	139	157	175	193	211	229	247	265	283	301
104	122	140	158	176	194	212	230	248	266	284	302
105	123	141	159	177	195	213	231	249	267	285	303
106	124	142	160	178	196	214	232	250	268	286	304
107	125	143	161	179	197	215	233	251	269	287	305
108	126	144	162	180	198	216	234	252	270	288	306
109	127	145	163	181	199	217	235	253	271	289	307
110	128	146	164	182	200	218	236	254	272	290	308
111	129	147	165	183	201	219	237	255	273	291	309
112	130	148	166	184	202	220	238	256	274	292	310
113	131	149	167	185	203	221	239	257	275	293	311
114	132	150	168	186	204	222	240	258	276	294	312
115	133	151	169	187	205	223	241	259	277	295	313
116	134	152	170	188	206	224	242	260	278	296	314
117	135	153	171	189	207	225	243	261	279	297	315
118	136	154	172	190	208	226	244	262	280	298	316

NDS Inc (E)

(See: National Diversified Sales (NDS))

Nearby Mfg Inc (E)
19228 Industrial Blvd
Elk River MN 55330
612-441-6015
Fax: 612-441-6016

Neogen Corp (E)
620 Leshner Pl
Lansing MI 48912-1509
517-372-9200
800-234-5333
Fax: 517-372-2006

Neoterik Health Technologies Inc (M)
PO Box 128
Woodsboro MD 21798
301-845-2777
Fax: 301-845-2213
Respirators for use against chemicals used in lawn care

NEV-R-TRIM Inc (E)
306 S Jackson
Ludington MI 49431
616-845-6859
Fax: 616-845-6499

New Holland North America Inc (E)

PO Box 1895
New Holland PA 17557-0903
717-355-1121
Fax: 717-355-1826
See our ad on page 47.

Newstripe Inc (E)
1700 Jasper St #F
Aurora CO 80011
800-624-6706
Fax: 303-364-7796

Nextel Communications (M)
301 E Ocean Blvd Ste 2000
Long Beach CA 90802
800-NEXTEL9
Mobile Communications

Nibco Irrigation Systems (E)
2851 E Florence Ave
Fresno CA 93721
209-485-7171
Fax: 209-485-7623

Nissan Diesel America/UD Trucks (E)
5930 W Campus Circle
Irving TX 75063
214-756-5500
Fax: 214-550-1255

Nitro-Green Corp (C)
1180 Horizon Dr Ste C
Fairfield CA 94533
707-428-4281
Fax: 707-428-5297

Nixalite of America Inc (C)
1025 16th Ave
PO Box 727
East Moline IL 61244

800-624-1189
Fax: 800-624-1196
Online: www.nixalite.com

Nomix Inc (E, C)
300 Technology Ct #50
Smyrna GA 30082
800-486-6649
Fax: 404-436-9118

North American Green (E)
14649 Hwy 41 N
Evansville IN 47711
812-867-6632
Fax: 812-867-0247
Online: www.nagreen.com

Northeastern Assocs (E)
19 H Commerce Rd
Fairfield NJ 07004
201-227-0359
Fax: 201-227-0865

Northwestern Motor Co (E)
1125 Starr Ave
Eau Claire WI 54702
715-835-3151
Fax: 715-835-6625

Northwoods Organics (E)
(See: Waupaca Materials/Good Earth Co)

NovaGrass Intl Inc (E)
2807 Walker Rd
Chattanooga TN 37421
423-499-5546
Fax: 423-499-8882

Novalynx Corp (E)
PO Box 240
Grass Valley CA 95945-0240
916-447-5226
800-321-3577
Fax: 916-477-8339
Online: www.novalynx.com

Nutramax Laboratories Inc (C)

5024 Campbell Blvd
Baltimore MD 21236
800-925-5187
Fax: 410-931-4009
See our ad on page 51.

Nutri-Pak (C)
209 W 9 St
Fond du Lac WI 54935
414-922-6717
Fax: 414-922-0148

Nutri-Turf Inc (S)
16163 Lem Turner Rd
Jacksonville FL 32218
904-764-7100
Fax: 904-764-7666

Olathe Mfg Inc (E)
201 Leawood Dr
Industrial Airport KS 66031
913-782-4396
Fax: 913-764-1473

Olson Irrigation Systems (E)
10910 Wheatlands Ave
Santee CA 92071
619-562-3100
Fax: 619-562-2724

OLYMPYK (E)
Tilton Equipment Co
PO Box 68
Rye NH 03870-0068
603-964-9450
800-447-1152
Fax: 603-964-7102

Oly-Ola Sales Inc (E)
124 E St Charles Rd
Villa Park IL 60181
708-833-3033
800-334-4647
Fax: 708-833-0816

Onan Corp (E)
1400 73 Ave NE
Minneapolis MN 55432
800-888-ONAN
Fax: 612-574-5298
Online: www.cummins.com

Onox Inc (E)
43132 Christy St
Fremont CA 94538-3168
800-533-6669
Fax: 510-226-1453

PROFILE

The Nutraceutical Company

nutramax
LABORATORIES, INC.

5024-B Campbell Boulevard
Baltimore, MD 21236

Phone: (800) 925-5187

Fax: (410) 931-4009

Customer Contact: George Barger
e-mail: nutramax@aol.com

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

MACRO-SORB® FOLIAR and MACRO-SORB® RADICULAR are unique formulations of L form amino acids used for plant fertilization resulting in more uniform and lasting growth, particularly during periods of stress. QUELANT® Ca is an amino acid chelated calcium formulation used to correct calcium deficiencies in plants and improve soil conditions.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Nutramax Laboratories, Inc. is the U.S. leader in biologically active L form amino acid fertilization. This advanced technology is based upon a decade of European research and is being introduced by Nutramax to meet the ever growing ecological and stress management needs of the U.S. turf grass, landscape and agriculture industries.

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission (S)
1193 Royvonne S Ste 11
Salem OR 97302
503-585-1157
Fax: 503-585-1292

Oregon Highland Bentgrass Commission (S)
PO Box 3366
Salem OR 97302
503-364-2944
Fax: 503-581-6819

Oregon Ryegrass Commission (S)
PO Box 3366
Salem OR 97302
503-364-2944
Fax: 503-581-6819

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission (S)
1193 Royvonne S Ste 11
Salem OR 97302
503-585-1157
Fax: 503-585-1292

Oshkosh Truck Corp (E)
PO Box 2566
Oshkosh WI 54903-2566
414-235-9150
Fax: 414-233-9450

Otterbine Barebo Inc (E, C)
3840 Main Rd E
Emmaus PA 18049
610-965-6018
Fax: 610-965-6050
See our ad on page 39.

Pacific Coast Nursery Inc (M)
11994 Jamboree Rd
Irvine CA 92720
714-544-3001
Fax: 714-544-5501
Trees & shrubs

Pacific Sod (S)
305 W Hueneme Rd
Camarillo CA 93012
800-237-6800
800-762-3027 (S CA)
800-692-8690 (N CA)
Fax: 805-986-5210

Palm Beach Plastics Inc (E)
Golf Div
400 Royal Commerce Rd
Royal Palm Beach FL 33411
561-798-8378
Fax: 561-795-4218

Palmor Products (E)
PO Box 38
Thorntown IN 46071
800-872-2822
Fax: 317-436-2490
Online: www.trac-vac.com

Par Aide Products Co (E)
3565 Hoffman Rd E
St Paul MN 55110-5376
612-779-9851
Fax: 612-779-9854

Parker Hannifin Corp (E)
17325 Euclid Ave
Cleveland OH 44112
800-272-7537
Fax: 216-486-0618

Parker Hannifin Corp (E)
Tube Fittings Div
3885 Gateway Blvd
Columbus OH 43228-9698
614-279-7070
Fax: 614-279-7685

Parker Sweeper Co (E)
111 S Rohlwing Rd
Addison IL 60101
630-627-6900
Fax: 630-627-1130

R L Parsons & Son ECI (E)
PO Box 28
West Jefferson OH 43162-0028
614-879-7601
800-456-6937
Fax: 614-879-7605

Partac Peat Corp (E, C)
Kelsey Pk
Great Meadows NJ 07838
908-637-4191
800-247-2326
Fax: 908-637-8421

Patrician Products Inc (E)
100 Frank Rd
Hicksville NY 11801
516-931-2701
Fax: 516-931-0719
Online: jmfuson@hoflink.com

Patriot Co (E)
944 N 45 St
Milwaukee WI 53208-3178
800-798-CHIP
Fax: 414-259-9612

Patten Seed/Super Sod (S)
235 Valdosta Rd
Lakeland GA 31635-0217
912-482-3131
800-634-1672
Fax: 912-482-2382

Paver Systems Inc (E)
7167 Interpace Rd
West Palm Beach FL 33407
561-844-5202
Fax: 561-844-5454

Pave Tech Inc (E)
PO Box 31126
Bloomington MN 55431
612-881-5773
Fax: 612-881-2169

PBI/Gordon Corp (C)
1217 W 12 St
Kansas City MO 64101-0090
816-421-4070
Fax: 816-474-0462

PeCo Inc (E)
100 Airport Rd
PO Box 1197
Arden NC 28704
704-684-1234
Fax: 704-684-0858

Pellenc America Inc (E)
955 S Virginia St Ste 116
Reno NV 89502
702-853-3455
702-826-4611
Fax: 702-853-4554
Fax: 702-324-1399

Pennington Seed Inc (S)
PO Box 290
Madison GA 30650
706-342-1234
Fax: 706-342-8071
Online: seeds@penningtonseed.com

Pennzoil Products Co (E)
PO Box 2967
Houston TX 77252-2967
713-546-4000

Pepco Water Conservation Products (E)
Div NIBCO Inc
4870 W Jacquelyn Ave
Fresno CA 93722-5027
209-275-3555
Fax: 209-275-5021

Perma-Green Supreme (E)
9310 Mississippi St
Crown Point IN 46307
219-769-1630
Fax: 219-736-0829

Permaloc Aluminum Edging (E)
13505 Barry St
Holland MI 49424
800-356-9660
Fax: 616-399-9770

Pesticide Applicators Professional Assn (E)
PO Box 80095
Salinas CA 93912-0095
408-442-3536
Fax: 408-442-2351

Peterson Seed Co (S)
PO Box 346
Savage MN 55378
612-445-2606
Fax: 612-445-1679

Peugeot Citroen Engines (E)
One Peugeot Plaza
Lyndhurst NJ 07071
201-438-5559
Fax: 201-438-9329

Phil-Worth Mfg (E)
717 Hawthorne
Findlay OH 45840
419-424-5793
Fax: 419-424-3484

Pickseed West Inc (S)
PO Box 888
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-8886
Fax: 541-928-1599

Pioneer Mfg (E)
4529 Industrial Pkwy
Cleveland OH 44135
800-877-1500
Fax: 800-877-1511

Pisa Retaining Wall Systems (E)
4362 Northlake Blvd Ste 207
Palm Beach Gardens FL 33410
800-626-WALL

Plant Food Co (E, C)
38 Hightstown-Cranbury Station Rd
Cranbury NJ 08512
609-448-0935
800-562-1291
Fax: 609-443-8038

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc (C)
371 E 16 St
Chicago Heights IL 60411-3701
708-757-7500
Fax: 708-757-5224

Plant-Wise Biostimulant Co (E, C)
1201-B Story Ave Ste 3D
Louisville KY 40206-1731
800-334-4962
Fax: 502-583-4405

Playworld Systems Inc (E)
315 Cherry St
New Berlin PA 17855
717-966-1015
Fax: 717-966-3030
Online: www.playworldsystems.com

Polecat Industries Inc (E)
14141 SW 142 St
Miami FL 33186
305-254-8999
Fax: 305-254-3889

Poly-Pavement (M)
PO Box 36339
Los Angeles CA 90036-0339
213-954-2240
Fax: 213-954-2244

Poly-pavement soil solidifier

Power King Products (E)
1501 First Ave
Mendota IL 61342
815-539-9371
Fax: 815-539-7331

Power Trac (E)
PO Box 539
Tazewell VA 24651-0539
800-843-9273
Fax: 540-988-9566

Precision Laboratories (C)
PO Box 127
Northbrook IL 60065-0127
800-323-6280
Fax: 847-498-1176

Precision Small Engine Co (E)
2510 NW 16 Lane
Pompano Beach FL 33064-1562
954-974-1960
Fax: 954-973-8032

Prentiss Inc (C)
CB 2000
Floral Park NY 11002-2000
516-326-1919
Fax: 516-326-2312
Online: prentis_inc@msn.com

Prescolite Moldcast (E)
1251 Doolittle Dr
San Leandro CA 94577
510-562-3500
Fax: 510-577-5022

Prescription Soil Amendments (C)
2101 E Edgewood Dr
Lakeland FL 33803
941-665-5800
800-330-8874
Fax: 941-667-0888

Presto Products Co (E)
PO Box 2399
Appleton WI 54913-2399
414-738-1336
800-548-3424
Fax: 414-738-1418

Howard Price Turf Equipment (E)
18155 Edison Ave
Chesterfield MO 63005
314-532-7000
Fax: 314-532-0201

Prime Line Power Equipment (E)
One Sierra Place
Litchfield IL 62056
217-324-9430
Fax: 217-324-2461

Pro Drain Systems Inc (E)
Box 668
Highland MI 48357
810-887-6657
Fax: 810-887-0855

Professional Grounds Management Society (M)
120 Cockeysville Rd Ste 104
Hunt Valley MD 21030
410-584-9754
Fax: 410-584-9756
Organization

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment (E)
6945 Indiana Ct #400
Arvada CO 80007-7577
800-237-7785
Fax: 303-421-4142

Progressive Electronics Inc (E)
325 S El Dorado
Mesa AZ 85202-1092
602-966-2931
800-528-8224
Fax: 602-967-8602

Progressive Turf Equipment Inc (E)
137 W William St
PO Box 940
Seaforth ON Canada N0K 1W0
519-527-1080
800-668-8873
Fax: 519-527-2275

PRO High Wheel Mowers (E)
4225 Pro St
Shreveport LA 71109
318-635-8184
Fax: 318-635-9679

ProSoCo Inc (C)
755 Minnesota Ave (66101-2703)
PO Box 171677
Kansas City KS 66117-0677
913-281-2700
Fax: 913-281-2593
Online: prosoco@aol.com

PRS Materials Inc (C)
882 S Matlack St Unit E
West Chester PA 19382-4503
610-430-3960
Fax: 610-430-8081

Purdy Mfg Intl (E)
Rte 1 Box 37
De Witt AR 72042
501-946-3503
Fax: 501-946-1181

Pursell Industries Inc (C)
201 W Fourth St
PO Box 540
Sylacauga AL 35150
205-245-5282
Fax: 205-249-7428

Pygar Inc (E)
PO Box 3147
Kirkland WA 98083
800-825-9646
Fax: 425-827-7676

Qquest Software Systems (E)
860 E 4500 S Ste 200
PO Box 171288
Salt Lake City UT 84107
800-733-8839
Fax: 801-281-9545
Online: www.qquest.com

Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc (E)
119 S Lincoln Rd
Rockville IN 47872-1527
800-772-7166
Fax: 800-451-2483

Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc (E)
PO Box 8735
Mandeville LA 70470-8735
504-626-5188
Fax: 504-626-4924

Rain Bird (E)
145 Grand Ave
Glendora CA 91740-0037
818-963-9311
Fax: 818-812-3411

Raindrip Inc (E)
2250 Agate Ct
Simi Valley CA 93065
805-581-3344
Fax: 805-581-9999

Ransomes - Cushman - Ryan (E)
PO Box 82409
Lincoln NE 68501-2409
402-475-9581
800-228-4444
Fax: 402-474-8700

Raven Industries Inc (E)
PO Box 5107
Sioux Falls SD 57117
605-336-2750
Fax: 605-335-0232

Rayco Mfg Inc (E)
4255 Lincoln Way E
Wooster OH 44691
216-264-8699
Fax: 216-264-3697

Raymond Corp (E)
PO Box 130
Greene NY 13778-0130
607-656-2415
Fax: 607-656-9005

Reading Body Works Inc (E)
PO Box 650
Shillington PA 19607-0650
610-775-3301
800-458-2226
Fax: 610-775-3261

Real Green Systems (E)
8246 Goldie St
Commerce MI 48390
810-360-5296
Fax: 810-360-5285

Reclamare Co (C)
20727 Seventh Ave S
Seattle WA 98198
206-824-2385
Fax: 206-824-6798

Redi Haul Trailers Inc (E)
1205 N Dewey St
PO Box 803
Fairmont MN 56031
507-238-4231
800-533-0382
Fax: 507-238-2603

RedMax (E)
1505 Pavilion Pl Ste A
Norcross GA 30093
770-381-5147
Fax: 770-381-9958

Red Wing Business Systems Inc (E)
610 Main St
Box 19
Red Wing MN 55066
612-388-1106
Fax: 612-388-7950

Reed's Irrigation Service (E)
1025 E Katella Ave #F
Anaheim CA 92805
714-634-3336
Fax: 714-634-1409

Reemay Inc (E)
70 Old Hickory Blvd
PO Box 511
Old Hickory TN 37138-3651
615-847-7001
800-284-2780
Fax: 615-847-7068

Regal Chemical Co (C)
600 Branch Rd
Alpharetta GA 30239
800-621-5208

Regulatory Consultants Inc (E)
825 Vermont St Ste B
Lawrence KS 66044
800-437-1479
Fax: 913-749-5352

Reinco Inc & Reinco Mulch Binder Corp (E)
PO Box 512
Plainfield NJ 07061-0512
800-526-7687
Fax: 908-755-6379
Online: www.reinco.com

Remke Enterprises Inc (C)
PO Box 9357
Downers Grove IL 60515-9357
630-810-1662
Fax: 630-810-0947

Remote Control Technology Inc (E)
18342 Redmond Way #B
Redmond WA 98053
206-885-6362
Fax: 206-883-4667

Restroom Solutions Inc (E)
3646 E Ray Rd Ste B16-46
Phoenix AZ 85044-7117
800-678-0284
Fax: 602-414-0587

Rexius Express Blowers (E)
750 Chambers St
Eugene OR 97402
800-285-7227
Fax: 541-343-4802
Online: www.rexius.com
See our ad on page 6.

RF Inter-Science Co (M)
PO Box 445
Coram NY 11727
516-698-4799
Fax: 516-698-4988
Portable microscopes for diagnosis of plant problems

RGF Environmental Systems Inc (E)
3875 Fiscal Ct
West Palm Beach FL 33404
561-848-1826
800-842-7771
Fax: 561-848-9454
Online: www.rgf.com

Rhino Tool Co (E)
620 Andrews Ave
PO Box 111
Kewanee IL 61443
309-853-5555
Fax: 309-856-5905

Rhone Poulenc Ag (C)
PO Box 12014
Research Triangle Park NC 27709
919-549-2000
Fax: 919-549-2563

Rich Mfg (E)
PO Box 325
Brownsburg IN 46112
317-767-7859

Richway Industries (E)
525 Main St
Janesville IA 50647
319-987-2224
Fax: 319-987-2251

Riverdale Chemical Co (C)
425 W 194 St
Glenwood IL 60425-1584
800-345-3330
Fax: 708-754-0314

Riverside Gardens Inc (E)
Applicator Friend Shields
165 Riverside Dr
Johnson City NY 13790
607-729-2292
Fax: 607-729-3435

RJ Advantage Inc (C)
501 Murray Rd
Cincinnati OH 45217
800-423-2473
Fax: 216-356-6281

R K Mfg Inc (E)
PO Box 1739
Ridgeland MS 39158-1739
800-957-5575
Fax: 601-957-5577

Robco Spray Equipment (E)

975-D Detroit Ave
Concord CA 94518
510-827-0926
Fax: 510-827-0478
See our ad on page 143.

Roberts Seed Co (S)
33095 Hwy 99E
PO Box 206
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-8891
Fax: 541-926-8159

Robin Outdoor Products (E)
PO Box 4193
Winston-Salem NC 27115-4193
910-767-7700
Fax: 910-767-8802

Clyde Robin Seed Co (S)
3670 Enterprise Ave
Hayward CA 94545
510-785-0425
Fax: 510-785-6463

Rockland Corp (C)
686 Passaic Ave
PO Box 809
West Caldwell NJ 07007-0809
201-575-1322

Rogers Innovative Inc (E)
626 47th St E
Saskatoon SK Canada S7K 5X3
306-975-0500
Fax: 306-975-0499

Rohm & Haas Co (C)
100 Independence Mall W
Philadelphia PA 19106-2399
215-592-3000
Fax: 215-592-2797
Online: www.rohmhaas.com

Roof Equipment Mfg Co (E)
Klein Dist Co
PO Box 7429
Riverside CA 92513-7429
909-354-7600
Fax: 909-354-2300

ROOTSinc (C)
3120 Weatherford Rd
Independence MO 64055
816-254-6000
Fax: 816-254-1408

Root Solutions (M)
40 Belvedere St #2
San Rafael CA 94901
800-554-0914
Fax: 415-459-4038
Tree root guides/barriers, water barriers

Roxy Turf Equipment Inc (E)
252 Bethlehem Pike
PO Box 468
Colmar PA 18915
215-822-8930
Fax: 215-822-8021

Rycom Instruments Inc (E)
9351 E 59 St
Raytown MO 64133-3895
816-353-2100
Fax: 816-353-5050

Joseph T Ryerson & Son Inc (E)
Box 8000
Chicago IL 60680
312-762-2121
Fax: 312-762-0437

Safety Storage Inc (E)
2301 Bert Dr
Hollister CA 95023
408-637-5955
800-344-6539
Fax: 408-637-7405
Online: info@safetystorage.com

Safety Test & Equipment Co (E)
Hwy 150 E
PO Drawer 400
Shelby NC 28150
704-482-7346
800-438-0671
Fax: 704-482-7349

Safety Tire Seal Corp (E)
400 Oser Ave
Hauppauge NY 11788
516-273-8313
800-233-8473
Fax: 516-273-9076

Salco Products Inc (M)
4463 W Rosecrans Ave
Hawthorne CA 90250
310-973-2400
Fax: 310-973-4679
Online: www.in.com/salco
Online: salco023@aol.com
Drip irrigation products

Salsco Inc (E)
105 School House Rd
Cheshire CT 06410
203-271-1682
Fax: 203-271-2596

Lawn and Shrub Kit



Order #34675

Easy to use... Change from showerhead to adjustable-spray with Robco's Quick-Change Adapter. Have a hand-tight 500 PSI connection in seconds with drip free shutoff of hose liquid.

Durable... and well-balanced for lawn applications. Robco's QCG Quick-Change Gun is made of stainless steel and brass for trouble-free use.

Deep Root Feeder Option

Kit with Quick-Changes to give you a tough tool for deep feeding applications.



Order #34688

RSE
Robco Spray Equipment

Toll-free: 1-800-825-7622
FAX: 1-510-827-0478

Sandoz Agro Inc (C)

1300 E Touhy Ave
Des Plaines IL 60018-3300
847-699-1616
Fax: 847-390-3940
See our ad on pages 16-17.

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc (E)
2315 Dr Martin Luther King Blvd
Fort Myers FL 33901
941-332-1955
Fax: 941-332-7212

SarTec Corp (E, C)
PO Box 665
Anoka MN 55441
612-421-1072
Fax: 612-421-2319

SAXON Mfg (E)
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc
299 Greensburg Rd
Lower Burrell PA 15068
412-339-7790
Fax: 412-337-1115

SBS Products Inc (E)
(See: Debus/SBS Products Inc)

Scag Power Equipment (E)
1000 Metalcraft Dr
Mayville WI 53050
414-387-0100
Fax: 414-387-0111

SCAT Engineering (E)
Div ATI Inc
PO Box 266
Delhi IA 52223
800-843-7228
Fax: 319-922-2700

Schutt's Equipment Co (E)
PO Box 412
Birmingham MI 48012-0412
810-642-6555

Schweiss Inc (E)
Cty Rd 13
PO Box 557
Sherburn MN 56171
507-764-2251
Fax: 507-764-2252

Scotts Co (E, C, S)
14111 Scottslawn Rd
Marysville OH 43041
937-644-0011
Fax: 937-644-7679

Seed Research of Oregon Inc (S)
PO Box 1416
Corvallis OR 97339
541-757-2663
800-253-5766
Fax: 541-758-5305

Seeds West Inc (S)
50505 E County First St
Roll AZ 85347
520-785-9605
Fax: 520-785-9608

Selbro Inc (E)
2430 Sandusky CR 308
Bellevue OH 44811
800-973-5276
Fax: 419-483-8128

SenDEC Corp (E)
151 Perinton Pkwy
Fairport NY 14450
716-425-3390
Fax: 716-425-3392

Senninger Irrigation Inc (E)
6416 Old Winter Garden Rd
Orlando FL 32835
407-293-5555
Fax: 407-293-5740

SePRO Corp (C)
11550 N Meridian Ste 180
Carmel IN 46032
317-580-8282
Fax: 317-580-8290
Online: www.sepro.com

Setter Mfg Div (E)
PO Box 686
Russell MB Canada R0J 1W0
204-774-2218
Fax: 204-773-2375

Seymour Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 248
Seymour IN 47274
812-522-2900
Fax: 812-522-6109

SGD Co (E)
PO Box 8410
Akron OH 44320-0410
330-239-2828
Fax: 330-239-2668

Shawnmark Industries Inc (E)
PO Box 8966
Warwick RI 02888
401-295-1673
Fax: 401-295-1673

Shindaiwa Inc (E)
11975 SW Herman Rd
Tualatin OR 97062
503-692-3070
Fax: 503-692-6696

Simplicity Mfg Inc (E)
500 N Spring St
Port Washington WI 53074-0997
414-284-8669
Fax: 414-377-8202

SITECRAFT inc (E)
40-25 Crescent St
Long Island City NY 11101
800-221-1448
Fax: 718-729-4900

Smithco Inc (E)
34 West Ave
Wayne PA 19087
610-688-4009
Fax: 610-688-6069

SMR Direct (E)
1600 Wynkoop St Ste 300
Denver CO 80202
800-516-8993
Online: www.smrdirect.com

Smucker Mfg Inc (E, C)
22919 N Coburg Rd
Harrisburg OR 97446
541-995-8000
Fax: 541-995-6118

Snapper Inc (E)
535 Macon Rd
McDonough GA 30253
770-957-9141
Fax: 770-957-7981
Online: www.snapperinc.com

Snorkel (E)
PO Box 4065
St Joseph MO 64504-0065
816-364-0317
Fax: 816-364-0380

Sno-Way Intl (E)
844 W State St
Hartford WI 53027
414-673-7200
Fax: 414-673-7409

PROFILE

SANDOZ AGRO, INC. TURF & ORNAMENTAL

1300 East Touhy Avenue
Des Plaines, IL 60018-7763
Phone: (800) 248-7763
Fax: (847) 390-3940

Customer Contact: Gene Hintze,
Bob Froelich

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Producer of chemical and biological products for the turf, golf course, nursery and greenhouse markets. Key turf products include Barricade preemergence herbicide for crabgrass and 29 other weeds, Sentinel fungicide and Mavrik insecticide.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

- Our products feature what the green industry demands—environmental-soundness and consistent performance.
- Our customers can rely on our outstanding technical support-team for their unmatched expertise.
- Our commitment to providing the products and services that will help build your business.

Softquest Inc (E)
8711 Burnet Rd Ste F68
Austin TX 78757
512-452-4500
Fax: 512-452-2378
Online: sales@softquest.com

SoftSource (E)
301 W Holly
Bellingham WA 98226
360-676-0999
Fax: 360-671-1131
Online: www.softsource.com

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp (E)
801 S Kellogg Ave
Goleta CA 93117
805-964-3525
Fax: 805-683-2189
Online: www.soilmoisture.com

Soil Seal Corp (C)
7766 Industry Ave
Pico Rivera CA 90660
213-727-0654
Fax: 310-942-9412

Soil Technologies Corp (C)
2103 185th St
Fairfield IA 52556
515-472-3963
Fax: 515-472-6189

Solo Inc (E)
5100 Chestnut Ave
Newport News VA 23604
757-245-4228
Fax: 757-245-0800

Sostram Corp (C)
70 Mansell Ct Ste 230
Roswell GA 30076
770-587-1032
Fax: 770-587-1113

SouthAg Inc (E)
1320 US 64 Bus W
Wendell NC 27591
919-365-5111
Fax: 919-365-7848

Southern Importers Inc (C)
PO Box 8579
Greensboro NC 27419
910-292-4521
800-334-9658
Fax: 910-852-6397

Southern Turf Nurseries (S)
PO Box 580
Omega GA 31775
800-841-6413
Fax: 912-382-5301

Southwest Electrostatic Sprayers Inc (E)
(See: Spectrum Electrostatic Sprayers Inc)

South Wood Corp (E)
PO Box 410888
Charlotte NC 28241-0888
704-588-5000
Fax: 704-588-5017

Spears Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 9203
Sylmar CA 91392-9203
818-364-1611
Fax: 818-367-3013

Spectrum Electrostatic Sprayers Inc (E)
6222 Richmond Ste 575
Houston TX 77057
713-783-5771
Fax: 713-783-5772
Online: www.wantabe.com/spectrum

Spectrum Technologies Inc (E)
23839 W Andrew Rd
Plainfield IL 60544
815-436-4440
800-248-8873
Fax: 815-436-4460

Spraying Devices Inc (E)

PO Box 3107
Visalia CA 93278
209-734-5555
Fax: 209-734-5591
See our ad on page 6.

Spraying Systems Co (E, C)
North Ave at Schmale Rd
PO Box 7900
Wheaton IL 60189
630-665-5000
Fax: 630-665-5292

Spring Valley Turf Products (E, C)
1891 Spring Valley Rd
Jackson WI 53037
800-635-2123
Fax: 414-677-2961

Sprung Instant Structures Inc (E)
1040 S Gaylord St Ste 200
Denver CO 80209-4652
303-715-0462
Fax: 303-715-0503
Online: www.sprung.com

SP Systems (E)
1618 Stanford St Ste C
Santa Monica CA 90404
310-449-1492
Fax: 310-478-4175

Spyder Inc (E)
PO Box 266106
Houston TX 77087
800-231-5916

Spyker Spreaders LLC (E)
810 W Main St
North Manchester IN 46962
219-982-8105
800-972-6130
Fax: 219-774-3416

S & R Industries Inc (E)
2005 Tenth St
Baker City OR 97814
541-523-5952
Fax: 541-523-5807

Standard Golf Co (E)
PO Box 68
Cedar Falls IA 50613
319-266-2638
Fax: 319-266-9627

Standard Tar Products Co (C)
2456 W Cornell St
Milwaukee WI 53209-6294
414-873-7650
Fax: 414-873-7737

Stanley Hydraulic Tools (E)
3810 SE Naef Rd
Milwaukie OR 97267-5698
503-659-5660
Fax: 503-652-1780

Steel Eagle Inc (E)
PO Box 919
Elk Point SD 57025
800-447-3924
Fax: 605-356-2144

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc (E)
289 N Kurzen Rd
Box 504
Dalton OH 44618-0504
330-828-0200
Fax: 330-828-1008

Stern-Williams Co (M)
PO Box 8004
Shawnee Mission KS 66208
913-362-5635
Fax: 913-362-6689
Drinking fountains

STIHL Inc (E)
536 Viking Dr
Virginia Beach VA 23450
757-486-9100
Fax: 757-486-9158

Stop & Go Intl Inc (E)
385 Dartmoor Dr
Crystal Lake IL 60014-8613
815-455-9080
Fax: 815-455-9210
Online: wgmerriman@aol.com

Strong Injectors (E)
3315 Monier Cir Ste 2
Rancho Cordova CA 95742
916-635-7401
Fax: 916-635-7402
Online: tfstrong@aol.com

STS Equipment (E)
PO Box 2165
Elk Grove CA 95759-2165
916-682-2226
888-848-2226
Fax: 916-689-6227
Online: stsequip@pacbell.net

Sundance (E)
PO Box 2437
Greeley CO 80632
970-339-9322
Fax: 970-339-5856

Supreme Corp (E)
531 Hwy 41
PO Box 939
Griffin GA 30224
800-882-6742

Sure-Loc Edging (E)
A5482 144th Ave
Holland MI 49423
800-787-3562
Fax: 616-392-6015

Sustane Corp (C)
6667 W Old Shakopee Rd #101
Bloomington MN 55438
612-943-1600
Fax: 612-943-2514

Swaploader USA Ltd (E)
1800 NE Broadway
Des Moines IA 50313
515-266-3042
Fax: 515-266-3042

Sweepster Inc (E)
2800 N Zeeb Rd
Dexter MI 48130-9797
313-996-9116
Fax: 313-996-9014

Syncro Flo Inc (E)
6700 Best Friend Rd
Norcross GA 30071
800-886-4443
Fax: 770-409-3292
Online: www.syncroflo.com
Online: email@syncroflo.com

Synthetic Industries Inc (E)
4019 Industry Dr
Chattanooga TN 37416
615-899-0444
Fax: 615-899-7619

Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc (E)
PO Box 8051
Newport Beach CA 92660
714-347-1922
619-340-1290
Fax: 714-347-1941

Tanaka/ISM (E)
22461 72nd Ave S Bldg 3
Kent WA 98032
206-395-3900
Fax: 206-395-1515
Online: www.aip.com/tanaka
See our ad on page 58.

Tanglefoot Co (C)
314 Straight Ave SW
Grand Rapids MI 49504
616-459-4139
Fax: 616-459-4140
Online: tnglfoot@aol.com

TAS Industries Inc (E)
269 Warfield Ave Ste 17
Venice FL 34292
941-485-0262
Fax: 941-485-0262
Online: tas-1@kudos.net

Technic Tool Corp (E)
325 Snake River Ave
PO Box 1406
Lewiston ID 83501
208-746-9011
800-243-9592
Fax: 208-746-0616
Online: info@power-prune
Online: www.power-prune.com

Tecumseh Products Co (E)
900 North St
Grafton WI 53024
414-377-2700
Fax: 414-377-4485

Tee-2-Green (S)
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-651-2130
800-547-0255
Fax: 503-651-2351
See our ad on cover 4.

Tekleen (E)
Automatic Filters Inc
6363 Wilshire Blvd #311
Los Angeles CA 90048
213-651-0530
Fax: 213-651-5236
Online: aol.com.@tekleen

Tennant Co (E)
701 N Lilac Dr
Minneapolis MN 55422-1452
612-540-1200
Fax: 612-541-6137

Terra Biotics (E, C)
500 Alexander Pk
Princeton NJ 08540
609-734-0292
800-988-8257
Fax: 609-734-0360
Online: terrabiob@aol.com

Terracare Products Co (E)
W6179 Hwy 33
PO Box 250
Pardeeville WI 53954
608-429-3402
Fax: 608-429-2889

Terra Industries Inc (E, C, S)
PO Box 6000
Sioux City IA 51102-6000
712-277-1340
Fax: 712-233-3648
See our ad on page 7.

Tessengerlo Kerley (C)
2801 W Osborn Rd
Phoenix AZ 85017
602-528-0600
Fax: 602-528-0687

PROFILE

TEE-2-GREEN®

PO Box 250
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (503) 651-2130
Fax: (503) 651-2351
Customer Contact: Charlotte Flowers

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED
Seed, Sod, Sprigs
(50000, Bentgrasses)

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

- Penncross
- Penneagle
- PennLinks
- Pennway blend
- PennTrio blend
- Penn A-1
- Penn A-2
- Penn A-4
- Penn G-1
- Penn G-2
- Penn G-6
- Seaside II for fairways

PROFILE



600 Fourth Street
Sioux City, IA 51101
Phone: (712) 277-1340

Customer Contact: Bob Yarborough
Karen Hartman
Internet: <http://terraindustries.com>

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED
Terra Thalonil Chlorothalonil fungicide,
Magic Carpet™ fertilizer, Terra turf
seed, Strike 3™ phenoxy herbicide,
Six Iron™ foliar fertilizer with iron,
and other products.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

- Terra is a leading producer and marketer of products and services for turf and ornamental customers. We offer a complete line of fertilizers, seeds and plant protection products, as well as technical expertise, product information and other services. Our extensive distribution network of professional products sales representatives and convenient service outlets brings you what you need, when you need it.

Tex-Net Inc (E)
PO Box 127
Roebing NJ 08554
800-541-1123
Fax: 609-499-8227
Online: texnet@rsabbs.com

TF&G Mfg (E)
RR #5 Box 148-B
Chillicothe MO 64601
816-646-2654

TGMI Inc (E, C)
11074 Ashburn Ave
Cincinnati OH 45240
513-825-5444
Fax: 513-825-3393

J Thomas Distributors Inc (E)
8230 Goldie St
Walled Lake MI 48390
810-360-5270
Fax: 810-360-6601

Thomas Equipment Ltd (E)
PO Box 336
Mars Hill ME 04758
800-561-5623
Fax: 506-276-4308

R J Thomas Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 946
Cherokee IA 51012-0946
712-225-5115
Fax: 712-225-5796
Online: www.pilotrock.com
Online: pilotrock@rjthomas.com

Thompson Mfg (E)
PO Box 1500
Chino CA 91708
909-591-4851
Fax: 909-627-6186

Thompson Seeder Co (E)
PO Box 776
Logansport IN 46947
219-753-6366
Fax: 219-722-4106

THOR Enterprises (M)
576 Linnerud Dr
Sun Prairie WI 53590
800-872-8467
Fax: 608-837-6999
Underground warning, locating, and
barricade tape

Thornton Computer Management Systems
(E)
424 E US 22
Maineville OH 45039
800-543-7249
Fax: 513-683-6538

Tiger Line Equipment (E)
350 S Ohio St
Minster OH 45865-0121
419-628-3388
Fax: 419-628-2899
Online: forsale@bright.net

Tool Eng & Mfg (E)
Curb-King Equipment
807 W Forest
Brigham City UT 84302
801-723-8860
Fax: 801-723-8860

TORK (E)
One Grove St
Mount Vernon NY 10550
914-664-3542
Fax: 914-664-5052

Toro Co (E)
Commercial Products Div
8111 Lyndale Ave S
Bloomington MN 55420
612-888-8801
Fax: 612-887-8258

Toro Co (E)
Irrigation Div
5825 Jasmine St
Riverside CA 92504-1183
909-688-9221
Fax: 909-359-1870

Tour True Turf Technologies (E)
384 Oyster Point Blvd Ste 14
South San Francisco CA 94080
415-244-0690
Fax: 415-244-9391

Transitional Systems Mfg Co (E)
990 Klamath Lane #14
PO Box 3449
Yuba City CA 95992-3449
916-751-2610
Fax: 916-751-2512

Treegrator (E)
PO Box 18187
Raleigh NC 27619
919-878-8911
Fax: 919-872-6173

Tree Tech Microinjection Systems (E, C)
479 SW 42 St
Williston FL 32696
904-528-5335
Fax: 904-528-0777

Tri-Con Inc (E)
27331 Tungsten Rd
Cleveland OH 44132-2916
216-261-3400
Fax: 216-261-3769

Trimeeze (E)
PO Box 346
North Troy VT 05859
514-242-2061
800-641-2061
Fax: 514-242-2071

Trims Software Intl (E)
3110 N 19 Ave Ste 190
Phoenix AZ 85015
602-277-8027
Fax: 602-277-8029

Trion Lifts Inc (M)
3819 Saint Vrain St
Evans CO 80620
970-339-5363
Fax: 970-339-5369
Service lifts for turf equipment

Truckcraft Corp (E)
5751 Molly Pitcher Hwy S
Chambersburg PA 17201
717-375-2900
Fax: 717-375-2975

Tru-Cut Inc (E)
3221 San Fernando Rd
Los Angeles CA 90065-1496
213-258-4135
Fax: 213-258-3376

True-Surface (E)
327 Willow Pointe Dr
St Charles MO 63304
314-441-8588
Fax: 314-441-8180

T-Systems Intl Inc (M)
7545 Carroll Rd
San Diego CA 92121
619-578-1860
Fax: 619-578-2344
Irrigation drip tape

T-Tech Corp (C)
PO Box 396
Chester VA 23831
804-796-5021
Fax: 804-748-8546

Turbo Technologies Inc (E)
1108 Third Ave
New Brighton PA 15066-1108
800-822-3437
Fax: 412-846-3470

Turfco Mfg Inc (E)
1655 101st Ave NE
Minneapolis MN 55449-4420
612-785-1000
Fax: 612-785-0556
See our ad on page 53.

Turf Health Care LC (C)
PO Box 447
Ames IA 50010
800-418-9333
Fax: 515-232-5961

Turf Merchants Inc (S)
33390 Tangent Loop
Tangent OR 97389
541-926-8649
800-421-1735
Fax: 541-926-4435

TURF-R-ATOR (E)
4115 Lighthouse Dr
Racine WI 53402
414-639-2516



SUPPLIERS

Turf-Seed Inc (S)
PO Box 250
Hubbard OR 97032
503-651-2130
800-247-6910
Fax: 503-651-2351

Ty-Crop Turf Equipment Inc (E)
PO Box 1603
Sumas WA 98295-1603
360-354-7578
Fax: 604-794-3446

Tyler Enterprises (C)
PO Box 365
Elwood IL 60421
815-423-5551
Fax: 815-423-6331

Typar Turf Blankets (E)
1155 Kildaire Farm Rd Ste 102
Cary NC 27511
800-455-3392
Fax: 919-363-0621
Online: typar@prodigy.com

Ultrum (E)
Div Gametime Inc
150 Gametime Dr
Fort Payne AL 35967
205-845-5610
Fax: 205-845-9361

Uni-Group USA (E)
4362 Northlake Blvd Ste 207
Palm Beach Gardens FL 33410
800-872-1864
Fax: 407-627-6403

United Horticultural Supply (E, C)
14075 NE Arndt Rd
Aurora OR 97002
503-678-9000
800-847-6417
Fax: 503-678-9009

United Marketing Inc (E)
(See: United Receptacle Inc)

United Receptacle Inc (E)
14th & Laurel Sts
PO Box 870
Pottsville PA 17901
717-622-7715
Fax: 717-622-3817

Unverferth Mfg Co (E)
PO Box 357
Kalida OH 45853-0357
800-322-6301
Fax: 419-532-2468

Util-A-Products Inc (E)
20607 75th St
Bristol WI 53104
414-857-2614
Fax: 414-673-7409

Valent USA Corp (C)
1333 N California Blvd Ste 600
Walnut Creek CA 94596-8025
800-89-VALENT
Fax: 510-256-2776

Valley Mfg (E)
PO Box 70
Waynesboro PA 17268
800-233-5532
Fax: 717-762-7160
Online: ezdumper@cvn.com

Valley View Specialties (E)
13834 S Kostner
Crestwood IL 60445
800-323-9369
Fax: 800-323-3262

Vanair Mfg-Sullair PTO (M)
19015 US 12
New Buffalo MI 49117
800-526-8817
Fax: 616-469-0497
Air compressors (rotary screw)
See our ad on page 58.

VC Marketing Inc (E)
PO Box 608
Roseland NJ 07068
201-992-8514
Fax: 201-992-4219

Vermeer Mfg (E)
PO Box 200
Pella IA 50219
515-628-3141
800-829-0051
Fax: 515-621-7734

Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems (E)
6348 Hwy 36 Ste 1
Oakdale MN 55128
800-770-4525
Fax: 612-770-4089
Online: www.versa-10k.com/wall

Verti-Drain/Emrex Inc (E)
(See: Emrex Inc)

Vigoro Professional Products (C)
PO Box 512
Winter Haven FL 33882-0512
941-294-2567
Fax: 941-294-4691

Walker Mfg Co (E)
5925 E Harmony Rd
Fort Collins CO 80525
970-221-5614
Fax: 970-221-5619
See our ad on page 55-56.

Wallace Laboratories (E)
365 Coral Circle
El Segundo CA 90245-4620
310-615-0116
Fax: 310-640-6863
Online: wallacelabs@earthlink.net

Jim Walls Co (E)
12820 Hillcrest Rd Ste 109
Dallas TX 75230
972-239-8577
Fax: 972-387-9087

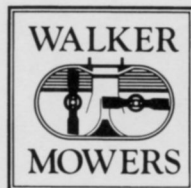
Walters Mfg Co (E)
297 Anna St
Watsonville CA 95076
408-724-1377
800-347-6844
Fax: 408-724-1378

Warp Bros (E)
4647 W Augusta Blvd
Chicago IL 60651
773-261-5200

Water Conservation Systems Inc (E)
10925 Kalama River Ave Unit K
Fountain Valley CA 92708
714-965-7707
Fax: 714-965-7711

Waupaca Materials/Good Earth Co (C)
E3481 Hwys 22 & 54
Waupaca WI 54981
715-258-8566
Fax: 715-258-8750
Online: www.adquest.com/faulks

PROFILE



5925 East Harmony Road
Fort Collins, CO 80525
Phone: (970) 221-5614
Fax: (970) 221-5619
Customer Contact: Bob Walker
internet:
<http://www.walkermowers.com>

PRODUCTS/SERVICES OFFERED

Mid-size commercial riding mowers and attachments, available Models 11-25 HP, gasoline or diesel, cutting widths 36"-62"; available attachments include tine dethatcher, two snowblowers, soft cab, rotary broom, dozer blade, debris blower.

MARKETPLACE STRENGTHS

Walker introduced the original compact commercial zero turn rider to the market 16 years ago. Improves productivity for landscape professionals by replacing intermediate walk-behind mowers in many applications.

Wausau Tile Inc (E)
PO Box 1520
Wausau WI 54402-1520
715-359-3121
Fax: 715-355-4627

Weather-matic (E)
3301 W Kingsley
Garland TX 75041
214-278-6131
Fax: 214-271-5710
Online: www.weathermatic.com

Weather Metrics Inc (E)
14645 W 95 St
Lenexa KS 66215
913-438-7666
Fax: 913-438-2666

WeatherPort Inc (E)
(See: NovaLynx Corp)

Weed Whip Intl (E)
PO Box 456
Venice FL 34284-0456
941-497-3702
Fax: 941-497-7747

Wells Cargo Inc (E)
PO Box 728
Elkhart IN 46515
219-264-9661
Fax: 219-264-5938
Online: www.wellscargo.com

Western Nutrients Corp (C)
245 Industrial St
Bakersfield CA 93307
805-327-9604
Fax: 805-327-1740
Online: www.westernnutrients.com

Western Products (E)
7777 N 73 St
Milwaukee WI 53223
414-354-2310
Fax: 414-354-8448

Western Wood Structures Inc (E)
PO Box 130
Tualatin OR 97062
503-692-6900
Fax: 503-692-6434

Westheffer Co (E)
1235 N Third
PO Box 363
Lawrence KS 66044
800-362-3110
Fax: 800-843-3281

Wetsel Inc (S)
PO Box 791
Harrisonburg VA 22801
703-434-6753
Fax: 703-434-4894

Weyerhaeuser Engineered Fiber (C)
CCB-5-D6
Tacoma WA 98477
800-443-9179
Fax: 206-924-7148

Wheel Spray Corp (E)
PO Box 97
Delafield WI 53018
414-646-8640

J C Whitlam Mfg Co (E, C)
PO Box 380
Wadsworth OH 44282-0380
800-321-8358
Fax: 330-334-3005

Whitmire Research Labs (C)
3568 Tree Court Industrial Blvd
St Louis MO 63122
800-325-3668
Fax: 314-225-3739

Wikco Industries Inc (E)
4930 N 57 St
Lincoln NE 68507
402-464-2070
Fax: 402-464-2070

Wildflower Carpet Inc (S)
1325 S Colorado Blvd #404
Denver CO 80222
303-756-7943
Fax: 303-759-8464

Wildseed Farms (E, S)
1101 Campo Rosa Rd
PO Box 308
Eagle Lake TX 77434-0308
800-848-0078
Fax: 409-234-7407

Wilkins Div (E)
Zurn Industries Inc
1747 Commerce Way
Paso Robles CA 93446
805-238-7100
Fax: 805-238-5766

Steven Willand Inc (E)
23 Rte 206
PO Box 9
Augusta NJ 07822
201-579-5656
Fax: 201-579-5637

Wilt-Pruf Products Inc (C)
PO Box 469
Essex CT 06426
860-767-7033
Fax: 860-767-7265

Winch Enterprises (M)
203 Bellevue Way NE Ste 249
Bellevue WA 98004
403-236-7551
Litter collection (metal dust pan)

Wis-Con Total Power Corp (E)
3409 Democrat Rd
Memphis TN 38118
901-365-3600
Fax: 901-369-4050

Woods Equipment Co (E)
2606 Illinois Rte 2 S
PO Box 1000

Oregon IL 61061
815-732-2141
Fax: 815-732-7580
Online: www.woodsonline.com

workforce products (E)
Div bil-jax inc
125 Taylor Pkwy
Archbold OH 43502-9309
800-527-5333
Fax: 419-445-0367

Wylie Mfg (E)
PO Box 100
Petersburg TX 79250
806-667-3566
Fax: 806-667-3392

Yankee Turf Products Inc (E)
PO Box 569
North Branford CT 06471-0569
800-432-RAKE
203-484-9514
Fax: 203-484-9217

Yardway Intl (E)
3531 Watervale Rd
Manlius NY 13104
315-682-6542
Fax: 315-682-6542
Online: yardwayco@aol.com

Yazoo Mfg Co (E)
3650 Bay St
Jackson MS 39213-5509
800-723-9496
Fax: 601-981-5008

Yeager-Twose Equipment Div (E)
PO Box 545
Hillsboro OR 97123-0545
503-359-0110
Fax: 503-359-0210

York Modern Corp (E)
PO Box 488
Unadilla NY 13849
800-643-YORK
Fax: 607-369-2625

Mr John Zajac (S)
33 Sicomac Rd
North Haldon NJ 07508
201-423-1660
Fax: 201-423-6018

Zajac Performance Seeds Inc (E)
(See: Mr John Zajac)

Zeneca Professional Products (C)
1800 Concord Pike
Wilmington DE 19850-5458
302-886-1000
Fax: 302-886-1644
See our ad on page 5.

Zipper-TS Mowers (E)
PO Box 370
Augusta KS 67010
316-775-7766
Fax: 316-775-7464

LANDSCAPE management

Every month the Market Showcase offers the readers of *Landscape Management* a complete and up-to-date section of the products and services you're looking for. Check it out every month, or you might miss out.

For all ads under \$250, payment must be received by the classified closing date. VISA, MASTERCARD, & AMERICAN EXPRESS accepted. Send to: Advanstar Marketing Services, 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130

BOX NUMBER REPLIES: *Landscape Management*, LM Box #, 131 W. First St., Duluth, MN 55802

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION AND AD PLACEMENT, CONTACT: DAN HOKE, 216-891-2762, 1-800-225-4569, (ext. 762), Fax 216-826-2865

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Become a CERTIFIED TURFGRASS PROFESSIONAL

"Principles of Turfgrass Management" is a home study course to help you master up-to-date turfgrass management practices and procedures. Covers all regions and seasons of the U.S. Certification by PLCAA and The University of Georgia.

Call 1-800-325-2090 for a brochure or write: Turfgrass, Georgia Center, Room 164, UGA, Athens, GA 30602-3603.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE



PICKUP INSERT DUMPER
For FREE brochure, call toll free 24 hr.
1-800-755-3867
WE SHIP NATIONWIDE

**Let Classifieds
Work for You!**

FOR SALE

COMMERCIAL INSURANCE FOR LAWN CARE FIRMS "GREEN INDUSTRY SPECIALISTS"

M.F.P. Insurance Agency is dedicated to providing comprehensive insurance programs to the Green Industry at competitive prices. We back up this dedication with a staff of professionals who understand every facet of your business, from marketing to customer service. We know how to properly insure your company whether you're a sole proprietor or a multi-state operation.

Just as your customers look to you for lawn care advice, people come to us for insurance advice because they do not want to become insurance experts themselves. If you want good advice, the right coverage, and competitive rates, please contact:

Richard P. Bersnak, President

Jill A. Leonard, V.P.

1-800-886-2398
FAX: 614-221-2203

M.F.P. Insurance Agency, Inc.
50 West Broad Street, Suite 3200
Columbus, OH 43215-5917

Circle No. 301 on Reader Inquiry Card

Fleet Sale Lawn Trucks

GMC Cab Over 14,000 GVW
(10) to Choose - 1989-1994

Built by Warner Engineering • Total Stainless Steel Body • Well Maintained • Fully Equipped • Production Ready • Split Tank Dry Storage Area

Large Discounts for Sales by 1/1/97
Cost Replacement New (44,000)
Prices Start at 12,000

407-781-0235

FREE 1996 MKI LANDSCAPERS SUPERSTORE CATALOG

Buy Direct & Save!

Engines, Equipment, Parts & Accessories.
Call Mohawk Industries 800-724-2229 for your free catalog.
Up to 90 Day Terms.

Trimmer Line • Filters • Tires • Blades • Belts
Safety Supplies • Hand-tools • Blowers • Pulleys • Much More

FOR SALE

NEARY Model #300 lapping machine
w/materials. Used twice. Asking 200.00.

Contact:
Tom Sprague, 7500 Old Oak Blvd.,
Middleburg Hts., Ohio 44130
216-891-2774



Steel or Polytanks Available
50 gallon — 3000 gallon

Hydroseeds — Hydro Mulches

- Waters • Overseeds
- Fire Control • Chem Sprayer

Trailers included on all machines
300 gallon & above

SALES & LEASING

Nobody Beats Our Prices!

**KETCHUM
AQUA SEEDERS**

1-888-655-Turf (8873)
1-888-99-Hydro

RE-FLEX BORDER MARKERS

*A Professional Marker
for Outlining Driveways,
Roads, Parking Lots,
Construction Sites, Etc.*

- Flexes upon impacting
- Covered in soft foam
- Highly reflective
- Quick installation
- 24" & 36" above ground lengths
- Light, heavy & super duty models
- Many colors & custom lettering



Call
(617) 862-1343

Manufactured By: CPC, P.O. Box 442,
Dept. LM, Lexington, MA 02173

Circle No. 302 on Reader Inquiry Card

The Easiest Way to Take a Load Off.



E-Z Dumper

For information regarding E-Z Dumper
pickup inserts, dumping trailers, dumping
flat decks, or related accessories, call:

Valley Manufacturing
1-888-DUMPERS

Need Customer Service?
1-800-346-0085, ext. 477

FOR SALE



**Know your
soil pH in
seconds!**

**Kelway
HB-2
Professional
soil acidity
& moisture
tester**

- Big, easy-to-read dial.
- Low cost.
- Portable
- Built for long-lasting use!

Tells you when to lime.

Now, read your soil pH in seconds with KELWAY HB-2 acidity tester. Learn on-the-job whether to add lime and how much. No batteries. No reagents. No chemicals. Just insert KELWAY soil tester in moist soil. Professionally designed for growers. KELWAY tester gives direct acidity and moisture readings. Contact your local distributor or write for FREE informative literature today.

Kel Instruments Co., Inc., Dept. N
P.O. Box 54, Wyckoff, NJ 07481

FOR SALE

**Established Garden Center and
Landscaping Business.**

Owners Retiring. Contact Timber Crest

Days 906-249-3984 or Evenings 906-249-3411

Subscriptions? 800-346-0085 ext. 477

FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITIES

**EMERALD
GREEN[®]**
LAWN CARE

Be in business for yourself, not by yourself...join our growing family of franchise partners.

Enjoy the benefits of:

- Strong brand affiliation with exclusive Scotts® products
- Powerful sales/marketing programs
- Exclusive territory rights
- Complete agronomic and horticultural training
- Ongoing technical and business support
- Financing available

For a **FREE OPPORTUNITY KIT** Call...

800-783-0981

e-mail: 74157.77@compuserve.com

...featuring



MISCELLANEOUS



**50 x 75 x 12
\$10,129**

Build it yourself and save MONEY 5,000 sizes, all bolt-together ALL STEEL BUILDINGS. Call today for a price quote and a brochure.

HERITAGE BUILDING SYSTEMS
800-643-5555

SERVICES

**CUSTOM
DECAL KITS**



**Easy to Order - Easy to Apply
Boost Your Image Economically**



Call or Write:
Sun Art Decals Inc.
885 W. Bagley Rd.
Berea, OH 44017
216-816-0290
800-835-5551
Fax: 216-816-0294

LANDSCAPE
management

**MARKET SHOWCASE
GOLF COURSE MARKETPLACE
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING**

For all ads under \$250, payment must be received by the classified closing date. We accept VISA, MASTERCARD & AMERICAN EXPRESS. Credit card orders are accepted by phone.

ISSUES	CLOSING DATES
February 1997	1/3
March 1997	2/6
April 1997	3/6
May 1997	4/8
June 1997	5/8
July 1997	6/6
August 1997	7/8
September 1997	8/7
October 1997	9/8
November 1997	10/8
December 1997	TBA

(Please call Sales Rep to confirm dates.)

SEND Ad COPY WITH PREPAYMENT TO:

Dan Hoke, **LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT**, 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44310.
For more information call: 1-800-225-4569 or 216-891-2762, Fax: 216-826-2865.

Advertise your business on the INTERNET and find LOCAL and REGIONAL customers interested in your services. You've been hearing about it, but is your company taking advantage of it? Have us develop your own home page on our Internet Directory.

Call **LandscapeUSA Internet Directory Services** today!
(800)966-1033 <http://www.landscapeusa.com>

GOLF COURSE MARKETPLACE

FOR SALE

**TURBO TURF
HYDRO SEEDING SYSTEMS**



- ☒ Seed-mulch-fertilize
- ☒ Faster germination
- ☒ Lower seeding costs
- ☒ 1 man operation
- ☒ No messy straw
- ☒ Units start @ \$1295

FOR A FREE HYDRO SEEDING INFO PACK CALL

BADGER ASSOCIATES

1108 THIRD AVE. NEW BRIGHTON PA 15066
800-822-3437

Need Customer Service?
Subscription Information?
Call 1-800-346-0085, ext. 477

LANDSCAPE management

For all ads under \$250, payment must be received by the classified closing date. We accept VISA, Mastercard, & American Express. Credit card orders are accepted by phone. Send Ad copy with payment to: Dan Hoke, LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130 or call 216-891-2762. Fax Number 216-826-2865.

BOX NUMBER REPLIES: Mail box number replies to: LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Classified Ad Department, LM Box #, 131 W. First St., Duluth, MN 55802. Please include box number in address.

HELP WANTED

FORESTER

Challenging position available in the Horticultural & Boulevard Services Division of the Parks & Recreation Department. Requires graduation from an accredited four year college or university with major course work in horticulture, forestry, or a related field; or any acceptable equivalent combination of training experience. Salary range \$2,102.00 to \$3,091.00 per month, plus an excellent employee benefits package. Non-residents, if appointed, must establish residency within the city limits of Kansas City, Missouri. Pre-employment drug screen required as a condition of employment. Application deadline December 20, 1996. THE CITY OF KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER COMMITTED TO A DIVERSE WORKFORCE.

HUMAN RESOURCE DEPARTMENT
12TH FLOOR, CITY HALL
KANSAS CITY, MO 64106
(816)274-1127

YOU CAN HELP US GROW!

Retail/Horticulture Industry CUSTOMER RELATIONS TEAM LEADER

If you are up to the challenge of playing a key part in building a growth oriented company contact us NOW.

The candidate we seek must be able to lead, coach and train their team, handle sales and marketing projects from start to finish, and interface successfully with our outside sales professionals and customers. GREEN INDUSTRY EXPERIENCE and computer literacy is a plus.

We offer a competitive pay and bonus structure with room to grow. Please mail or fax your resume to:

AGRITURF, INC.

c/o Personnel Dept.
59 Dwight Street, Hatfield, MA 10038
Fax: 413-247-9401

HELP WANTED

Grounds Maintenance and Enhancement Supervisors & Managers

Become a part of one of Maryland and Virginia's fastest growing team of landscape professionals. Come and work for a company that recognizes quality as a daily occurrence and knows that customer satisfaction is a successful driving force.

Positions are full-time with exceptional compensation, benefits, and advancement opportunities. Mail or fax your resume today to: Tom Davis, Bozzuto Landscaping Company, 15127 Marlboro Pike, Upper Marlboro, MD 20774, Fax No.: 301-627-7011.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

Award winning nursery in Westport, Connecticut is seeking an accomplished and highly motivated Architect to head-up its landscape division. The position requires at least 10 years experience, progressive design skills, on-target estimating ability and proven sales techniques. This is a job for a pro who can design and organize major landscape installations as well as sell them. Send detailed resume and salary requirements to:

Daybreak Nurseries, 500 Main Street,
Westport, Connecticut 06880, Attn: Marilyn

LANDSCAPE/IRRIGATION SUPERVISOR

Excellent opportunity to join a growing industry leader. We seek an energetic, team-oriented, and self-motivated individual with good communication and organizational skills. Ability to coordinate materials and equipment and capacity to run crews efficiently a must. Good compensation and advancement for right candidate.

Send resume or call:

Terraforma Inc., 3780 E. Morgan Rd.,
Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197
(313)434-3811

-Plant Health Care Tech- -Lawn Care Tech - Salesmen-

Lueders Co., an industry leader for 2 decades has positions avail. for outstanding indiv(s) w/min. 2 yrs exp. Candidates must be committed to highest indst. stds of safety, workmanship & cust. service. Exc wage & benefit package including medical, pension [401(k)], etc.

Send resume to:
PO Box 279, Needham, MA 02192
or call (508)359-9905

Join our Team!

Great opportunities for energetic, self-motivated individual for full time sales in the Specialty Ag Market. Interesting and challenging work in No. California for 25 year old distributor. PCA License and B.S. degree required. Excellent company benefits including 401K. EOE Non-Smoking

Send resume: 1155 Mabury Rd.
San Jose, CA 95133-1029

MANAGERS - GREEN INDUSTRY

Senior Managers, Small Business Owners - Please apply. ENVIRONMENTAL CARE, INC., one of the largest, fastest growing national Green Industry companies is expanding in No. Calif. Bay Area market. Positions require 3-5 years proven track record in managing a business in the Green Industry. Experience in financial mgmt, people mgmt, customer service, sales needed. Person must be self motivated, energetic, creative with entrepreneurial qualities. Excellent benefits & compensation package. EOE. Send confidential resume to: Environmental Care, Inc., 825 Mabury Road, San Jose, CA 95132.

Landscape Management Crew Leader and Crew Leader Trainee for high end residential. Two career positions open, excellent pay and benefits with stable, 35 year old, multiple award winning company doing residential Design/Build/Maintain projects in the Washington DC metro market. Crew Leader must have minimum of 2 years experience in plant and lawn care plus IPM. Call or send resume to:

Charles Bowers
Garden Gate Landscaping, Inc.
821 Norwood Road
Silver Spring, MD 20905
301-924-4131

Join America's leading irrigation and landscape lighting distributor, Century Rain Aid, as we continue to grow. Century is now accepting applications for branch management positions for the Philadelphia and New Jersey markets. Irrigation experience and a college education are preferred. Century offers industry competitive wage and benefit programs. Please send your resume and salary requirements to:

Century Rain Aid, 31691 Dequindre Rd.,
Madison Heights, MI 48071, Attn: Wayne MILLER.
PRE-EMPLOYMENT DRUG SCREENING REQUIRED.
CENTURY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

HELP WANTED

One of No. VA's Most Successful Landscape firms has opening for Designer/Estimator & Production Manager. Must have minimum of 2 years experience. Excellent growth opportunity and benefits package.

Call 703-352-7555

MAINTENANCE SUPERVISORS- Rapidly growing company with over twenty-two years in the landscape industry is seeking maintenance supervisors with one-to-three years' experience, valid drivers and pesticide licenses with some plant identification experience required. We offer year-round employment, health and dental insurance, 401k plan, and paid vacation. Send or fax resume to **Best Lawns, Inc., 1432 Yorkshire Drive, Streamwood, Illinois 60107, Fax: #630-213-7959.** 12/96

MAINTENANCE SUPERVISORS The Brickman Group, Ltd., one of the nation's largest and fastest growing full service landscape companies, has an immediate need in principal cities east of the Mississippi for maintenance supervisors with 2-5 years experience. Brickman seeks energetic, team oriented college graduates with proven leadership, communication and interpersonal skills. Brickman offers full-time positions, excellent advancement opportunities and exceptional compensation and benefits with an industry leader building on a 56-year tradition of uncompromising customer service. For immediate confidential consideration, please send or fax your resume with an indication of your geographic preferences and willingness to relocate to: **The Brickman Group, Ltd., Corporate Office, 375 S. Flowers Mill Road, Langhorne, PA 19047, 215-757-9630, EOE.** 12/96

Fastest Growing Company in Southern Florida seeks Management and Supervisory Personnel for Pest Control, Lawn, and Termite Control. Excellent growth potential. Full benefits package. All replies strictly confidential. Send resume to: P.O. Box 7011, West Palm Beach, FL 33405-7011. 12/96

CLASSIFIEDS

HELP WANTED

FLORAPERSONNEL, INC. In our second decade of performing confidential key employee searches for the landscape/horticulture industry and allied trades worldwide. Retained basis only. Candidate contact welcome, confidential, and always free. 1740 Lake Markham Road, Sanford, FL 32771. PHONE (407)320-8177. FAX (407)320-8083. 12/97

KT Enterprises, Inc., one of the Metropolitan areas' largest quality oriented landscape companies is seeking applicants for the following positions in Maryland and Northern Virginia: Area Managers to manage satellite offices. Supervisors to manage 3 to 6 landscape maintenance crews. Crew leaders to manage 6 to 24 personnel. KT offers excellent starting salaries, health insurance, dental insurance, 401K, paid holidays and paid vacations. Please call Will Cullen 703/222-0449 Ext. 306 or fax resume to 703/222-0578. EOE/AAP 12/96

MANAGEMENT TRAINEES WANTED- Kapp's Green Lawn, an established, fast growing company, is seeking management & sales trainees for our Midwest locations (Indiana, Missouri, Ohio & Pennsylvania). Lawn care experience or college credits helpful. Must be able to relocate. Excellent benefits. Starting salary upper \$20's. Come work for a company that cares about its employees! Send resume to Michael Markovich, Kapp's Green Lawn, Inc., PO Box 9038, Ft. Wayne, IN 46899 or fax resume to 219/432-7892. 12/96

BRANCH SALES MANAGER National Lawn Equipment, Parts & Accessories Supplier expanding into the Northeast, Mid Atlantic and Southeast. Need articulate individual with retail management experience. Computer literate. Several markets available. Send resume with salary history & requirements to: Landscapers Supply, P.O. Box 459, Spring Valley, NY 10977-0459. 8/97

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

NOW...LEARN PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPING AND GARDENING AT HOME! Accredited program provides thorough training in all phases of commercial and residential landscaping. Diploma awarded. Free brochure describes program and opportunities in detail. Call 1-800-326-9221 or write Lifetime Career Schools, Dept: LF01X8, 101 Harrison Street, Archbald, PA 18403. 12/96

Two year AAS degree program in Golf Course Maintenance Operations, Landscape Contracting, and one year Golf and Grounds Certificate. Fully accredited, VA approved, expanded learning facilities, new equipment. Graduate placement assistance available. For information contact Golf Course Operations/Landscape Technology Dept., Western Texas College, Snyder, TX 79549. 12/96

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

SPYDERS- New/Used/Rebuilt. Full line of replacement parts and update kits. Kubota, Ruggerini, and Kohler engines & parts. Nichols-Fairfield torque hubs. We repair and rebuild Spyder hydraulic pumps and motors. **FAST SERVICE.** Call or write: Mobile Lift Parts Inc., 5402 Edgewood, Crystal Lake, IL 60012. (800)397-7509, FAX (815)455-7366. 12/96

FOR SALE

BUCKET TRUCK: Hi Ranger 65', 57', 50'. Skyworkers with chip boxes. Asplundh bucket trucks with chip boxes. Asplundh brush chippers. Bean 55 gal. sprayers. Pete Mainka Enterprises, 633 Cecilia Drive, Pewaukee, WI 53072. 800-597-8283. 12/96

Protect yourself and your applicators from granular fertilizer and pesticide dust when operating LESCO and Scott's commercial spreaders with the Applicator's Friend shield. Now only \$35.95! Riverside Gardens, Inc. 1-800-595-2774. 3/97

FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITIES

"Is Your Business Stagnate?" "Looking for better products?" "Does your business require professional marketing experience?" "Or, do you want to add lawn care to a new or existing business?" Now is the time to consider a franchise with **NATURALAWN OF AMERICA**, the leader in organic-based lawn care. Due to our environmentally responsible approach, we are the fastest growing lawn care company in the U.S. For details, contact us on the Internet at www.nl-amer.com or call Randy Loeb, Franchise Development Manager at 800-989-5444. 8/97

SERVICES

VANDER KOOI & ASSOCIATES, INC. SERVING THE GREEN INDUSTRY FOR THE PAST 17 YEARS. OUR SERVICES INCLUDE: CONSULTATIONS establish labor, equipment & overhead costs and find out how much work you will need to recover your overhead. **ESTIMATING SOFTWARE** increase bid accuracy, bid output, and get reports for production and job costing. **ACCOUNTING/JOB COSTING SOFTWARE** a total business management system, improve cash flow, reduce errors and minimize paperwork. **ESTIMATING WORKSHOPS** a "hands on" workshop to learn skills needed for effective estimating and job control. **TEAM BUILDING SEMINARS** learn how you and your key personnel can work together as a successful team and which attitudes will cost you money. **BOOKS & VIDEOS** a full line of educational products to build a successful business. **TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THESE SERVICES:** VANDER KOOI & ASSOCIATES, INC., 1495 HARBORGATE BLVD., MT. PLEASANT, SC 29464-4212, CALL TOLL FREE: 888-971-1724, FAX: 803-884-6178 12/96

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR

Needed to market environmentally friendly, liquid, slow-release fertilizer products direct from manufacturer. Ken Franke, P.O. Box 123, Plato, MN 55370; 800-832-9635. 12/97

Send Blind Box Replies to:

Landscape Management
Classified Ad Dept.

131 W. First St.

Duluth, MN 55802-2065

*(Please include box
number in address)*

AD INDEX

101	Agrevo	25
135	Akzo Nobel Salt Inc	85
	ALCA	81
102	American Cyanamid	Cv2
103	Bayer Corp	10-11
104	Bayer Corp	10-11
105	Bayer Corp	28-29
106	Bayer Corp	28-29
107	California Landscape	7L
	Dow Elanco	19
	Dow Elanco	21
110	Excel	31
111	General Motors Corp	154-Cv3
112	Grasshopper	13
113	Husqvarna	41
114	John Deere	33-38
115	Kubota Tractor Corp	3
116	Melroe	23
117	New Holland	47
130	Nutramax	51
119	Otterbine	39
	PLCAA	95
121	Rexius	6
140	Robco	143
122	Sandoz Agro, Inc	16-17
123	Spraying Devices	6
124	Tanaka	58
131	Tee 2 Green	Cv4
126	Terra Intl	7
125	Turfco	53
129	Vanair	58
128	Walker Mfg	55-56
127	Zeneca	5
	Adlets	
	Great Northern Equip	108-118
	Husqvarna	67
	Longwood Gardens	84

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

THE BEST WAY TO MANAGE YOUR TRUCKS IS TO GET THEM FROM A TRUCK COMPANY.

The reason you've never seen the GMC emblem on a car is very simple: we've specialized in trucks, and only trucks, for over 90 years. We've concentrated on commercial issues like power, payload, operating efficiency — all the important details that matter to people like you, who are running a business.

In Trucks, Like In Business, The Details Are Important.

At GMC, we try to make every little detail count on the bottom line. Our advanced Dex-Cool® coolant is designed to go 150,000 miles before a scheduled change. Our medium duty trucks have 250,000-mile synthetic lube in all rear axles and manual transmissions. In the Vortec gas engines of our light duty trucks, you'll get a one-piece serpentine drive belt, platinum-tipped spark plugs and other long-life

components that allow you to drive 100,000 miles before the first scheduled tune-up.¹ They may be details, but they mean your trucks can spend more time on the road, less time in the shop.

You Take Care Of Your Business, We'll Take Care Of Your Trucks.

We offer a full line of trucks for a wide range of applications. When you visit a GMC dealer, you'll find salespeople as specialized as our trucks, who will help you with information, recommendations and ordering assistance. And you'll also find GM-trained technicians providing expert truck maintenance. For more information about GMC, see your GMC dealer, call 1-800-GMC-8782 or visit www.gmc.com on the web.

You specialize in your business, we specialize in trucks.

¹See your owner's manual.

GMC

COMFORTABLY IN COMMAND™

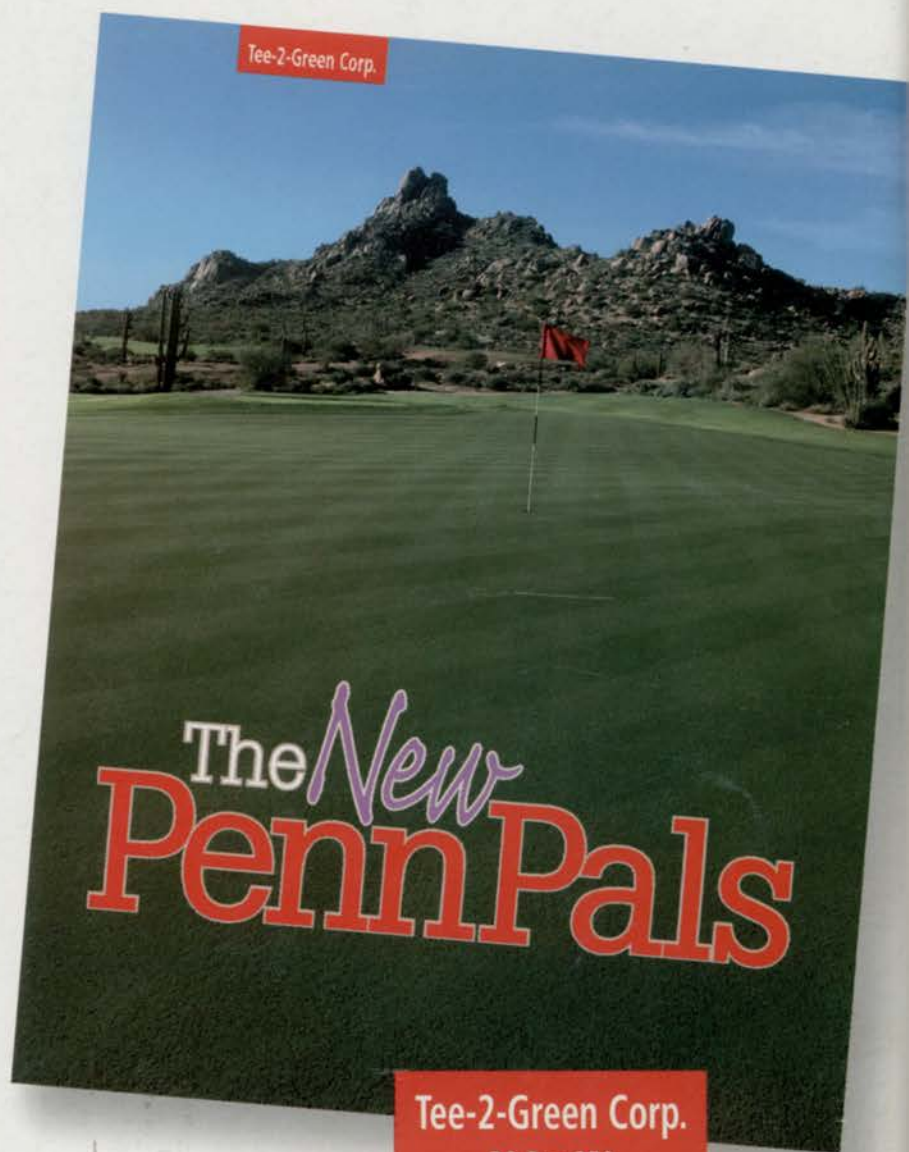




New Penn Pals

Evaluate for yourself the new generation of putting green grasses everyone's talking about in this free, colorful, 16 page booklet...

- Penn Pals developer Dr. Joe Duich discusses the exciting new Penn A and G series of creeping bentgrasses
- Colorful photographs of greens and test plots across the country
- Accounts from pioneers who are now using the new Penn bents on their courses
- New root, density, and disease resistance data
- Meet some of the 'Penn Pals' growers, each with more than 30 years of production experience
- Contains information superintendents, designers, architects and managers will want to know



Write, call or FAX today for your free copy of 'The New Penn Pals' and the name of our distributor nearest you.

Tee-2-Green Corp.

PO Box 250
Hubbard, OR 97032 USA
800-547-0255
503-651-2130
FAX 503-651-2351